Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania
Ural-Altaic languages
Including Altaic languages
For Uralic languages see PH1+
1-9.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Samoyedic languages see PH3801+
Turkic languages
21-29.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
31 Old Turkic (Kök-Türk)
Including the Yenesei and Orkhon inscriptions
Northeastern (Siberian) group
41 General works
43-43.95 Altai (Table P-PZ15a)
44-44.95 Kyrgyz (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
44.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
44.9.E69-.E693 Ėr Soltonoĭ (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.E7-.E73 Ėr Tȯshtȯk (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.K416-.K4163 Kedeĭkan (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.K69-.K693 Kozhozhash (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.K869-.K8693 Kurmanbek (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.M37-.M373 Manas (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.S45-.S453 Seĭtek (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.S465-.S4653 Semeteĭ (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.Z474-.Z4743 Zha͡ngyl Myrza (Table P-PZ43)
44.9.Z476-.Z4763 Zhanysh, Baĭysh (Epic poem) (Table P-PZ43)
45.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
45.C48-.C4895 Chulym (Table P-PZ16)
45.D65-.D6595 Dolgan (Table P-PZ16)
Karagass see PL45.T63+
45.K45-.K4595 Khakass (Table P-PZ16)
45.N67-.N6795 Northern Altai (Table P-PZ16)
Oirot see PL43+
45.S55-.S5595 Shor (Table P-PZ16)
Soyot see PL45.T88+
45.T63-.T6395 Tofa (Irkutska͡ia͡ oblast′, Russia) (Table P-PZ16)
45.T88-.T8895 Tuvinian (Table P-PZ16)
Yakut see PL361+
45.Y44-.Y4495 Yellow Uigur (Table P-PZ16)
Southeastern (Chagatai) group
51 General works
53-53.95 Chagatai (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southeastern (Chagatai) group
Chagatai -- Continued
Literature
53.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
53.9.A24 Abdülazîz bin Maḥmûd el-İsfahanî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.A36 Ahmed Mirza, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.A44 Alisher Navoiĭ, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.B33 Babur, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.E24 Ebülgâzî Bahadir Han, Khan of Khorezm, 1603-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.H87 Ḥusayn Bāyqarā, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.M84 Muḥammed Ṣaliḥ, 1455-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.R33 Rabghuziĭ, Nosiruddin Burḣonuddin, 13th/14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.S26 Sânî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
53.9.S45 Sekkâkî, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
54.2-.295 Khorezmian Turkic (Table P-PZ15b modified)
Cf. PK6199.7 Khorezmi (Iranian)
Literature
54.29.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
54.29.K87 Kutb, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
54.4-.495 Salar (Table P-PZ15b)
54.6-.695 Uighur (Table P-PZ15b modified)
Literature
54.69.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
54.69.Y87 Yūsuf, khāṣṣ-hājib, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
56-56.95 Uzbek (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southeastern (Chagatai) group
Uzbek -- Continued
Literature
56.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
56.9.F87 Ḟurqat, 1858-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
56.9.H35 Ḣamza Ḣakimzoda Niëziĭ, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
56.9.H39 Ḥaydar Mīrzā, 1499 or 1500-1551 (Table P-PZ40)
(56.9.I19) ʿĀsavi, Akhmed, d. 1166
see PL95.9.I18
56.9.M57 Miriĭ, Ochildimurod, 1841-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
56.9.M84 Muqimiĭ, 1850 or 1-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
56.9.N63 Nodir, 1743 or 44-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
56.9.O35 Ogaḣiĭ, Muḣammad Rizo Mirob Ėrniëzbek ŭghli, 1809-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
58-58.95 Western Yugur (Table Table P-PZ15a)
Northwestern (Kipchak) group
61 General works
63-63.95 Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
64-64.95 Armeno-Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
(65) Other languages, A-Z
see PL66 PL67 PL68 etc.
66-66.95 Crimean Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
67-67.95 Karachay-Balkar (Table P-PZ15a)
Balkar
(68-68.4) Balkar language
see PL67+
Balkar literature
68.5 History and criticism
Collections
Including translations
68.6 General
68.7 Poetry
68.74 Drama
68.76 Prose
(68.8) Folk literature
see subclass GR
68.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Northwestern (Kipchak) group -- Continued
69-69.95 Karaim (Table P-PZ15a)
70-70.95 Kumyk (Table P-PZ15a)
72-72.95 Bashkir (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
72.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e.g.
72.9.I24 1Alsygulov, Tadzhetdin, ca. 1767-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
73-73.95 Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
75-75.95 Karakalpak (Table P-PZ15a)
76-76.95 Kazakh (Table P-PZ15a)
Kyrgyz see PL44+
77-77.95 Nogai (Table P-PZ15a)
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
91 General works
95-95.95 Oghuz (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
95.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
95.9.I18 1Asavi, Akhmed, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
95.9.K57-.K573 Kitabi Dădă Gorgud (Table P-PZ43)
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
101-199 Language (Table P-PZ4)
Literature
History and criticism
201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works (nonserial)
202 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
203 Study and teaching
Biography of critics, historians, etc.
204 Collective
204.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
History
205 General works
206 Addresses, essays, lectures
207 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
Relation to other literatures

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
History and criticism
History
Relation to other literatures -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 208 | General works |
| 209 | Translations (as subject) |
| 210.A-Z | Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z |
| 210.A33 | Adalar İlçesi (Turkey) |
| 210.A43 | ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661 |
| 210.A87 | Authors |
| 210.A88 | Autumn |
| 210.C58 | Cities and towns |
| 210.D66 | Donkeys |
| 210.E45 | Emigration and immigration |
| 210.F64 | Folklore |
| 210.H47 | Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803 |
| 210.H86 | Human beings |
| 210.I7 | Irony |
| 210.I75 | Islam |
| 210.I78 | Istanbul (Turkey) |
| 210.I83 | Italy |
| 210.K87 | Kurds |
| 210.L6 | Love |
| 210.M37 | Masculinity |
| 210.M85 | Multiculturalism |
| 210.M87 | Music |
| 210.P64 | Politics |
| 210.R38 | Realism |
| 210.R4 | Religion |
| 210.S33 | Sea |
| 210.S44 | Slavery |
| 210.S63 | Society and literature |
| 210.S84 | Sufism. Sufis. Sufi literature |
| 210.S85 | Suicide |
| 210.S95 | Symbolism |
| 210.T56 | Time |
| 210.T64 | Toleration |
| 210.W37 | War |
| 210.W54 | Wills |
| 210.W65 | Women |
| 210.Y66 | Youth |
| 213 | Biography (Collective) |
| | By period |

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
History and criticism
History
By period -- Continued
215 Origins
216 Modern
Poetry
217 General works
By period
218 To 1900
219 20th century
219.2 21st century
220 Special forms and topics (not A-Z)
221 Drama
Prose. Fiction
223 General works
223.5.A-Z Special forms and topics, A-Z
223.5.A44 Alevis
223.5.B87 Bureaucracy
223.5.C37 Carnivals
223.5.C66 Commerce
223.5.C68 Coup d'etat, 1971 (Turkey)
223.5.F36 Fantastic fiction
223.5.H57 Historical fiction
223.5.J68 Journalists
223.5.K87 Kurds
223.5.O84 Other (Philosophy)
223.5.P45 Philosophy (as a topic)
223.5.P67 Postmodernism
223.5.S34 Science fiction
223.5.S63 Society
223.5.S85 Suicide
Turkish coup d'etat, 1971 see PL223.5.C68
223.5.W65 Women
Other forms
224 Oratory
225 Letters
226 Essays
227 Wit and humor
228 Miscellaneous
230 Juvenile literature (General)
For special genres, see the genre
Local see PL247.A+

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature -- Continued
Collections

| | |
|---|---|
| 231 | Comprehensive collections |
| 232 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 232.5.A-Z | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| 232.5.W66 | Women |
| | Poetry |
| 234 | General |
| 235 | Special forms and topics (not A-Z) |
| 237 | Drama |
| | Prose |
| 239 | General |
| 240 | Fiction |
| 241 | Oratory |
| 242 | Letters |
| 243 | Essays |
| 244 | Wit and humor |
| 245 | Miscellany |
| 247.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 248.A-Z | Through 2014, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 248.A234 | Abdal Musa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A236 | Abdi, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A2365 | Abdülahad Nûri, 1594 or 5-1651 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A238 | Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A23855 | Abdullah Cevdet, 1869-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A24 | Abdürrahim Nizameddin Merzifonlu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A3135 | Ahmed Bican, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A31355 | Ahmed Celâyir, ca. 1359-1410 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A3136 | Ahmed Dâi, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A3137 | Ahmed Fakih, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A31375 | Ahmed Hamdi, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.A31377 | Ahmed Mürşidî, 1688 or 1689-1760 (Table P-PZ40) |

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

248.A3138 Ahmed Sâdık Zîver Paşa, 1793-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A314 Ahmedî, 1334?-1413 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A3172 Ahmet Haşim, 1883 or 4-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A31723 Ahmet Hilmi Şehbenderzade, 1865-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A3173 Ahmet Mithat, Efendi, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A318 Ahmet Rasim, 1864?-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A364 Akif Paşa, 1787-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A377 Akyürek, Ahmet Remzi, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A3777 Âlî, Mustafa bin Ahmet, 1541-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A378 Ali, Turkish poet, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.A383 Ali bin Ahmed bin Emîr Ali, fl. 1468-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A588 Arayıcızâde Ferdî Hüseyin Efendi, d. ca. 1708. (Table P-PZ40)
248.A623 Ârif Hikmet, 1786-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A678 Âşık Ferkî, ca. 1867-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A688 Âşık Mücrimî, 1882-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A69 Aşık Paşa-yı Velî, 1271-1332 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A6925 Âşık Tahirî, 1812-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A693 Âşık Veli, d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
Âşık Veysel, 1894-1973 see PL248.S34
248.A698 Âşık Viranı, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.A699 Asım Efendi Küçükçelebizade, 1685-1759 or 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
248.A725 Aşkî, Molla, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
248.A735 Ataç, Nurullah (Table P-PZ40)
248.A745 ʻAṭāʾī, ʻAṭā Allāh ibn Yaḥyā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.A914 Aynî, Hasan, 1766-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B2125 Bağdatlı Ruhî, -1605 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B26 Baki, 1526-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B337 Basîrî, 1466-1534 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B349 Battal (Table P-PZ43)
248.B357 Bayezid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1447 or 1448-1512 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

248.B412 Behiştî, Ramazan bin Abdu'l-Muhsin, d. 1571 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B435 Benlizade Mehmet İzzet Beylikci, -approximately 1809 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B457 Berk, İlhan, 1916-2008 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B57 Birrî, Mehmet Dede, 1669-1715 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B59 Boqirghoniĭ, Sulaĭmon (Table P-PZ40)
248.B62 Bosnalı Muhlis, fl. 1748 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B69 Boztepe, Halil Nihad, 1880-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
248.B8 Burhaneddin, Kadi, 1344-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
248.C2 Ca‘fer Çelebi, Tâcî-zâde, 1452-1515 (Table P-PZ40)
248.C4247 Celilī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
248.C43 Cem, Prince, son of Mehmed II, Sultan of the Turks, 1459-1495 (Table P-PZ40)
248.C44 Cenap Şehabettin, 1870-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
248.D25 Dadaloğlu, 1785?-1868? (Table P-PZ40)
248.D365 Dervîş Hayâlî, d. 1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
248.D37 Dervîş Muhammed Yemînî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.D39 Derviş Şemseddin, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.D575 Divane Mehmet Çelebi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.E22 Ebā Müslīm-nāme (Table P-PZ43)
248.E225 Ebubekir Kânî, 1712-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E23 Ebü’l-Hayr-ı Rumî, fl. 1480-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E335 Edirneli Sehî, d. 1548 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E35 Eloğlu, Metin, 1927-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E36 Elvan Çelebi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.E378 Emin Hilmi, 1831-1883 or 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E525 Enderunlu Hasan Yâver, 1765-1797 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E768 Erzurumlu İbrâhim Hakkı, 1703-1780? (Table P-PZ40)
248.E77 Es‘ad Efendi, Meḥmed, 1685-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E84 Eşref, 1846 or 7-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
248.E85 Eşrefoğlu Rûmî, d. 1496 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

248.F338 Fasîh Ahmet Dede, d. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
248.F339 Fatin, 1813 or 14-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
248.F42 Fehîm, Undjuzāde Mustafa, 1627?-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
248.F46 Fenayî, d. 1664 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
248.F47-.F473 Ferec ba‘d eṣ-ṣidde (Table P-PZ43)
248.F95 Fuzulî, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
248.G458 Geredeli Âşık Figanı, 1814-1895? (Table P-PZ40)
248.G47 Gevherı, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
248.G6 Gökalp, Ziya, 1876-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
248.G6185 Göktulga, Fahri Celal, 1895-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
248.G67 Güftî, d. 1677 (Table P-PZ40)
248.G676 Gülaboğlu Muhammed Askeri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.G84 Gürpınar, Hüseyin Rahmi, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H17 Hacı Mustafaoğlu, active 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H22 Ḥalikarnas Balıkçısı, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
248.H23 Halîlî-i Mar’aşî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.H234 Hamamîzade İhsan, 1884 or 1885-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H252 Handî (Table P-PZ40)
248.H258 Hasan Nazif Dede, 1794-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H26 Hasan Ünsî, 1645-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H33 Hayâlı, -1557 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H345 Hayretî, d. 1534 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H47 Hilmî, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H64 Hoca Mesut, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.H73 Hûdekzâde Nu'mân Vehbi Efendi, 1860-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
248.H88 Hüseyin Vassaf, 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
248.I32 İbrahim Efendi, 1589-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
248.I335 İbrahim Tennuri, d. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
248.I433 İleri, Celâl Nuri, 1877-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
248.I78 Işınsu, Emine (Table P-PZ40)
248.I815 İslâmî, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.I8157 İsmail Beliğ, 1668-1729 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
248.I818 İsmail Hakkı, Bursalı, 1653-1724 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
248.I8185 İsmail Safa, 1867-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

248.I819 İsmetî, Mehmet, 1611-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
Kabaağaçlı, Cevat Şakir, 1886- see PL248.H22
Kadi Burhaneddin, 1344-1398 see PL248.B8
248.K2236 Ḳâ'imî Baba, Ḥasan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.K225 Kalayi Refi Efendi, 1760 or 1761-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
248.K24 Karacaoğlan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.K3773 Kaygusuz Abdal, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.K3776 Kayserili Mehmet Remzî Efendi, d. 1718 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)
248.K3779 Keçecizade İzzet Molla, 1785-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
248.K42 Kemal, Orhan, 1914-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
Kemal, Raşit, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
248.K4725 Kestelli, Raif Necdet, 1881-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
248.K473 Ketencizade Mehmet Rüştü Efendi, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
248.K49 Kısakürek, Necip Fâzıl, 1904-1983 (Table P-PZ40)
248.K65 Kolaylı, Neyzen Tevfik, 1879-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
248.K774 Kul Himmet, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.K775 Kul Nesîmî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.L35 Lâmîi Çelebi, 1472-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
248.L37 Latifî, 1491-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
248.L4 Levend, Agâh Sırrı, 1894-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
248.L49 Leylâ Hanım, d. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
248.L65 Lokmanî Dede, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M373 Medhî, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.M38 Mehmed Ali Çelebi, 1592 or 3-1629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M42 Mehmet Âkif, 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M4255 Mehmet Memduh Paşa, 1839-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M435 Mehmet Vecihi, 1869-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
Merzifonlu Abdürrahim Rumî, 15th cent. see PL248.A24
248.M476 Mesīḥī, fl. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M478 Mezâkî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.M49 Mir Hamza Nigârî, 1805-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

248.M52 Misaēlidēs, Euangelinos, 1820-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M54 Mizancı Murad, 1853-1914? (Table P-PZ40)
248.M76 Müftüoğlu, Ahmed Hikmet, 1870-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M764 Muhammed Bahâeddin Erzincânî, d. 1474 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M85 Murādī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.M872 Mürîdî, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.M875 Müseyyeb-nâme (Table P-PZ43)
248.M8775 Mustafa Eşref Paşa, 1819-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M8787 Mustafa Münif, -1743 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M883 Mustafa Zekâî, -1812 (Table P-PZ40)
248.M9 Müştak Baba, 1758?-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
248.M94 Mûyî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.N18 Nabi, 1641 or 2-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
Nâbizâde Nâzım, 1862-1893 see PL248.N34
248.N2 Naci, Muallim, 1850-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N224 Nakşî Ali Akkirmânî, d. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N226 Nâlî Mehmet, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N227 Namık Kemal, 1840-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N34 Nâzım, Nâbizâde, 1862-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N36 Necâtî Bey, d. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N42 Nedim, Ahmet, 1681-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N425 Nefʿı, 1572-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N427 Nergisi, Mehmet, 1580?-1635? (Table P-PZ40)
248.N4295 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N4297 Nesîmî-zâde Şeyh İbretî Mustafa Efendi, d. 1757 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N465 Neylî, Mîrzâ-Zâde Ahmed, 1673-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
Neyzen Tevfik, 1879-1953 see PL248.K65
248.N495 Nidâî, 1508-1568? (Table P-PZ40)
248.N53 Niyâzî, d. 1693 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
248.N86 Nu'man Mahir, -1843 (Table P-PZ40)
Nūrī, ʻAbd al-Aḥad ibn Muṣṭafá, 1594 or 5-1650 or 51 see PL248.A2365
248.O O and Ö are interfiled as O
Before 1982 Ö was filed as oe, a practice now abandoned

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 248.O155 | Ocak, Esma (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Öğütçü, Mehmet Raşit, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42 |
| 248.O282 | Ömer Nüzhet, -1778 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O283 | Ömer Seyfeddin, 1884-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Orhan Kemal, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42 |
| 248.O313 | Osman Şems Efendi, 1814-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O357-.O3573 | Oğuz destanı (Table P-PZ43) |
| 248.O37 | Oğuzcan, Ümit Yaşar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O42 | Okan, Ahmet, 1952- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O433 | Okay, M. Orhan (Table P-PZ40) |
| (248.O4352) | Okçu, Emine Işınsu see PL248.I78 |
| 248.O445 | Ökmen, Necdet (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O454 | Oktay Rifat, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O46 | Okur, Yiğit (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O514 | Ömer İhyaeddin, 1874- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O515 | Ömer Necmi, -1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O5155 | Ömer Seyfeddin, 1884-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O5158 | Onan, Necmettin Halil (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O53 | Onay, Yılmaz, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O54 | Önel, Ahmet, 1952- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O555 | Öngören, Vasıf (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O56 | Önol, Aydoğan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O57 | Onur, Necmi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O59 | Onur, Rüştü, 1920-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O64 | Ören, Aras, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O68 | Orhon, Orhan Seyfi, 1890-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O685 | Örik, Nahid Sırrı, 1895-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O69 | Ortaç, Yusuf Ziya, 1895-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O823 | Osman Şems Efendi, 1814-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O83 | Ötkür, Abdurehim, 1923-1995 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O88 | Otyam, Nusret Kemal, 1922- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O89 | Öz, Erdal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O897 | Özakman, Turgut, 1930- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O899 | Ozansoy, Faik Âli, -1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O9 | Ozansoy, Halit Fahri, 1891- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O915 | Özay, Mahmut (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O9359 | Özdemir Asaf, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.O938 | Özden, Dursun (Table P-PZ40) |

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

248.O9433 Özdeş, Oğuz (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9437 Özel, İsmet, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9445 Özer, Kemal, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9448 Özerdem, İdil, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9455 Özeren, Nahit Hilmi, 1897-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
248.O953 Özkişi, Bahaeddin (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9554 Özlü, Demir, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9595 Öztüre, Avni, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9673 Öztürkmen, Kenan (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9676 Özünal, Mucize (Table P-PZ40)
248.O9678 Özyalçıner, Adnan (Table P-PZ40)
248.P485 Pir Mehmet bin Evrenos bin Nureddin Zaifî, d. 1559 (Table P-PZ40)
248.P5 Pir Sultan Abdal, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
Raşit, Mehmet, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
248.R28 Ravzî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.R36 Recâîzâde Ahmed Cevdet, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
248.R38 Recaizade Mahmut Ekrem, 1847-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
248.R56 Rıza Nur, 1879-1942 or 1943 (Table P-PZ40)
Rizâyî, 1592 or 3-1629 or 30 see PL248.M38
248.S2747 Sâbir Pârsâ, d. 1679 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S276 Sabit Alaeddin Ali, 1650-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S2764 Sâdık Abdâl (Table P-PZ40)
248.S2765 Sadık Baba, 1771-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S282 Sâfî, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.S283 Şahidî İbrahim Dede, 1470-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S289 Sâkıb Mustafa Dede, 1652?-1735 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S298 Samipaşazade Sezai, 1860-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S3364 Saruhanlı Gülşenî, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
248.S34 Şatiroğlu, Âşik Veysel, 1894-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S3567 Şekûrî, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.S35725 Selanikli Hasan Âkif, d. 1827 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S359 Şemseddin Sâmî, 1850-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
For general life and works see PG9621.S34
248.S3592 Şemseddin Sivasî, 1520?-1597? (Table P-PZ40)
248.S3593 Şemsî Paşa, d. ca. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

248.S368 Şeref Hanım, 1808 or 1809-1861? (Table P-PZ40)
248.S3763 Şevki Yusuf, active 15th century-16th century (Table P-PZ40)
248.S387 Şeyh Galip, 1757 or 8-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S42 Şeyhoğlu Mustafa, b. ca. 1341 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S44 Şeyyad Hamza, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.S455 Sezaî, 1669-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S477 Sheikh Sanan (Table P-PZ43)
248.S4775 Sıdkî Paşa, -1662 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S49 Sinan Paşa, 1440-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S52 Şinasi, İbrahim, 1826-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S724 Subhîzâde Feyzî, d. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S73 Süheyli Efendi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.S74 Sükkerî Zekeriyya, d. ca. 1682 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S77 Süleyman, Çelebi, d. 1422? (Table P-PZ40)
248.S773 Süleyman Nazif, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S7733 Süleyman Senih, 1822-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S7745 Sulṭān Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)
For his Persian works see PK6549.S84
248.S87 Sûzî Çelebi, d. 1524 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
(248.T28) Tarhan, Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937
see PL248.A238
248.T386 Tepeyran, Ebubekir Hazım, 1864-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
248.T393 Tevetoğlu, Fethi (Table P-PZ40)
248.T396 Tevfik Fikret, 1867-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
248.T544 Tirali, Naim, 1925-2009 (Table P-PZ40)
248.T546 Tokatlı İshak bin Hasan Rızâî, d. ca. 1689 (Table P-PZ40)
248.T885 Tursun Fakih, 13th/14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.U U and Ü are interfiled as U
248.U25 Uçuk, Cahit, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
248.U27 Üçüncüoğlu, Nabi, 1922-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
248.U47 Ülkü, Cahit, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
248.U49 Ülsever, Cüneyt, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
248.U64 Ulunay, Refî Cevad, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
248.U67 Ünaydın, Ruşen Eşref, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
248.U75 Ürgüp, Fikret (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 2014, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 248.U77 | Uşaklı, Ömer Bedrettin, 1904-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.U78 | Uşaklıgil, Halit Ziya, 1869-1945 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.U85 | Üsküdarlı Mustafa Ma‘nevi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.U8515 | Üsküplü Ata, active 1505 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.U86 | Üstün, Nevzat (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.U9 | Uyar, Turgut (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.U94 | Uygur, Abdülhalûk, 1901-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V33 | Vâlâ Nureddin, 1901-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V356 | Vasıf, -1824 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V357 | Vâsık İlâhîzâde Mehmed Emîn, -approximately 1751 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V365 | Vefâyî, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V37 | Vehbi, ca. 1719-1809 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V48 | Veysî, 1561-1628 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V57 | Visâlî, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V83 | Vücudî, d. 1612 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V87 | Vuslatî Ali Bey, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.V874 | Vusûlî, d. 1592 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Y256 | Yahya Nazîm, 1650 or 1651-1727 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Y267 | Yanbolulu Ali Turâbî Baba, 1786-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Y297 | Yazıcıoğlu Mehmet, d. 1451 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Y8 | Yunus Emre, d. 1320? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Y85 | Yusuf-i Hakîkî, d. 1487 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Y86 | Yūsuf-i Meddāḥ, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Z37 | Zati, 1471 or 2-1546. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 248.Z55 | Ziya Paşa, 1825-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 249.A-Z | 2015- , A-Z |

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Translations

| | |
|---|---|
| (261-265) | From foreign languages into Turkish |

see the original language

| | |
|---|---|
| 271-272 | From Turkish into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| 311-314 | Azerbaijani (Table P-PZ11 modified) |

Literature

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group
Azerbaijani
Literature -- Continued

314.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.

314.A45 Ākhund′zādah, Fatḥ ‘Alī, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
314.A539 Ămani, Măḣămmăd (Table P-PZ40)
314.A84 Ashyg Ălăsġăr, 1821-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
314.F89 Fuzulî, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
314.G32 Gasymbăĭ Zakir, 1784-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
314.G86 Gurbani, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
314.H25 Ḣagverdiĭev, Ăbdụrrăḣimbăĭ, 1870-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
314.I68 Isa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
314.I74 Ismā‘īl I, Shah of Iran, 1487-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
314.K564 Kishvări, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
314.M27 Mămmădguluzadă, Jălil, 1866-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
314.M6 Mȯ'jụz, Mirzä Ăli, ‡d 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
314.N3 Nărimanov, Năriman, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
314.N37 Năvvab, Mir Mȯḣsụn, 1833-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
314.N398 Ne’manzadă, Omăr Faig, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
314.N4 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
314.O7 Ordubadi, Mămmăd Săid 1872-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
314.P3 Panakh, Mollā, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
314.S24 Sabir, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
314.S27 Sadigi, Sadig băĭ, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
314.S42 Seĭdi, 1775-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
314.S437 Seĭid Ăzim Shirvani, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
314.S519 Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PK6549.S515 New Persian
314.S558 Shụkụri, Abdyshụkụr (Table P-PZ40)
(314.T3) Tair-zade, Mirza Alekper, 1862-1911
see PL314.S24
314.T338 Talybov, Mirzä Ăbdụrrăḣim, 1834-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
314.T52 Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn ‘Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
Vagif, 1717-1797 see PL314.P3
314.V3 Vazeḣ, Mirzä Shăfi, 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages
Turkic languages
Southwestern (Oghuz) group -- Continued
316-316.95 Gagauz (Table P-PZ15a)
Kipchak see PL63+
331-334 Turkmen (Table P-PZ11 modified)
Literature
334.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
334.A56 Andalyp, Nurmukhammet, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
334.A97 Azady, Dȯvletmămmet, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
334.K3 Kătibi, Oveztagan, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
334.K36 Kemine, 1770-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
334.M3 Magtymguly, ca. 1733-ca. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
334.M36 Mătăji, Annagylych, 1822-1884? (Table P-PZ40)
334.M66 Mollanepes, 1810-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
334.V47 Vepaĭy, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
334.Z44 Zelili, Gurbandurdy, 1795-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
361-364 Yakut (Table P-PZ11)
Bulgaro-Turkic
379 General (Table P-PZ15)
381-384 Chuvash (Table P-PZ11)
Khakass see PL45.K45+
396-396.95 Khalaj (Table P-PZ15a)
Mongolian languages
400-400.95 Mongolian language group (Table P-PZ15a)
Class here works on the Mongolian languages collectively (Oirat, Kalmyk, Buriat, Mongolian, etc.)
401-409.5 Mongolian language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Including the Khalkha dialect
402 Tod alphabet
402.2 Mongolian alphabet
Class here works on the traditional vertical Mongolian alphabet
402.5 Khėvtėė dȯrvȯlzhin alphabet
402.8 Vagindra alphabet
(408-408.9) Literature
see PL410+
410-419 Mongolian literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Ural-Altaic languages
Mongolian languages
Mongolian language
Mongolian literature -- Continued
419.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
419.B55 Bluva-bsang-bstan-'jin, fl. 1650-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
419.E733 Ėrdėnė-Khaĭvzun, G., 1855-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
419.G4-.G43 Gesar (Table P-PZ43)
419.I5 Injannasi, 1837-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
419.L83 Lubsangdamba (Table P-PZ40)
419.Q24-.Q243 Qan Qarangġui (Table P-PZ43)
Buriat language
427 General works
427.1 Grammar
427.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
427.25 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
427.3 Etymology
427.4 Dictionaries
Dialects
427.94 General works
427.95 Special. By name or place, A-Z
428-428.9 Buriat literature (Table P-PZ25)
Kalmyk language
429 General works
429.1 Grammar
429.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
429.25 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
429.3 Etymology
429.4 Dictionaries
Dialects
429.94 General works
429.95 Special. By name or place, A-Z
430-430.9 Kalmyk literature (Table P-PZ25)
431.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
431.B64-.B6495 Bonan (Table P-PZ16)
431.D3-.D395 Dagur (Table P-PZ16)
431.D47-.D4795 Darkhat (Table P-PZ16)
431.D64-.D6495 Dongxiang (Table P-PZ16)
431.E28-.E2895 Eastern Yugur (Table P-PZ16)
Khalkha see PL401+
431.K65-.K6595 Khamnigan (Table P-PZ16)
431.M57-.M5795 Moghol (Table P-PZ16)

| | |
|---|---|
| | Ural-Altaic languages |
| | Mongolian languages |
| | Other languages, A-Z -- Continued |
| 431.M6-.M695 | Monguor (Table P-PZ16) |
| 431.O38-.O3895 | Oirat (Table P-PZ16) |
| 431.O8-.O895 | Ordos (Table P-PZ16) |
| (431.P3) | Pao-an |
| | see PL431.B64 |
| (431.T8) | Tung-hsiang |
| | see PL431.D64 |
| (431.W48) | Western Yugur |
| | see PL58+ |
| | Tungus Manchu languages |
| 450-450.95 | General (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 451-459.5 | Evenki (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 471-479.5 | Manchu (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 481.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 481.E92-.E9295 | Even (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.J8-.J895 | Jurchen (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.N34-.N3495 | Nanai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.N45-.N4595 | Negidal (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.O43-.O4395 | Olcha (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.O82-.O8295 | Oroch (Table P-PZ16) |
| (481.O83) | Orochon |
| | see PL481.O88+ |
| 481.O85-.O8595 | Orok (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.O88-.O8895 | Oroqen (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.S3-.S395 | Sibo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 481.U4-.U495 | Udekhe (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Far Eastern languages and literatures |
| | Languages and literatures of Eastern and Southeastern Asia and Indonesia |
| (490) | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| | see PJ1+ |
| 491 | Texts. Sources, etc. |
| 492 | Collections |
| 493 | Treatises |
| 494 | Translations (Collected) |
| 495-495.95 | Ainu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Japanese language and literature |
| 501-699 | Japanese language (Table P-PZ3 modified) |
| | General works |
| 522 | Early works to 1867 |
| | History of the language |
| 525.2 | Through 794 |
| 525.3 | Heian period, 794-1185 |
| 525.4 | Middle Japanese, 1185-1600 |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese language
General works
History of the language -- Continued
525.5 Edo period, 1600-1868
525.6 1868-
Grammar
531.3 Classical grammar (Treatises and textbooks)
532.5 Early works to 1867
Lexicography
Dictionaries
Dictionaries with definitions in same language
674.5 Early works to 1867
675 1868-
677.5 Chinese character dictionaries
677.6 Chinese character glossaries, etc.
Inscriptions see PL750+
Bibliography see Z7072
Japanese literature
History and criticism
700 Periodicals. Serials
(701) Yearbooks
see PL700
702 Societies
703 Congresses
703.5 Museums. Exhibitions
Arrange by author
Bibliography
see Z3308.L5
Collections
704 Series. Monographs by different authors
705.A-Z In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
706 By an individual author
707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
708 Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
Study and teaching
709 General works
710.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
711.A-Z By school, A-Z
711.5 Literary research
712 History of literary criticism
Biography of historians, critics, teachers, and editors
713.A2 Collective
713.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Criticism
Treatises

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
Criticism
Treatises -- Continued
714.A2 Early works through 1867
714.A3-Z 1868-
715 Addresses, essays, lectures
History
General works
Japanese
716.A2 Early works through 1867
716.A3-Z 1868-
717 English
718.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
719 Addresses, essays, lectures
719.5 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
719.6 Examinations, questions, etc.
Kanbungaku (Japanese literature)
719.79 General works
719.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
Special aspects and topics
720 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
For relations of individual authors, see the author
Relation to other literatures
720.5 General works
720.55.A-Z By country or language, A-Z
Class by country when possible
720.6 Translations of foreign literature into Japanese
Translations of Japanese literature
For collections see PL782+
720.7 General works
720.75.A-Z By language, A-Z
721.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works only
For history of a special form or period, see the form or period
721.A27 Aesthetics
721.A3 Agricultural colonies
721.A35 Aichi-ken (Japan)
721.A42 Alcoholic beverages
721.A47 Anarchism
721.A48 Animals
721.A49 Animism
721.A5 Aomori-ken (Japan)
721.A63 Archaeology
721.A65 Art

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 721.A68 | Astronomy |
| 721.A75 | Atomic bomb. Nuclear weapons and disarmament |
| 721.A85 | Autobiography |
| 721.A856 | Awaji Island (Japan) |
| 721.A86 | Aware (The Japanese word) |
| 721.B57 | Birds |
| 721.B59 | Birthplaces |
| 721.B63 | Body, Human |
| 721.B8 | Buddhism |
| 721.B83 | Buddhist temple bells |
| 721.B84 | Bushido |
| 721.B85 | Business enterprises |
| 721.C3 | Castles |
| 721.C37 | Censorship |
| 721.C4 | Characters and characteristics |
| 721.C425 | Chiba-ken (Japan) |
| 721.C428 | Child abuse |
| 721.C44 | China |
| 721.C45 | Christianity |
| 721.C46 | Chūjō-hime, 8th cent. |
| 721.C5 | Cities |
| 721.C6 | Color |
| 721.C64 | The Comic |
| 721.C645 | Confession |
| 721.C65 | Cosmetics |
| 721.C66 | Cosmology |
| 721.C68 | Country life |
| 721.C7 | Courts and courtiers |
| 721.C74 | Crime |
| 721.D23 | Dadaism |
| | Daughters and fathers see PL721.F37 |
| 721.D3 | Dayflower |
| 721.D32 | Dazaifu-machi (Japan) |
| 721.D38 | Death |
| 721.D385 | Decadence |
| 721.D39 | Democracy |
| 721.D4 | Demons |
| 721.D45 | Detective and mystery stories |
| 721.D58 | Divination |
| 721.D62 | Dogs |
| 721.D64 | Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 721.D7 | Dreams |
| 721.D85 | Dwellings |
| 721.E32 | Ecology. Environment |
| 721.E35 | Ehime-ken (Japan) |
| | Elderly people, Killing of see PL721.K44 |
| | Environment see PL721.E32 |
| 721.E7 | Eremitic life. Hermits |
| 721.E74 | Erotic literature |
| 721.E8 | Ethics |
| 721.E9 | Evil |
| | Fabrics, Textile see PL721.T39 |
| 721.F25 | Family |
| 721.F26 | Fantastic literature |
| 721.F27 | Fantasy |
| 721.F3 | Farm life |
| 721.F32 | Fascism |
| 721.F34 | Fate and fatalism |
| 721.F37 | Fathers and daughters |
| 721.F4 | Festivals |
| 721.F46 | Filial piety |
| 721.F47 | Fishing |
| 721.F48 | Flatulence |
| 721.F49 | Flowering plums |
| 721.F5 | Flowers |
| 721.F64 | Folklore |
| 721.F65 | Food |
| 721.F66 | Fortune-telling |
| 721.F67 | Forty-seven Ronin |
| 721.F69 | Foxes |
| 721.F73 | France |
| 721.F75 | Fruit |
| 721.F85 | Fuji, Mount (Japan) |
| 721.G37 | Gardens |
| 721.G44 | Gender identity |
| 721.G46 | Geography |
| | Ghosts see PL721.S8 |
| 721.G55 | Ginza (Tokyo, Japan) |
| 721.G6 | Gods |
| 721.G7 | Grief |
| 721.G85 | Gunma-ken (Japan) |
| 721.H4 | Hell |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Hermits see PL721.E7 |
| 721.H45 | Himeji-shi (Japan) |
| 721.H5 | Hiroshima |
| 721.H52 | Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945 |
| 721.H54 | History |
| 721.H57 | Hokkaido (Japan) |
| 721.H575 | Hollies |
| 721.H58 | Homeland |
| 721.H59 | Homosexuality |
| 721.H595 | Hot springs |
| 721.H6 | Hotels, taverns, etc. |
| | Human body see PL721.B63 |
| 721.H85 | Humanism |
| 721.H96 | Hyōgo-ken (Japan) |
| 721.I22 | Ibaraki-ken (Japan) |
| 721.I24 | Ichikawa-shi (Japan) |
| 721.I3 | Ide-chō (Japan) |
| 721.I34 | Identity (Psychology) |
| 721.I42 | Imitation |
| 721.I45 | Impermanence (Buddhism) |
| 721.I54 | Inland Sea region |
| 721.I56 | Innocence |
| 721.I8 | Ise-shi (Japan) |
| 721.I82 | Ishikawa-ken (Japan) |
| 721.I84 | Italy |
| 721.I94 | Izu Peninsula (Japan) |
| 721.J3 | Japan |
| 721.J33 | Japanese flowering cherry |
| 721.J335 | Japanese incense ceremony |
| 721.J34 | Japanese tea ceremony |
| 721.K27 | Kagawa-ken (Japan) |
| 721.K28 | Kagoshima-ken (Japan) |
| 721.K3 | Kamakura-shi (Japan) |
| 721.K35 | Kanazawa-shi (Japan) |
| 721.K36 | Kantō Region (Japan) |
| 721.K44 | Killing of the elderly |
| 721.K45 | Kinki Region (Japan) |
| 721.K54 | Kōbe-shi (Japan) |
| 721.K55 | Kōchi-ken (Japan) |
| 721.K6 | Korea |
| 721.K65 | Koto |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 721.K88 | Kyoto (Japan) |
| 721.K9 | Kyūshū Region (Japan) |
| 721.L34 | Lakes |
| 721.L39 | Laughter |
| 721.L42 | Law |
| 721.L52 | Life |
| 721.L57 | Loneliness |
| 721.L6 | Love |
| 721.M33 | Man-woman relationships |
| 721.M35 | Manchuria (China) |
| 721.M37 | Marriage |
| 721.M38 | Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949 |
| 721.M42 | Medicine |
| 721.M45 | Melancholy |
| 721.M46 | Melodrama |
| 721.M47 | Metamorphosis |
| | Mice see PL721.R37 |
| 721.M53 | Mikawa Region (Japan) |
| 721.M54 | Military occupation |
| 721.M55 | Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent. |
| 721.M56 | Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189 |
| 721.M57 | Mirrors |
| 721.M577 | Modernism |
| 721.M58 | Money |
| 721.M59 | Moon |
| 721.M6 | Mothers |
| 721.M63 | Mountains |
| 721.M78 | Multiple personality |
| 721.M83 | Music |
| 721.M85 | Mythology |
| 721.N24 | Nagano-ken (Japan) |
| 721.N248 | Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945 |
| 721.N25 | Nagasaki-ken (Japan) |
| 721.N27 | Nara-ken (Japan). Nara-shi (Japan) |
| 721.N28 | Naruto Strait (Japan) |
| 721.N287 | National characteristics |
| 721.N29 | Naturalism |
| 721.N3 | Nature |
| 721.N47 | Nichiren, 1222-1282 |
| 721.N5 | Nihilism |
| 721.N54 | Niigata-ken (Japan) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 721.O35 | Occupations |
| 721.O37 | Odors |
| 721.O4 | Okayama-ken (Japan) |
| 721.O45 | Old age |
| | Older people, Killing of see PL721.K44 |
| 721.P36 | Paper |
| 721.P37 | Patriotism |
| 721.P38 | Patronage and patrons |
| 721.P4 | Peace |
| 721.P47 | Pencils |
| 721.P474 | Performing arts |
| 721.P5 | Plants |
| 721.P6 | Politics |
| 721.P72 | Prophecies |
| 721.P75 | Psychology |
| 721.P77 | Psychoses |
| 721.P84 | Puns and punning |
| 721.R3 | Railroads |
| 721.R37 | Rats. Mice |
| 721.R4 | Realism |
| 721.R45 | Religion |
| 721.R48 | Revenge |
| 721.R53 | Rice wines |
| 721.R56 | Ritual |
| 721.R57 | Rivers |
| 721.R62 | Roads |
| 721.R64 | Romanticism |
| 721.R87 | Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905 |
| 721.R98 | Ryukyu Islands |
| 721.S23 | Saddharmapuṇḍarīka |
| 721.S25 | Sado Island (Japan) |
| 721.S26 | Saiō |
| 721.S27 | San'yō Region (Japan) |
| 721.S3 | Science. Science fiction |
| 721.S38 | Sea |
| 721.S4 | Seasons |
| 721.S45 | Self, self-knowledge, self-perception, egoism, etc. |
| 721.S46 | Semimaru, 10th cent.? |
| 721.S48 | September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 |
| 721.S5 | Sex |
| 721.S52 | Shades and shadows |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 721.S524 | Shanghai (China) |
| 721.S53 | Shiga-ken (Japan) |
| 721.S535 | Shimanto River (Japan) |
| 721.S54 | Shinto |
| 721.S5415 | Shunkan, 1142-1179 |
| 721.S542 | Sick |
| 721.S547 | Sin |
| 721.S55 | Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945 |
| 721.S57 | Snails |
| 721.S58 | Snow |
| 721.S6 | Socialism |
| 721.S62 | Society and literature |
| 721.S63 | Sōka-shi (Japan) |
| 721.S64 | Sound |
| 721.S66 | Sports |
| 721.S72 | Stars |
| 721.S73 | State, The |
| 721.S75 | Style |
| 721.S76 | Suicide |
| 721.S78 | Sumida River (Japan) |
| 721.S8 | Supernatural. Ghosts |
| 721.S86 | Swordsmen |
| 721.S94 | Symbolism |
| 721.T3 | Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184 |
| 721.T32 | Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923 |
| 721.T34 | Taoism. Taoist influences |
| 721.T345 | Tea |
| | Tea ceremony, Japanese see PL721.J34 |
| (721.T347) | Teachers |
| | see PL722.T4 |
| 721.T348 | Tears |
| 721.T35 | Technology |
| 721.T39 | Textile fabrics |
| 721.T52 | Time |
| 721.T55 | Tōhoku Region (Japan) |
| 721.T57 | Tōkaidō (Japan) |
| 721.T6 | Tokyo |
| 721.T64 | Toyama-ken (Japan) |
| 721.T68 | Tragedy |
| 721.T7 | Transportation |
| 721.T75 | Travel |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 721.T78 | Tsushima Island (Japan) |
| 721.T95 | Twilight |
| 721.U73 | Utamakura |
| 721.V39 | Vegetables |
| 721.V42 | Versification |
| 721.V5 | Violence. Violent deaths |
| 721.V53 | Vietnam War, 1961-1975 |
| 721.V69 | Voyages to the otherworld |
| 721.W27 | Wakayama-ken (Japan) |
| 721.W3 | War |
| 721.W4 | Weather |
| 721.W55 | Winds |
| 721.W65 | World War II |
| 721.Y3 | Yamanashi-ken (Japan) |
| 721.Y35 | Yang, gui-fei, 719-756 |
| 721.Y56 | Yokohama-shi (Japan) |
| 721.Y58 | Yoshino Mountain (Japan) |
| 722.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |

Class here general works only
For history of a special form or period, see the form or period

| | |
|---|---|
| 722.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| 722.A45 | Ainu |
| 722.A78 | Artisans |
| 722.B54 | Blind |
| 722.B85 | Buraku people |
| 722.C48 | Children |
| 722.D34 | Daimyo |
| 722.E47 | Empresses |
| 722.H87 | Husbands |
| 722.L32 | Labor. Working class |
| 722.L46 | Lepers |
| 722.L47 | Lesbians |
| 722.L52 | Libertines |
| 722.M5 | Middle class |
| 722.M66 | Mothers |
| | Older people see PL721.O45 |
| 722.O96 | Outsiders |
| | Peasantry see PL722.P4 |
| 722.P4 | Peasants. Peasantry |
| 722.P46 | People with mental disabilities |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 722.P58 | Physical education teachers |
| 722.P69 | Princesses |
| 722.P74 | Prostitutes |
| 722.S64 | Soldiers |
| 722.T4 | Teachers |
| 722.W58 | Wives |
| 722.W64 | Women |
| | Working class see PL722.L32 |
| 722.Y67 | Youth |
| | Awards, prizes |
| 722.5 | General works |
| 722.6.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | Biography of authors |
| | Including memoirs and letters |
| 723 | Collective |
| | Individual |
| | see PL784+ |
| | Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors |
| 724 | General works |
| 724.2.A-Z | By place, A-Z |
| 725 | Women authors. Literary relations of women |
| 725.2.A-Z | Other classes of authors, A-Z |
| 725.2.C45 | Children |
| 725.2.C47 | Christians |
| 725.2.E46 | Emperors and empresses |
| 725.2.K67 | Koreans |
| | Laboring class see PL725.2.W65 |
| 725.2.M45 | Men |
| 725.2.P58 | People with disabilities |
| 725.2.W65 | Working class |
| 726.1-.88 | By period (Table PL1) |
| | Add number in table to PL726 |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | General works |
| 727.A2 | Early works through 1867 |
| 727.A3-Z | 1868- |
| 727.5 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 727.55 | Study and teaching |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Poetry -- Continued
727.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Prefer classification by form
For list of topics see PL721.A+
By form
Waka
Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka
728.A2 Early works through 1867
728.A3-Z 1868-
728.116 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
728.12 Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see PL721.A+
728.13 Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+
728.15 Man'yōshū
728.15.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
728.15.A2-.Z7 General works
728.15.Z8 History of Man'yōshū studies
728.16 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
728.17 Commentaries. Explication
728.172 On selections or parts
728.173 Address, essays, lectures, etc.
728.174 Special aspects
Including language, etc.
728.175 Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see PL721.A+
728.176 Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes see PL722.A+
Imperial anthologies
728.2 Hachidaishū. Sandaishū
728.21 Works on selections or on two or more collections
Individual anthologies
728.22 Kokin wakashū
728.23 Gosen wakashū
728.24 Shui wakashū
728.25 Go shūi wakashū
728.253 Gyokuyō wakashū
728.26 Kin'yō wakashū
728.27 Shika wakashū
728.28 Senzai wakashū

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Poetry
By form
Waka
Imperial anthologies
Individual anthologies -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 728.283 | Shoku senzai wakashū |
| 728.29 | Shin kokin wakashū |
| 728.293 | Shin shoku kokin wakashū |
| 728.3 | Shin chokusen wakashū |
| 728.32 | Shoku Gosen wakashū |
| 728.35 | Shin gosen wakashū |
| 728.38 | Zoku Go shūi wakashū |
| 728.39 | Fūga wakashū |
| 728.42 | Shin shūi wakashū |
| 728.43 | Shin go shūi wakashū |
| 728.5.A-Z | Other anthologies, A-Z |
| 728.5.C5 | Chikurinshō |
| 728.5.D34 | Dairi meisho hyakushu |
| 728.5.E54 | Eikyū yonen hyakushu |
| 728.5.F8 | Fuboko waka shō |
| 728.5.F85 | Fūyō wakashū |
| 728.5.H6 | Horikawain hyakushu |
| 728.5.J56 | Jisanka |
| 728.5.K3 | Kampyō no ontoki kisai no miya utaawase |
| 728.5.K6 | Kokin waka rokujō |
| 728.5.K825 | Kudaishō |
| 728.5.K94 | Kyuān hyakushu |
| 728.5.M68 | Motoyoshi Shinnō goshū |
| 728.5.N95 | Nyōbō sanjūrokunin utaawase |
| 728.5.O4 | Ogura hyakunin isshu |
| 728.5.O44 | Ōigawa gyōkō waka |
| 728.5.R6 | Rokka waka shū |
| 728.5.R84 | Ruijū koshū |
| 728.5.S25 | Sanjūrokuninshū |
| 728.5.S34 | Shin Man'yōshū |
| 728.5.S35 | Shinsen man'yōshū |
| 728.5.S4 | Shinsen tsukubashū |
| 728.5.S5 | Shin'yō wakashū |
| 728.5.S516 | Shōji ninen shodohyakushu |
| 728.5.S52 | Shoku senginshū |
| 728.5.S53 | Shoku shika wakashū |
| 728.5.T77 | Tsukimōde wakashū |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Poetry
By form
Waka -- Continued
728.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
Haiku
729.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
729.A2-Z General works
729.5-.588 By period (Table PL1a)
730 Senryū
Ballads. Songs
For songs with music, see class M
731 General works
731.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL731
Kanshi (Japanese poetry)
731.89 General works
731.9-.988 By period (Table PL1a)
732.A-Z Other, A-Z
732.C45 Children's poetry. Children's songs (Texts)
732.D53 Didactic poetry
732.H3 Haikai
732.K6 Kouta
732.K94 Kyōka
732.R4 Renga
732.R43 Renku
733.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL733
Drama
Cf. PN2920+ The Japanese theater
General works
734.A2 Early works through 1867
734.A3-Z 1868-
734.4 Dictionaries
734.5 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
734.55 Study and teaching
734.6 Digests, synopses, etc.
734.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period
For list of topics see PL721.A+
By form
735 Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Drama
By form -- Continued
736 Kyōgen
737 Kabuki
Puppet plays see PN1978.A+
Shadow plays see PN1979.S5
Motion picture plays see PN1993.5.A3+
737.8 Television plays
738.A-Z Other, A-Z
738.A44 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
738.C64 Comedy
738.J6 Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi
Juvenile drama see PL738.A44
738.K68 Kōwaka
738.N35 Naniwabushi
Sekkyōbushi see PL738.J6
739.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL739
Prose. Fiction
General works
740.A2 Early works
740.A3-Z 1868-
740.5 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
740.55 Study and teaching
740.6 Digests, synopses, etc.
740.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period
For list of topics see PL721.A+
740.66.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+
By form
740.8 Children's stories
Diaries. Travel
741 General works
741.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL741
Essay
Including zuihitsu
742 General works

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
By form
Essay -- Continued
742.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL742
Fiction see PL740+
Kanbun (Japanese prose)
742.89 General works
742.9-.988 By period (Table PL1a)
Letters
743 General works
743.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL743
744 Romance
745 Short story
Including Sōshi
Wit and humor. Satire
746 General works
746.5 Rakugo
Cf. PN2924.5.R34 Performance
Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6269+
Maxims see PN6299+
Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
Proverbs see PN6519.J3
Journalism see PN5401+
747.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL747
Folk literature
For works on folk songs with music or discussed from a musical view see ML3750+
(748) History and criticism
see GR339+
(749) Collections
see GR339+
Tales see GR339+
Folk songs see ML3750+; PL731+
Inscriptions
750 History and criticism
751 Collections
751.5 Juvenile literature
For special genres, see the genre
Collections

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Collections -- Continued
General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
752 Published before 1868
753 Published 1868-
754 Selections
754.5 Haibun
Kanbungaku (Japanese literature)
754.69 General works
754.7-.788 By period (Table PL1a)
755.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL755
756.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
756.C5 Children
756.J36 Japanese Americans
756.L33 Laboring class. Working class
756.L46 Lepers
756.P7 Prisoners
756.S65 Soldiers
756.S85 Students
756.T83 Tuberculosis patients
756.W54 Widows
Working class see PL756.L33
756.W6 Women
756.6.A-Z Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
For list of topics see PL721.A+
756.65.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc.
For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+
Special forms
Poetry
757.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
757.A2 Early works through 1867
757.A3-Z 1868-
757.3 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
757.4.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
757.4.C45 Children
Including children with disabilities
Laboring class see PL757.4.W67
757.4.P45 People with disabilities
757.4.P74 Prisoners
757.4.R35 Railroad workers
757.4.S24 Sailors
757.4.V48 Veterans
757.4.W67 Working class

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry -- Continued
757.5.A-Z By topics, A-Z
Prefer classification by form
For list of topics see PL721.A+
By form
Waka
Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka
758.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
758.A2-Z General works
Man'yōshū
758.15.A11-.A2 Text. By editor
Translations. By date
758.15.A3 English
758.15.A35 French
758.15.A36 German
758.15.A4-.A59 Other languages (alphabetically)
758.15.A6 Selections. By date
758.155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of special topics see PL721.A+
Imperial anthologies
758.2 Hachidaishū. Sandaishū
758.21 Works of selections or of two or more collections
Individual anthologies
758.22 Kokin wakashū (Table PL9)
758.23 Gosen wakashū (Table PL9)
758.24 Shui wakashū (Table PL9)
758.25 Go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
758.26 Kin'yō wakashū (Table PL9)
758.27 Shika wakashū (Table PL9)
758.28 Senzai wakashū (Table PL9)
758.29 Shin kokin wakashū (Table PL9)
758.3 Shin chokusen wakashū (Table PL9)
758.32 Shoku Gosen wakashū (Table PL9)
758.33 Shoku kokin wakashū (Table PL9)
758.34 Zoku Shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
758.35 Shin gosen wakashū (Table PL9)
758.36 Gyokuyō wakashū (Table PL9)
758.37 Shoku senzai wakashū (Table PL9)
758.38 Zoku Go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
758.39 Fūga wakashū (Table PL9)
758.397 Ruidai wakashū (Table PL9)
758.4 Shin senzai wakashū (Table PL9)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
By form
Waka
Imperial anthologies
Individual anthologies -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 758.42 | Shin shūi wakashū (Table PL9) |
| 758.43 | Shin go shūi wakashū (Table PL9) |
| 758.44 | Shin shoku kokin wakashū (Table PL9) |
| 758.5.A-Z | Other anthologies, A-Z |
| 758.5.C5 | Chikurinshō (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.C56 | Chūko sanjūrokunin utawaase (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.D35 | Dairi meisho hyakushu (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.E34 | Eikyū yonen hyakushu (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.F75 | Fuboku waka shō (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.F8 | Fūyō wakashū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.G69 | Goyō waka shū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.H6 | Hōji hyakushu (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.H67 | Horikawa-in ontoki hyakushu waka (Table PL10) |
| | Hyakunin isshu see PL758.5.O4 |
| 758.5.K25 | Kakanshū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.K3 | Kampyō no ontokī kisai no miya utaawase (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.K35 | Kangetsu waka shū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.K56 | Kōen tsugiuta (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.K6 | Kokin waka rokujō (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.K88 | Kyūan hyakushu (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.M35 | Mandai wakashū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.M44 | Meirin kashū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.N53 | Nihachi meidai waka shū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.O4 | Ogura hyakunin isshu (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.R5 | Rikka waka shū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.R64 | Rokkashō (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.R65 | Rokkashū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.R66 | Roppyakuban utaawase (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.R75 | Ruidai rokkashū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.R84 | Ruijū koshū (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.S18 | Sanjūrokuninshū (Table PL10) |
| | Sankashū see PL788.5 |
| 758.5.S4 | Sen-gohyakuban utaawase (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.S43 | Shakkyō sanjūrokunin kasen (Table PL10) |
| 758.5.S46 | Shiehijūichiban shokunin utaawase (Table PL10) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
By form
Waka
Other anthologies, A-Z -- Continued
758.5.S47 Shin Man'yōshū (Table PL10)
758.5.S474 Shin'yō wakashū (Table PL10)
758.5.S476 Shoku go meidai wakashū (Table PL10)
758.5.S48 Shōyō meisho waka shū (Table PL10)
758.5.S5 Shūfū waka shū (Table PL10)
758.5.S537 Shūi gensō wakashū (Table PL10)
758.5.S54 Shūi shō (Table PL10)
758.5.T35 Tamesue shū (Table PL10)
758.5.T6 Tōnoin sesshōke hyakushu (Table PL10)
758.5.T78 Tsukimōde wakashū (Table PL10)
758.5.U5 Ungyoku waka shū (Table PL10)
758.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
Haiku
759.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
759.A2-Z General works
759.5-.588 By period (Table PL1a)
760 Senryū
Ballads. Songs
For songs with music, see class M
761 General works
761.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL761
Kanshi (Japanese poetry)
761.89 General works
761.9-.988 By period (Table PL1a)
762.A-Z Other, A-Z
762.C55 Children's poetry. Children's songs (Texts)
For collections of poetry by children see PL757.4.C45
762.H3 Haikai
762.K6 Kouta
762.K9 Kyōka. Comic poetry
762.N34 Nagauta (Texts)
762.P3 Parodies
762.R4 Renga
762.R43 Renku
762.R46 Renshi
763.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL763

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Collections
Special forms -- Continued
Drama
764.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
General works
764.A2 Early works through 1867
764.A3-Z 1868-
764.5 Selections
By form
764.7 Comedy
765 Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai
766 Kyōgen
767 Kabuki
Kamishibai plays see PN1979.K3
Puppet plays see PN1981
Shadow plays see PN6120.S5
Motion picture plays see PN1997.A1
768.A-Z Other, A-Z
768.A35 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
768.J6 Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi
Juvenile drama see PL768.A35
768.K67 Kōwaka
768.O53 One-act plays
768.R34 Radio plays
Sekkyōbushi see PL768.J6
769.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL769
Prose. Fiction
770.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
770.A2 Early works through 1867
770.A3-Z 1868-
770.5 Selections
770.55.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
770.55.T4 Teachers
770.55.W64 Women
770.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see PL721.A+
770.7.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722.A+
By form
Diaries. Travel
771 General works

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Collections
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
By form
Diaries. Travel -- Continued
771.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL771
Essays
Including zuihitsu
772 General works
772.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL772
Fiction see PL770+
Kanbun (Japanese prose)
772.89 General works
772.9-.988 By period (Table PL1a)
Letters
773 General works
773.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL773
774 Romance
775 Short story
Including Sōshi
Wit and humor. Satire
776 General works
By form
776.5 Rakugo
Cf. PN2924.5.R34 Performance
776.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
Aphorisms and apothegms see PN6277.A+
Maxims see PN6307.A+
Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
Proverbs see PN6519.J3
777.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
Add number in table to PL777
Folk literature see GR339+
Folk-songs see M1812
Popular songs see M1813.18
Inscriptions see PL751
Juvenile literature see PZ49.2+
Translations

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Collections
Translations -- Continued
From foreign languages into Japanese
For collection of translations, see the literature of the original language
For collections from several languages, see subclass PN
For criticism see PL720.6
782-783 From Japanese into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)
For criticism see PL720.7+
Chinese
782.C1 General
782.C3 Poetry
782.C5 Drama
782.C8 Prose. Prose fiction
Korean
782.K1 General
782.K3 Poetry
782.K5 Drama
782.K8 Prose. Prose fiction
Individual authors and works
Origins. Early to 794 A.D.
784.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
784.K34-.K343 Kaifūsō (Table P-PZ43)
784.K6 Kojiki
Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work
For studies from the viewpoint of religion and mythology see BL2217.3
For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS855+
784.N5 Nihon shoki
Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work
For studies from the viewpoint of religion and mythology see BL2217.4
For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS855+
785 Kakinomoto, Hitomaro, fl. 689-700 (Table P-PZ39)
785.2 Ō, Yasumaro, d. 723 (Table P-PZ39)
785.4 Otomo, Yakamochi, 718?-785 (Table P-PZ39)
785.6 Yamabe, Akahito (Table P-PZ39)
785.8 Yamanoue, Okura, 660?-733? (Table P-PZ39)
786.A-Z Other, A-Z
786.K36 Kasa, Kanamura, fl. 715-733 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Origins. Early to 794 A.D.
Other, A-Z -- Continued

786.K87 Kurumamochi, Chitose, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
786.N8 Nukada no Ōkimi (Table P-PZ40)
786.O68 Ōtomo, Sakanoue no Iratsume, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
786.O7 Ōtomo, Tabito, 665-731 (Table P-PZ40)
786.T28 Takahashi, Mushimaro (Table P-PZ40)
786.T3 Takechi, Kurohito, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
786.T36 Tanabe, Sakimaro, fl. 748 (Table P-PZ40)
(786.Y3) Yamabe, Akahito
see PL785.6

Heian period, 794-1185

787.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
787.A7-.A73 Ariake no wakare (Table P-PZ43)
787.B85-.B853 Bunka shūreishū (Table P-PZ43)
787.E5-.E53 Eiga monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.H4-.H43 Heichū monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.H65-.H653 Honchō monzui (Table P-PZ43)
787.H67-.H673 Honchō reisō (Table P-PZ43)
787.I43 Imakagami
Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work
For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS856
787.I76-.I763 Irohauta (Table P-PZ43)
787.I8-.I83 Ise monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.K36-.K363 Kara monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.K6-.K63 Konjaku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.O25-.O253 Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.R94-.R943 Ryōjin hishō (Table P-PZ43)
787.R96-.R963 Ryōunshū (Table P-PZ43)
(787.S2-.S23) Sagoromo monogatari
see PL789.R63
787.S94-.S943 Sumiyoshi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.T28-.T283 Takamura monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.T3-.T33 Taketori monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.T35-.T353 Tamatsukuri Komachishi sōsuisho (Table P-PZ43)
787.T64-.T643 Torikaebaya monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.T74-.T743 Tsutsumi Chūnagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.U45-.U453 Uji Dainagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.U7-.U73 Utsubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
787.Y27-.Y273 Yamaji no tsuyu (Table P-PZ43)
787.Y3-.Y33 Yamato monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Heian period, 794-1185 -- Continued

788 Ariwara, Narihira, 825-880 (Table P-PZ39)
788.2 Izumi Shikibu, b. 974 (Table P-PZ39)
788.3 Ki, Tsurayuki, d. 945 or 6 (Table P-PZ39)
For his compilation, Kokin wakashū, see PL758.22
788.4 Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? (Table P-PZ39)
788.5 Saigyō, 1118-1190 (Table P-PZ39)
788.6 Sei Shonagon, b. ca. 967 (Table P-PZ39)
788.7 Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903 (Table P-PZ39)
789.A-Z Other, A-Z
789.A36 Akazome Emon, ca. 957-ca. 1045 (Table P-PZ40)
789.D3 Daini no Sammi, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
789.D64 Dōmyō, 974-1020 (Table P-PZ40)
789.E33 Egyō, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
789.F776 Fujiwara, Kanesuke, 877-933 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F778 Fujiwara, Kintō, 966-1041 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F779 Fujiwara, Kiyosuke, 1104-1177 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F782 Fujiwara, Michinaga, 966-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F783 Fujiwara, Morosuke, 908-960 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F784 Fujiwara, Nagatō, 949?-1009? (Table P-PZ40)
789.F786 Fujiwara, Nakabumi, 908-973 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F787 Fujiwara, Norinaga, b. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F789 Fujiwara, Sanekuni, 1140-1183 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F79 Fujiwara, Toshinari, 1114-1204 (Table P-PZ40)
789.F793 Fujiwara, Yorinari, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
789.F8 Fujiwara Michitsuna no haha, d. 995 (Table P-PZ40)
789.G67 Goshirakawa, Emperor of Japan, 1127-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
789.H45 Henjō, 816-890 (Table P-PZ40)
789.H53 Higaki no Ōna, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
789.H6 Hon'in no Jijū, ca. 921-ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)
789.I82 Inpu Mon'in no Taifu, 1131?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)
789.I83 Ise, d. 939 (Table P-PZ40)
789.I85 Ise no Taifu, 987?-1063? (Table P-PZ40)
(789.J3) Jakunen, 12th cent.
see PL789.F793
789.J6 Jōjin Ajari no haha (Table P-PZ40)
789.K4 Kenrei Mon'in Ukyō no Daibu, b. 1157? (Table P-PZ40)
789.K56 Kiyohara, Fukayabu, fl. 908-923 (Table P-PZ40)
789.K58 Kiyohara, Motosuke, 908-990 (Table P-PZ40)
789.K64 Kodai no Mimi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Michitshuna no Haha, ca. 95-995 see PL789.F8
789.M46 Minamoto, Kanezumi, b. 955? (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Heian period, 794-1185
Other, A-Z -- Continued

789.M48 Minamoto, Michichika, ca. 1145-1202 (Table P-PZ40)
789.M49 Minamoto, Michinari, d. 1019 (Table P-PZ40)
789.M496 Minamoto, Shigeyuki, d. 1000 (Table P-PZ40)
789.M5 Minamoto, Toshiyori, ca. 1055-ca. 1129 (Table P-PZ40)
789.M53 Minamoto, Tsunenobu, 1016-1097 (Table P-PZ40)
789.M54 Minamoto, Yorimasa, 1104-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
789.M55 Minamoto no Shigeyuki no Musume, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
789.N35 Nakatsukasa, b. ca. 912 (Table P-PZ40)
789.N54 Nijōin no Sanuki, ca. 1141-ca. 1217 (Table P-PZ40)
789.N64 Nōin, 988-1050? (Table P-PZ40)
789.O42 Ōe, Masafusa, 1041-1111 (Table P-PZ40)
789.O43 Oē, Masahira, 952-1012 (Table P-PZ40)
789.O46 Ōnakatomi, Yoshinobu, 921-991 (Table P-PZ40)
789.O5 Ono, Komachi, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
789.R63 Rokujō Saiin no Senji, d. 1092 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S15 Sagami, b. ca. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S18 Saigū Nyōgo, 929-985 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S2 Sanukino Suke, b. ca. 1079 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S43 Senshi, Princess, daughter of Murakami, Emperor of Japan, 926-967 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S47 Shijō no Miya Shimotsuke, fl. 1045-1068 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S48 Shun'e, b. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S6 Sone, Yoshitada, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
789.S8 Sugawara Takasue no musume, b. 1008 (Table P-PZ40)
789.S88 Sutoku, Emperor of Japan, 1119-1164 (Table P-PZ40)
789.T33 Tachibana, d. 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
789.T35 Taiken Mon'in Horikawa (Table P-PZ40)
789.U5 Uma no Naishi, b. ca. 954 (Table P-PZ40)
789.Y37 Yasusuke-ō no Haha, fl. 1050-1106 (Table P-PZ40)

Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

790 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
790.A43-.A433 Akigiri (Table P-PZ43)
790.A48-.A483 Ama no karumo (Table P-PZ43)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 790.A94 | Azumakagami<br>Class here only literary and linguistic studies of the work<br>For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS859 |
| 790.B44-.B443 | Benkei monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.B86-.B863 | Bunshō no sōshi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.F84-.F843 | Fuji no koromo monogatari emaki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.G4-.G43 | Genpei seisuiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.G432-.G4323 | Genpei tōjōroku (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.G513-.G5133 | Gikeiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.H3-.H33 | Heiji monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.H4-.H43 | Heike monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.H6-.H63 | Hōgen monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.I92-.I923 | Iwade shinobu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.J5-.J53 | Jikkinshō (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.J55-.J553 | Jinkei shō (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.J86-.J863 | Jūnidan sōshi. Jōruri Gozen monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K28-.K283 | Kadō hidensho (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K33-.K333 | Kaidōki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K34-.K343 | Kanginshū (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K35-.K353 | Kasuga Gongen genki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K37-.K373 | Katsuragawa jizōki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K42-.K423 | Kaze ni momiji (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K43-.K433 | Kaze ni tsurenaki monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K63-.K633 | Kohon setsuwashū (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K64-.K643 | Koiji yukashiki daishō (Table P-PZ43) |
| (790.K65) | Kojidan<br>see PL792.M47 |
| 790.K67-.K673 | Koke no koromo (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K69-.K693 | Kowata no shigure (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.K85-.K853 | Kumano no honji (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.M3-.M33 | Matsukage Chūnagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.M34-.M343 | Matsura no Miya Monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.M66-.M663 | Monokusa Tarō (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.M84-.M843 | Mugura (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S3-.S33 | Saigyō monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S35-.S353 | Sayogoromo (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S4-.S43 | Senjūshō (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S45-.S453 | Shigure (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S47-.S473 | Shinobine monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 790.S5-.S53 | Shiratsuyu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S54-.S543 | Shizuka (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S55-.S553 | Shōjin gyorui monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S56-.S563 | Shungyū ekotoba (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.S6-.S63 | Soga monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.T3-.T33 | Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.T64-.T643 | Tōkan kikō (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.T65-.T653 | Tsurezuregusa shūi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.U38-.U383 | Uji shūi monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.W32-.W323 | Waga mi ni tadoru himegimi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.Y63-.Y633 | Yokobue-zōshi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.Y65-.Y653 | Yoru no nezame monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.Y66-.Y663 | Yoshino shūi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 790.Z64-.Z643 | Zoku kojidan (Table P-PZ43) |
| 791 | Fujiwara, Sadaie, 1162-1241 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 791.2 | Kamo, Chōmei, 1153?-1216? (Table P-PZ39) |
| 791.4 | Minamoto, Sanetomo, 1192-1219 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 791.6 | Yoshida, Kenkō, 1282-1350 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 792.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 792.A2 | Abutsu Ni, ca. 1209-1283 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.A73 | Arakida, Moritake, 1473-1549 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.A83 | Ashikaga, Yoshimasa, 1436-1490 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.A86 | Asukai, Masatsune, 1170-1221 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.A88 | Asukai, Masaari, 1241-1301 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.B45 | Ben no Naishi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.D65 | Dogen, 1200-1253 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.E35 | Eifuku Mon'in, 1271-1342 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F72 | Fujiwara, Akiuji, 1207-1274 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F73 | Fujiwara, Ietaka, 1158-1237 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F75 | Fujiwara, Nobuzane, 1177?-1266? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F8 | Fujiwara, Tameie, 1198-1275 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F815 | Fujiwara, Tokitomo, 1204?-1265 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F82 | Fujiwara, Yoshitsune, 1169-1206 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F825 | Fujiwara Toshinari no Musume, 1171?-1254? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.F83 | Fushimi, Emperor of Japan, 1265-1317 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.G44 | Genryō, 1458-1491 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.G47 | Genshō, b. 1224 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.G54 | Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.G56 | Gokashiwabara, Emperor of Japan, 1464-1526 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 792.G58 | Gosukō-in, 1372-1456 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.G6 | Gotoba, Emperor of Japan, 1180-1239 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.H5 | Hino Takemuki, fl. 1329-1349 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.H6 | Hosokawa, Fujitaka, 1534-1610 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hosokawa, Yūsai, 1534-1610 see PL792.H6 |
| 792.I25 | Ichijō, Kanera, 1402-1481 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.I35 | Ikkyū, 1394-1481 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.I42 | Imagawa, Ryōshun, 1325-1420? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.I5 | Inawashiro, Kensai, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.J33 | Jakuren, ca. 1139-1202 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.J35 | Jakushitsu Genkō, 1290-1367 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.J5 | Jien, 1155-1225 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K42 | Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K43 | Keisei, d. 1268 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K45 | Kenshunmon'in Chūnagon, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K52 | Kino, Yaichiemon, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K54 | Kitabatake, Chikafusa, 1293-1354 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K6 | Kojijū, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K615 | Kokan, 1278-1346 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K62 | Konparu, Zenchiku, b. 1405 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.K9 | Kyōgoku, Tamekane, 1254-1332 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M47 | Minamoto, Akikane, 1160-1215 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M5 | Minamoto, Ienaga, 1170-1234 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M517 | Minamoto, Michitomo, 1171-1227 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M52 | Minamoto, Mitsuyuki, 1163-1244 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M54 | Minamoto, Tadatomo, d. 1597 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M85 | Munenaga, Prince, son of Godaigo, Emperor of Japan, 1312?-1385? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M87 | Musō Soseki, 1275-1351 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.M9 | Myōe, 1173-1232 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.N3 | Nakanoin Mastada no musume, b. 1258 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.N34 | Nakatsukasa no Naishi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.N5 | Nijō, Yoshimoto, 1320-1388 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.N94 | Nyogetsu, fl. 1517-1524 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.R43 | Reizei, Masatame, 1445-1523 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.R45 | Reizei, Tamehiro, 1450-1526 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.R95 | Ryūtatsu, 1527-1611 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S28 | Saka, Jūbutsu, fl. 1342 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S285 | Sanjōnishi, Sanetaka, 1455-1537 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 792.S3 | Satomura, Jōha, 1524?-1602? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S4 | Seami, 1363-1443 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S43 | Shikishi, Princess of Japan, d. 1201 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S44 | Shimada, Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S45 | Shinkei, 1406-1475 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S53 | Shinshō, 1174-1248 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S55 | Shotetsu, 1380-1458 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S56 | Shukaku, Prince of Japan, 1150-1202 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (792.S57) | Shunzei Kyō no musume, d. 1254 see PL792.F825 |
| 792.S58 | Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S6 | Sōgi, 1421-1502 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.S92 | Satomura, Jōha, 1524?-1602? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.T33 | Tachibana, Narisue, fl. 1254 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.T64 | Ton'a, 1289-1372? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.T76 | Tsuchimikado, Emperor of Japan, 1196-1231 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.T78 | Tsukubashū (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.U76 | Utsunomiya, Kagetsuna, 1235-1298 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.Y36 | Yamazaki, Sōkan, 1465-1553 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 792.Y83 | Yūa, 1291-1375 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zeami, 1363-1443 see PL792.S4 |
| 792.Z44 | Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405 (Table P-PZ40) |

Early Edo period, 1600-1788
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

| | |
|---|---|
| 793.A34-.A343 | Abe no Seimei Yamato kotoba (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.A54-.A543 | Amida shijūhachiganki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.C48-.C483 | Chigusa nikki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.G55-.G553 | Gion sairei shinkōki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.H53-.H533 | Hiragana seisuiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.H56-.H563 | Hitomotogiku (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.H58-.H583 | Hōmyō dōji (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.I2-.I23 | Ichinotani futaba gunki (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Ikenie monogatari see PL793.H58+ |
| 793.I4-.I43 | Imoseyama onna teikin (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.J53-.J533 | Jigabachi monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K33-.K333 | Kakinomoto no Ki Sōjō asahiguruma (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K35-.K353 | Kana de Soga nezashi no fujigane (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K38-.K383 | Keian Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K394-.K3943 | Keisei Awa no Naruto (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K45-.K453 | Kenuki (Table P-PZ43) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Early Edo period, 1600-1788
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 793.K47-.K473 | Kichō shiwai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K53-.K533 | Kinō wa kyō no monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K87-.K873 | Kusunoki Teii hikan (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K92-.K923 | Kyōbun takaraawase no ki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K94-.K943 | Kyōganoko musume dōjōji (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.K96-.K963 | Kyōgenki soto gojūban (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.M52-.M523 | Mikka taiheiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.M56-.M563 | Minamoto no Yoritomo, Minamoto no Yoshitsune kosenjo kanekake no matsu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.M58-.M583 | Miyatogawa monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.N47-.N473 | Nise monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.O36-.O363 | Oguri hangan ichidaiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.O38-.O383 | Okuni kabuki soshi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.O39-.O393 | Ōmi Genji senjin yakata (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.O45-.O453 | Ono no Tōfū aoyagi suzuri (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.O48-.O483 | Ōoka seidan (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.O73-.O733 | Ōshū Adachigahara (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.O87-.O873 | Otogi bikuni (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.S22-.S223 | Saimyōji-dono kyōkun hyakushu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.S26-.S263 | Sanada sandaiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.S42-.S423 | Shigure (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Shiragiku-zōshi see PL793.H56+ |
| 793.S48-.S483 | Shinzoku, Inutsukubashū (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Shōshō Kurama monogatari, see PL793.H56+ |
| 793.S53-.S533 | Shutoku-in, Sanuki denki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.S64-.S643 | Sōgi shokoku monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.T26-.T263 | Taishokan (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.T3-.T33 | Takayanagi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.T75-.T753 | Tsuyu Dono monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.U66-.U663 | Uo monogatari (or Kakai monogatari) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.Y34-.Y343 | Yaegasumi Naniwa no hamaogi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.Y67-.Y673 | Yoshitsune azumakudari monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.Z47-.Z473 | Zeraku monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.Z63-.Z633 | Zoku Kyōgenki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.Z64-.Z643 | Zoku Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43) |
| 793.2 | Asai, Ryōi, 1612?1691? (Table P-PZ39) |
| 793.4 | Chikamatsu, Monzaemon, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 793.6 | Ejima, Kiseki, 1667-1736 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 793.8 | Enomoto, Kikaku, 1661-1707 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 793.85 | Fabian, fl. 1583-1607 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 794 | Ihara, Saikaku, 1642-1693 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 794.18 | Matsunaga, Sekigo, 1592-1657 (Table P-PZ39) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Early Edo period, 1600-1788 -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 794.2 | Matsunaga, Teitoku, 1571-1653 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 794.4 | Matsuo, Basho, 1644-1694 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 794.6 | Takeda, Izumo, 1691-1756 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 794.7 | Taniguchi, Buson, 1716-1784 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 794.8 | Ueda, Akinari, 1734-1809 (Table P-PZ39) |
| | Yosa, Buson, 1716-1784 see PL794.7 |
| 795.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 795.A57 | Amenomori, Hōshū, 1668-1755 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Anrakuan Sakuden, 1554-1642 see PL795.S25 |
| 795.A72 | Arai, Hakuseki, 1657-1725 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.A727 | Arakida, Hisaoyu, 1746-1804 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.A73 | Arakida, Rei, 1732-1806 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.B33 | Baba, Nobutake, fl. 1712-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.B35 | Baijōken (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.B37 | Baisa-ō, 1675-1763 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.B65 | Bonchō, d. 1714 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.B86 | Bunkōdō, fl. 1713-1741 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.C53 | Chikamatsu, Hanji, d. 1786 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.C54 | Chikamatsu, Tōnan, fl. 1769-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Chiyo-ni, 1703-1775 see PL795.K25 |
| 795.C55 | Chōgetsu, 1714-1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.C56 | Chōmu, 1732-1795 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.F83 | Fujimoto, Tobun, fl. 1737-1756 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.F84 | Fujitani, Nariakira, 1738-1779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gensei, 1623-1668 see PL795.N53 |
| 795.G65 | Gomizunoo, Emperor of Japan, 1596-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.G96 | Gyokushiken Yūtōshi, fl. 1687 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H35 | Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H37 | Hayashi, Razan, 1583-1657 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H39 | Hayashi, Shunsai, 1618-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H45 | Heshikiya, Chōbin, 1700-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H48 | Hezutsu, Tōsaku, 1726-1789 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H57 | Hiraga, Gennai, 1728?-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H58 | Hōjō, Dansui, 1663-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.H63-.H633 | Honchō nijūshikō (Table P-PZ43) |
| 795.I35 | Ichinaka Sanjin Yūsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I43 | Ikeda, Masanori, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I45 | Ikenishi, Gonsui, 1650-1722? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I54 | Inoue, Tsū, 1660-1738 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I68 | Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1792 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I74 | Ishikawa, Jōzan, 1583-1672 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I76 | Isogai, Shūya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Early Edo period, 1600-1788
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 795.I77 | Issō, 1731?-1820? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I78 | Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.I79 | Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.J6 | Joraishi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 795.J63 | Jōsō, 1662-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K235 | Kada, Azumamaro, 1669-1736 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K25 | Kaga no Chiyo, 1703-1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K27 | Kagami, Shikō, 1665-1731 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K28 | Kagawa, Sen'a, 1646-1735 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K3 | Kamijima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K32 | Kamo, Mabuchi, 1679-1769 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K324 | Kanai, Sanshō, 1731-1797 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K327 | Karaku Inshi Otohisa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K33 | Karasumaru, Mitsuhiro, 1579-1638 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K34 | Katō, Kyōtai, 1732-1792 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K35 | Katori, Nahiko, 1723-1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K36 | Kaya, Shirao, 1738-1791 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K39 | Kazuki no Amanoko, fl. 1690 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K4 | Keichū, 1640-1701 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K44 | Kenshiin, Shimben, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K54 | Ki, Kaion, 1663-1742 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K545 | Kimura, Kenkadō, 1736-1802 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K547 | Kinoshita, Chōshōshi, 1569-1648 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K55 | Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K59 | Kitamura, Kigin, 1620-1705 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K62 | Kobayashi, Fūgo, 1741 or 2-1791 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K64 | Kojima, Hikojūrō, fl. 1681-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K65 | Komatsuya, Hyakuki, 1720-1793 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K67 | Kōnoike, Zen'emon, 1608-1693? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K87 | Kuriyama, Senpo, 1671-1706 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.K94 | Kyōben, d. 1755 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M34 | Matsu, Kanshi, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M36 | Matsui, Yukitaka, fl. 1696-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M38 | Matsuki, Tantan, 1674-1761 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M47 | Mimasuya, Hyōgo, 1660-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M49 | Miura, Chora (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M53 | Miyabe, Manjo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M55 | Miyako no Nishiki, b. 1675 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M64 | Mokujiki Gogyō, 1718-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M67 | Mori, Hidetoshi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M69 | Motoori, Norinaga, 1730-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M78 | Mubaiken, Shōhō, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Early Edo period, 1600-1788
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 795.M8 | Mukai, Kyorai, 1651-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.M85 | Muro, Kyūsō, 1658-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N22 | Nabeshima, Naosato, 1718-1770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N236 | Nagaidō Kiyū, fl. 1762-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N24 | Nagawa, Kamesuke, fl. 1772-1789 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N27 | Nakamura, Kōzen, fl. 1716 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N3 | Nakamura, Seizaburō, d. 1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N36 | Namiki, Senryū, 1695-1751 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N363 | Namiki, Shōzō, 1730-1773 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N38-.N383 | Narukami fudō kitayamazakura (Table P-PZ43) |
| 795.N42 | Narushima, Nobuyuki, 1689-1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N53 | Nichisei, 1623-1668 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N57 | Nishiki, Bunryū, fl. 1705-1717 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N59 | Nishizawa, Ippū, 1665-1731 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N66 | Nonaka, En, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.N68 | Nonoguchi, Ryūho, 1595-1669 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O35 | Ōgimachi, Machiko, 1688-1724 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O36 | Ogyū, Sorai, 1666-1728 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O39 | Okada, Shinsen, 1737-1799 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O394 | Okanishi, Ichū, 1639-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O93 | Ōyodo, Michikaze, 1639-1707 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O937 | Ozawa, Roan, 1723-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.O94 | Oze, Hoan, 1554-1630 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R46 | Ren'a, 1671?-1729? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R55 | Rika Sanjin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R6 | Rōka, 1671-1703 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R65 | Rokujidō, Sokei, fl. 1660-1674 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R69 | Rosen, 1655-1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R92 | Ryōgen, b. 1612 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R94 | Ryōta, 1718-1787 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.R96 | Ryūkyo, 1695?-1748 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S19 | Sairoken Kyōsen, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S23 | Saitō, Tokugen, 1559-1647 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S25 | Sakuden, 1554-1642 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S29 | Satoki, Yoichi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S34 | Sawada, Tōkō, 1732-1796 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S44 | Senbai, 1686-1769 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sentanshi, fl. 1690 see PL795.K39 |
| 795.S53 | Shaiken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S56 | Shimizu, Shunryū, b. 1626 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S563 | Shimokōbe, Shūsui, d. ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S58 | Shūen, 1736-1775 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Early Edo period, 1600-1788
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 795.S59 | Shurakuken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S64 | Soga, Kyūji, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S66 | Sōin, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S69 | Sora, 1649-1710 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S78 | Suga, Sensuke, 1728-1779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S82-.S823 | Sugata kurabe deiri no minato (Table P-PZ43) |
| 795.S84-.S843 | Sugawara denju tenarai kagami (Table P-PZ43) |
| 795.S95 | Suzuki, Seifū, 1646-1722 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.S96 | Suzuki, Shōsan, 1579-1655 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T34 | Takai, Kitō, 1741-1789 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T35 | Takano, Rantei, 1704-1757 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T38 | Takayama, Biji, 1649-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T39 | Takebe, Ayatari, 1719-1774 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T395 | Takeda, Izumo, d. 1747 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T4 | Takemoto, Saburobē, fl. 1759-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T4135 | Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T415 | Tamagusuku, Chōkun, 1684-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T417 | Tamekawa, Sōsuke, 1760-1788 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T42 | Tani, Bokuin, 1646-1725 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T43 | Tasato, Chōchoku, 1703-1773 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T44 | Tatara, Ichiryu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T57 | Toda, Mosui, 1629-1706 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T64 | Tōrindō Chōmaro, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T65 | Toshihito, Prince, grandson of Ōgimachi, Emperor of Japan, 1579-1629 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T66 | Tsuga, Teishō, 1718-1794? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T68 | Tsukudabō Gengen, d. 1770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.T69 | Tsumaya, Kasetsusau, 1682-1765 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.U33 | Ueshima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.U53 | Umeno, Kafū, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.U54 | Unsui, fl. 1691-1694 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.W35 | Wakatake, Fuemi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y35 | Yamaoka, Genrin, 1631-1672 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y357 | Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y36 | Yanagimoto, Masaoki, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y37 | Yanagisawa, Yoshisato, 1687-1745 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y38 | Yasuda, Abun, fl. 1716-1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y66 | Yō, Yōtai, 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y67 | Yokoi, Yayū, 1702-1783 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y675 | Yokoo, Shiyō, 1734-1784 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y683 | Yoshida, Kanshi, d. 1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 795.Y685 | Yoshida, Takayo, 1665-1713 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Early Edo period, 1600-1788
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 795.Y69 | Yoshikawa, Gomei, 1730 or 31-1803 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Late Edo period, 1789-1867 |
| 796.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 796.E27-.E273 | Ehon kyōkun kotowazagusa (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.E33-.E333 | Ehon Saiyū zenden (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.E35-.E353 | Ehon Taikōki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.E39-.E393 | Ehon tengu no tawamure (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.E43-.E433 | Ehon tsūzoko sangokushi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.F88-.F883 | Fūzoku taiheiki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.K28-.K283 | Kagekiyo (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.K56-.K563 | Kimmon gosan no kiri (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.K87-.K873 | Kurogiuri sugata no deikiaki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.M38-.M383 | Matsura Gorō Kagechika (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.M45-.M453 | Meiboku sendaihagi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.S45-.S453 | Sekitori kuruwa no datezome (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.S54-.S543 | Shinsho Taikōki (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.S57-.S573 | Shokōkan wa senjo no mutsugoto, shinkotsu ni wa eiyū no ubugoe, Hiyoshimaru wakagi no sakura (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.S65-.S653 | Sono Ōgiya ukina no koikaze (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.S67-.S673 | Sono yukari hina no omokage (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.T45-.T453 | Teikō Fujin (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.U54-.U543 | Ume no haru gojūsantsugi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.U56-.U563 | Unpyō zasshi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.U93-.U933 | Uwabami Oyoshi uwasa no adauchi (Table P-PZ43) |
| 796.Y67-.Y673 | Yoshitsune chishoki (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Iwase, Denzō, 1761-1816 see PL798 |
| 797 | Jippensha, Ikku, 1765-1831 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 797.15 | Kikusha-ni, 1753-1826 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 797.2 | Kobayashi, Issa, 1763-1827 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 797.4 | Ōta, Nampo, 1749-1823 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 797.6 | Ryōkan, 1758-1831 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 797.8 | Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1783-1842 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 798 | Santō, Kyōden, 1761-1816 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 798.2 | Shikitei, Sanba, 1776-1822 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 798.4 | Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 798.6 | Tamenaga, Shunsui, 1790-1844? (Table P-PZ39) |
| 799.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 799.A32 | Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.A34 | Akatsuki, Kanenari, 1793 or 4-1861 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.A35 | Akisato, Ritō, fl. 1780-1814 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.A73 | Asahiko Shinnō, 1824-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Late Edo period, 1789-1867
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 799.A74 | Asaka, Gonsai, 1791-1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.A75 | Asakawa, Zen'an, 1781-1849 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.A78 | Ashibe no Tazumaru, 1759-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.B35 | Baitei, Kinga, 1821-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.B37 | Ban, Kōkei, 1733-1806 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.B57 | Bisanjin, 1790?-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bokuan, fl. 1799-1802 see PL799.D25 |
| 799.C44 | Chikamatsu, Baishiken, d. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.C45 | Chikamatsu, Tokuzō, 1751 or 2-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.C46 | Chikamatsu, Yanagi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.C49 | Chisokukan, Shōkyoku, 19th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.D25 | Dainin, fl. 1799-1802 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.D29 | Date, Chihiro, 1803-1877 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.E46 | Eirakusha, Issui, fl. 1853 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.E52 | Ema, Saikō, 1787-1861 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.E58 | Enshō, 1788-1837 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.F84 | Fujita, Tōko, 1806-1855 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.G35 | Ganshōsha Hōsai, d. 1807 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.G44 | Gensō, Kochū, 1776-1831 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.G67-.G673 | Gotenjiku (Table P-PZ43) |
| 799.H38 | Hatanaka, Kansai, d. 1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.H39 | Hayami, Shungyōsai, d. 1823? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.H46 | Hiraga, Motoyoshi, 1800-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.H48 | Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.H49 | Hirose, Tansō, 1782-1856 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.H5 | Hitomi, Tonei, 1761-1804 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.H62 | Hoida, Tadatomo, 1792-1847 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.H65 | Hōseidō, Kisanji, 1735-1813 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hosogi, Anjo see PL799.H67 |
| 799.H67 | Hosogi, Mizue, 1780-1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I25 | Ichikawa, Hakuen, 1741-1806 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I27 | Ichikawa, Kansai, 1749-1820 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I42 | Ikeda, Eisen, 1790-1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I43 | Ikeda, Tori (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I44 | Ikenaga, Hadara, d. 1795? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I444 | Ikkadō Sansui (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I56 | Inoue, Shirō, 1742-1812 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I57 | Insui Sōjin Nameyasu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I62 | Ippyō, 1771-1840 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I64 | Irako, Taishū, 1763-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I65 | Iseki, Takako, 1785-1844 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I7 | Ishikawa, Masamochi, 1753-1830 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Late Edo period, 1789-1867
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 799.I73 | Isoma, Shinji, fl. 1832 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I74 | Isshō Koji, fl. 1803 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I8 | Iwagaki, Gesshū, 1809-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.I83 | Iwakumo, Hanaka, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.J35 | Jakusō, fl. 1825-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K24 | Kagawa, Kageki, 1768-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K245 | Kaiho, Gyoson, 1798-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K247 | Kakutei, Shūga, fl. 1850-1867 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K25 | Kamo, Suetaka, 1754?-1841 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K253 | Kamo, Tsuneharu, 1819-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K26 | Kamochi, Masazumi, 1791-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K27 | Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K28 | Kanazawa, Ryūgyoku, 1778 or 9-1838 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K32 | Kasuya, Isomaru, 1764-1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K33 | Katei, Gasui, fl. 1811 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Katō, Chikage, 1735-1808 see PL799.T314 |
| 799.K35 | Katsushika, Hokusai, 1760-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K357 | Kawamura, Sekifu, 1750-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K36 | Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K37 | Kawatake, Nōshin, d. 1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K53 | Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K54 | Kinoshita, Takafumi, 1779-1821 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K85 | Kumagai, Naoyoshi, 1782-1862 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K87 | Kurosawa, Okinamaro, 1795-1859 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.K94 | Kyokusanjin, d. 1836? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M28 | Mantei, Oga, 1818-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M3 | Matsudaira, Sadanobu, 1759-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M35 | Matsumura, Kabumaru, fl. 1846-1853 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M4 | Meimei, 1741-1824 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M47 | Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M49 | Miyake, Shōzan, 1718-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M5 | Mizuhara, Gyokuso, fl. 1844-1857 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M56 | Momosawa, Mutaku, 1738-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Morimoto, Saō, 1783-1843 see PL799.S26 |
| 799.M65 | Motoori, Haruniwa, 1763-1828 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.M85 | Murata, Harumi, 1746-1811 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N23 | Nakajima, Shūkyo, 1773-1826 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N233 | Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N24 | Nakamura, Gyogan, 18th-19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N26 | Nakawa, Shimesuke, 1754-1814 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N3 | Namiki, Gohei, 1747-1808 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Late Edo period, 1789-1867
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Namiki, Goryū, fl. 1861 see PL799.N33 |
| 799.N33 | Namikinoya, Goryū, fl. 1861 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N44 | Negishi, Yasumori, 1737-1815 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N56 | Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N57 | Nishizawa, Ippō, 1801 or 2-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.N6 | Nomura, Bōtō, 1806-1867 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.O32 | Okamoto, Kōseki, 1811-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.O35 | Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.O37 | Ōkuma, Kotomichi, 1798-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.O87 | Ōtsuki, Bankei, 1801-1878 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R34 | Rai, San'yō, 1780-1832 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R36 | Rakutei, Saiba, 1799-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R4 | Rengetsu, 1791-1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R55 | Rikunyo, 1734?-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R94 | Ryōkoku, 1763-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R95 | Ryūentei, Tanehisa, fl. 1851-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R96 | Ryūkatei Taneka-zu, 1807-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R967 | Ryūsuitei Tanekiyo, 1822-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.R975 | Ryūtei, Senka, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1806-1868 see PL799.R975 |
| 799.S13 | Saeda, Shigeru, 1741-1832 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S15 | Sai, Taitei, b. 1823? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S16 | Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S2 | Sakurada, Jisuke, 1734-1806 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S22 | Sakurai, Baishitsu, 1769-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S25 | Santō, Kyōzan, 1769 or 70-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S26 | Saō, 1783-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S28 | Satō, Issai, 1772-1859 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S38 | Segawa, Jokō, 1757-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S4 | Segawa, Jokō, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S46 | Shakkyōan Masui, d. 1847 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S463 | Shakuyakutei Nagane, 1767-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S465 | Shiba, Shiso, b. 1760? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S467 | Shiba, Zenkō, 1750-1793 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S47 | Shinnyūtei, Fujie, fl. 1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S474 | Shinrotei, d. 1815 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S63 | Sobaku, 1758-1821 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S65 | Sōkyū, 1761-1842 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S77 | Sugae, Masumi, 1754-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.S8 | Suzuki, Bokushi, 1770-1842 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.T29 | Tachi, Ryūwan, 1762-1844 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 799.T3 | Tachibana, Akemi, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Late Edo period, 1789-1867
Other, A-Z -- Continued

799.T314 Tachibana, Chikage, 1735-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T32 Tachibana, Moribe, 1781-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T333 Tachibana, Shigeyo (Table P-PZ40)
799.T335 Tadano, Makuzu, 1763?-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T338 Takai, Ranzan, 1762-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T339 Takamiyagusuku, Chōjō, 1744-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T34 Takenouchi, Kakusai, fl. 1770-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T348 Tamboan, Yasō, fl. 1826-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T35 Tamenaga, Shunsui, 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
Tanbaya, Seizaemon see PL799.T34
799.T52 Tokaen, Michimaro, fl. 1804-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T54 Tominaga, Mubutsu (Table P-PZ40)
799.T6 Tomobayashi, Mitsuhira, 1813-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T64 Tosaka, Kakei, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T73 Tsuruta, Takuchi, 1768-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
799.T75 Tsuruya, Namboku, 1755-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
799.U35 Uematsu, Arinobu, 1758-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
799.U45 Umebori, Kokuga, 1826-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
799.U85 Utagawa, Yoshitaki, 1841-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
799.W38 Watanabe, Shoen, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
799.Y28 Yajima, Gogaku, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
799.Y29-.Y293 Yama mata yama hana no yamagatsu (Table P-PZ43)
799.Y295 Yamada no Kakashi, 1788-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
799.Y34 Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
799.Y67 Yoshida, Gako, fl. 1835-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
Meiji-Taishō period, 1868-1926
800.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
801 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
801.K8 Akutagawa, Ryūnosuke, 1892-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
801.M3 Amada, Guan, 1854-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
801.N45 Andō, Seigaku, 1866-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
801.R5 Arishima, Takeo, 1878-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
802 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
802.U75 Burnett, Frances Hawks Cameron (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926 -- Continued

803 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

804 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

804.A55 Danshūrō Enshi (Table P-PZ40)
804.O35 Doi, Bansui, 1871-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

805 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

806 Fu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

806.J56 Fujino, Kohaku, 1871-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
806.J57 Fujisaki, Hōkō, 1874-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
806.K8 Fukumoto, Nichinann, 1857-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
806.T3 Futabatei, Shimei, 1864-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

807 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

808 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke, 1864-1909 see PL806.T3
Hekirurien see PL818.5.T27

808.I4 Higuchi, Ichiyō, 1872-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

809 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

809.N6 Inoue, Kenkabo, 1870-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
809.N64 Inoue, Seigetsu, 1821-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
809.S49 Ishikawa, Hanzan, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
809.S5 Ishikawa, Takuboku, 1885-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
809.T53 Itō, Chiyū, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
809.T6 Itō, Sachio, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926
I -- Continued

809.W3 Iwano, Hōmei, 1873-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
809.W37 Iwaya, Sazanami, 1870-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
809.Z9 Izumi, Kyōka, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
809.5 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
809.5.O36 Jōken, Yūshi (Table P-PZ40)
810 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
810.A75 Kanagaki, Robun, 1829-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
810.A82 Katsu, Genzō, 1844-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
810.A83 Katsu, Genzō, 1821-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
810.A86 Kawahigashi, Hekigodō, 1873-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
810.A865 Kawai, Suimei, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
810.A867 Kawakami, Bizan, 1869-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
810.A9 Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
810.I8 Kitahara, Hakushū, 1885-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
810.I83 Kitamura, Tōkoku, 1868-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
810.O3 Kōda, Rohan, 1867-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
810.O32 Kodaira, Setsujin, 1872-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
810.O85 Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
810.O87 Kozai, Shikin, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
810.U2 Kubo, Inokichi, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
810.U35 Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
810.U5 Kunikida, Doppo, 1871-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
810.U7 Kurata, Hyakuzō, 1891-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
810.U74 Kuroiwa, Ruikō, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
811 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
811.A8 Masamune, Hakuchō, 1879-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
811.A83 Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
811.A88 Matsuse, Seisei, 1869-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
811.E4 Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1852-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
811.I5 Minakami, Takitarō, 1887-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
811.I85 Miura, Chiharu, 1828-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
811.O7 Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
811.O72 Morita, Raishikyū, 1872-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926
M -- Continued

811.O75 Morita, Sōhei, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
Also called: Morita, Shohei
811.U66 Murai, Gensai (Table P-PZ40)
811.U666 Murai, Unoko, 1870-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
811.U69 Murakami, Kijō, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
811.U8 Mushaskōji, Saneatsu, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
812 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
812.A4 Nagai, Kafū, 1879-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
812.A5 Naka, Kansuke, 1885-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
812.A75 Narushima, Ryūhoku, 1837-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
812.A8 Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
812.I78 Nishida, Kitarō, 1870-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
812.I79 Nishijima, Reigan, 1883-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
812.O3 Noguchi, Yoné, 1875-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
Noma, Monzaburō see PL812.O38
812.O38 Noma, Sōryū, 1864-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
812.U36 Nukada, Roppuku, 1890-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
813 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
813.C5 Ochiai, Naobumi, 1861-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
813.G33 Ogawa, Usen, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
813.G85 Oguri, Fūyō, 1875-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
813.K3 Okamoto, Kidō, 1872-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
813.N6 Onoe, Hachirō, 1876-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
Onoe, Saishū, 1876-1957 see PL813.N6
813.S33 Osanai, Ihei, b. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
813.Z3 Ozaki, Kōyō, 1868-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
814 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
815 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926 -- Continued

816 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

816.A5 Saitō, Mokichi, 1882-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
816.A53 Sakabe, Teru, 1864-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
816.A543 Sakazaki, Shiran, 1853-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
816.A55 San'yūtei, Enchō, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
816.H4 Shiba, Shirō, 1853-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
816.H5 Shiga, Naoya, 1883-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
816.H54 Shimamura, Hōgetsu, 1871-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
816.H55 Shimazaki, Tōson, 1872-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
816.H552 Shimazu, Yosoki, b. 1871 (Table P-PZ40)
816.H555 Shimodaira, Katsumi, 1822-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
816.H65 Shōken, Empress, Consort of Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1850-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
816.U4 Suehiro, Shigeyasu, 1849-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

817 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

817.A4 Takahama, Kyoshi, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
817.A43 Takamura, Kōtarō, 1883-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
817.A46 Takarai, Bakin, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
817.A48 Takayama, Chogyū, 1871-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
Takayama, Rinjiro, 1871-1902 see PL817.A48
817.A53 Takeshiba, Kisui, 1847-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
817.A6 Tamura, Toshiko, 1884-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
817.A8 Tayama, Katai, 1871-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
817.A85 Tazawa, Inabune, 1874?-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
817.E55 Terada, Torahiko, 1878-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
817.O33 Toda, Kindō, 1850-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
817.O36 Tokuda, Shūsei, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
817.O38 Tokutomi, Iichirō, 1863-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
817.O4 Tokutomi, Kenjirō, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
Tokutomi, Sohō see PL817.O38
817.S8 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

818 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

818.T665 Utsumi, Ryōtai, 1834-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926 -- Continued

818.5 Wa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
818.5.K28 Wakamatsu, Shizuko, 1864-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
818.5.T27 Watanabe, Katei, 1864-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

819 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
819.A515 Yamada, Bimyō, 1868-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
819.O8 Yosano, Akiko, 1878-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
Yosano, Akiko Hō, 1878-1942 see PL819.O8
819.O82 Yosano, Tekkan, 1873-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
Yoshimura, Fuyuhiko see PL817.E55

820 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Showa period, 1926-1945

821.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

822 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
822.B4 Abe, Tomoji, 1903-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
Asakura, Kikuo, 1903-1945 see PL838.H55
Ashihei, Hino, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5
Asikhei, Khino, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5

823 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

824 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

825 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
825.A8 Dazai, Osamu, 1909-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Showa period, 1926-1945 -- Continued

826 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
826.D6 Edogawa, Ranpo, 1894-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
826.N3 Enchi, Fumiko, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

827 Fu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
827.J5 Fujiwara, Shinji, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
827.K8 Fukuda, Tsuneari, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
827.N3 Funabashi, Sechi, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

828 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
828.E5 Genji, Keita, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
828.O4 Gomigawa, Junpei, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
Gotō, Hisao, 1903- see PL829.A85
Gotō, Toshio, 1903- see PL829.A85

829 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
829.A8 Hayashi, Fumiko, 1904-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
829.A85 Hayashi, Fusao, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
829.I5 Hino, Ashihei, 1907-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
829.I7 Hirabayashi, Taiko, 1905-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
Hirai, Tarō, 1894-1965 see PL826.D6
Hiraoka, Kimitaka, 1925-1970 see PL833.I7
829.I76 Hirotsu, Kazuo, 1891-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
829.O7 Hori, Tatsuo, 1904-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
829.O8 Hotta, Yoshie, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

830 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
830.B8 Ibuse, Masuji, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
830.N6 Inoue, Tomoichirō, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
830.N63 Inoue, Yasushi, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
Ishigami, Gen'ichirō, 1910- see PL830.S64
830.S5 Ishikawa, Jun, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Showa period, 1926-1945
I -- Continued

830.S55 Ishikawa, Tatsuzō, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
830.S58 Ishizaka, Yōjirō, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
830.S64 Isonokami, Gen'ichirō, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
830.T6 Itō, Sei, 1905-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
Iwaki, Masura, 1903- see PL830.W225
830.W225 Iwakura, Masaji, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
830.W33 Iwata, Toyoo, 1893-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

831 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

832 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

832.A4 Kagawa, Toyohiko, 1888-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. BV3457.K3 Kagawa as a missionary
832.A5 Kaionji, Chōgorō, 1901-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
832.A7635 Kataoka, Teppei, 1894-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
832.A9 Kawabata, Yasunari, 1899-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
Khino, Asikhèĭ, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5
Khotta, Esie, 1918- see PL829.O8
Kida, Minoru, 1894-1975 see PL842.A43
832.I4 Kikuchi, Hiroshi, 1888-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
Also called Kikuchi, Kan; Kikuchi, Kwan
832.I5 Kinoshita, Junji, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
Kinoshita, Mokutarō, 1885-1945 see PL835.T2
832.I8 Kishida, Kunio, 1890-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
832.I828 Kitabayashi, Tōma, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
832.O3 Kobayashi, Takiji, 1903-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
832.O36 Koga, Hidemasa, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
832.O446 Kondō, Ryūtarō, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
Kubokawa, Ineko, 1904- see PL838.A8
832.U27 Kubota, Hikoho, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
832.U3 Kubota, Utsubo, 1877-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
832.U4 Kume, Masao, 1891-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
Kurita, Shigeru, 1916- see PL828.O4

832.5 L
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

832.5.L8 Lu, Hsün, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
Lu, Xun, 1881-1936 see PL832.5.L8

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Showa period, 1926-1945 -- Continued

833 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

833.I7 Mishima, Yukio, 1925-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
833.I9 Miyamoto, Yuriko, 1899-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
Moiwa, Sanroku, 1907- see PL834.I7524
Morimatsu, Keiji, 1904- see PL833.O764
833.O764 Moriyama, Kei, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
Muku, Hatojū, 1905- see PL832.U27
833.U7 Murakami, Genzo, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
833.U75 Muroo, Saisei, 1889-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

834 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

834.A4 Nagata, Mikihiko, 1887-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
834.A43 Nagayo, Yoshirō, 1888-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
834.A5 Nakagawa, Yoichi, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
834.A59 Nakayama, Gishū, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
834.A594 Nakazato, Kaizan, 1885-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
Nanjō, Norio, 1908- see PL832.O36
834.A6 Naoki, Sanjūgo, 1891-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
834.I7524 Nishimoto, Saburō, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
834.I8 Niwa, Fumio, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
834.O4 Nogami, Yaeko, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
Nojiri, Kiyohiko, 1897-1973 see PL835.S3
834.O6 Noma, Hiroshi, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

835 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

835.O5 Ōoka, Shōhei, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
835.S3 Osaragi, Jirō, 1897-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
835.T2 Ōta, Masao, 1885-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
Ōtsubo, Noboru, 1911- see PL838.H5
835.Z3 Ozaki, Kazuo, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
835.Z35 Ozaki, Shirō, 1898-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

836 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Showa period, 1926-1945 -- Continued

837 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

838 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

838.A5 Sakaguchi, Ango, 1906-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
838.A8 Sata, Ineko, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
838.A86 Satō, Haruo, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
Shibukawa, Gyō, 1905- see PL842.A54
838.H5 Shiina, Rinzō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
838.H55 Shimaki, Kensaku, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
Shimizu, Kinsaku, 1904-1968 see PL832.I828
Shirai, Akira, 1903- see PL829.A85
Shishi, Bunroku, 1893-1969 see PL830.W33
838.O38 Sōma, Gyofū, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
Sōma, Masaharu, 1883-1950 see PL838.O38
Suetomi, Tōsaku, 1901-1977 see PL832.A5

839 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Takama, Yoshio, 1907-1965 see PL839.A53
839.A53 Takami, Jun, 1907-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
839.A54 Takata, Tamotsu, 1895-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
839.A55 Takebayashi, Musōan, 1880-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
Also called: Takebayashi, Seiichi
Tamai, Katsunori, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5
839.A68 Tamura, Taijirō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
Tanaka, Tomio, 1912- see PL828.E5
839.A7 Tanizaki, Jun'ichirō, 1886-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
839.O5 Tokunaga, Sunao, 1899-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
839.O55 Tonomura, Shigeru, 1902-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
839.S8 Tsuboi, Sakae, 1900-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
Tsushima, Shūji, 1909-1948 see PL825.A8

840 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ueda, Shigehiko, 1910- see PL830.S64
Uemura, Sōichi, 1891-1934 see PL834.A6

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Showa period, 1926-1945
U -- Continued
840.N6 Uno, Kōji, 1891-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
841 Wa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
841.5 Wu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
841.5.C5 Wu, Cho-liu, 1900-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Zhuoliu, 1900-1976 see PL841.5.C5
842 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
842.A43 Yamada, Yoshihiko, 1894-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
842.A4326 Yamaguchi, Kichirō, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
Yamaguchi, Seison, 1892- see PL842.A4326
842.A439 Yamamoto, Yūzō, 1887-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
842.A54 Yamasaki, Takeo, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
842.O5 Yokomitsu, Riichi, 1898-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
842.O55 Yokomizo, Masashi, 1902-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
Yokomizo, Seishi, 1902-1981 see PL842.O55
842.O7 Yoshii, Isamu, 1886-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
842.O75 Yoshikawa, Eiji, 1892-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
843 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Shōwa period, 1945-1989
844.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
845 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
845.K33 Akasegawa, Genpei (Table P-PZ40)
Aono, Satoshi, 1943- see PL845.O5
845.O5 Aono, Sō, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
Asada, Tetsuya see PL853.R64

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Shōwa period, 1945-1989

846 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

847 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

847.I9 Ch'iu, Ping-nan, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)

848 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Deguchi, Yasuaki, 1930- see PL862.O85

849 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

850 Fu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Fujiwara, Hiroto, 1912- see PL857.I8

851 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

852 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

852.E45 Hemmi, Jun (Table P-PZ40)

Henmi, Jun see PL852.E45

853 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ikeguchi, Kotarō, 1935- see PL861.A4793

853.R64 Irokawa, Takehiro (Table P-PZ40)

854 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Shōwa period, 1945-1989 -- Continued

855 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
855.A35 Kajiyama, Toshiyuki, 1930-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
855.A877 Kawano, Yūko, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
855.I65 Kita, Morio, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Kobayashi, Nobuhiko, 1932- see PL857.A3815
Kyū, Eikan, 1924- see PL847.I9

855.5 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
855.5.I67 Lippit, Noriko Mizuta (Table P-PZ40)

856 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Maruya, Hiroshi, 1925- see PL856.I62
Misan, Kyeji, 1930-1975 see PL855.A35
856.I62 Mishō, Hiromi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
Mizuta, Muneko see PL855.5.I67
Mizuta, Noriko see PL855.5.I67

857 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Nagata, Yūko, 1946- see PL855.A877
857.A3815 Nakahara, Yumihiko, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
857.I8 Nitta, Jirō (Table P-PZ40)

858 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Otsuji, Katsuhiko, 1937- see PL845.K33

859 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

860 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Shōwa period, 1945-1989
R -- Continued
Rei, Ra, 1924- see PL860.E36
860.E36 Reira, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
861 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Saitō, Muneyoshi, 1927- see PL855.I65
Saito, Sōkichi, 1927-, see PL855.I65
861.A4793 Sakaiya, Taichi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
862 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
862.A517 Tanaka, Kiyomitsu, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
Tanaka, Kiyoteru, 1931- see PL862.A517
Tanaka, Seikō, 1931- see PL862.A517
862.O85 Towada, Ryū, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
863 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
864 Wa
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
864.5 Wu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
864.5.C47 Wu, Chien-t‘ang (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Jiantang see PL864.5.C47
865 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
865.O674 Yoshida, Toshi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
866 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Heisei period, 1989-

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Heisei period, 1989- -- Continued

867.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

867.5 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Aida, Mariko, 1961- see PL871.5.C54

868 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Binādo, Āsā see PL868.I55

868.I55 Binard, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)

868.5 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

869 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

869.5 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

870 Fu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

870.5 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

871 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

871.5 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

871.5.C54 Ichihara, Mariko, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Heisei period, 1989- -- Continued

872 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

872.5 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

872.5.I55 Kimura, Takeshi, 1962- (Table P-PZ40)

873 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

873.5 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

874 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ozaka, Gō see PL872.5.I55

874.5 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

875 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

875.5 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

876 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

876.5 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Japanese language and literature
Japanese literature
Individual authors and works
Heisei period, 1989- -- Continued
877 Wa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
877.5 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
878 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Local literature
Japan
885 Regional. General or several regions
886.A-Z Special provinces, prefectures, regions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
887.A-Z Special cities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Japanese literature outside Japan
888 General
889.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
*Under each:*
*.x* *History*
*.x2* *Collections*
*.x3A-.x3Z* *Individual authors, A-Z*
Korean language and literature
Korean language
901 Periodicals. Societies. Annuals. Yearbooks
901.5 Congresses
901.7 Societies
902 Collections (nonserial)
903 Encyclopedias
904 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
History of philology
Cf. PL907 Study and teaching
Cf. PL909+ History of the language
905 General works
Biography, memoirs, etc.
906.A2 Collective
906.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching. Research

Korean language and literature
Korean language
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
907 General works
907.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
907.6.A-Z By school, A-Z
907.7.A-Z By research institute, A-Z
General works
908 Treatises (Philology, General)
908.4 Relation to other languages
908.5 Language data processing
908.8 Language standardization and variation
908.83 Political aspects
908.84 Social aspects
908.85 Spoken language
908.86 Language acquisition
History of the language
By region see PL941+
909 General works
909.2 Earliest
909.3 Middle Korean
909.4 1500-1894
909.43 1894-
909.5 Outlines
910 Popular works
910.5 Script
Grammar
911 General works
912 General special
Textbooks
913.A2 History and criticism
913.A3-Z Textbooks
Including conversation books, phrase books, and readers
913.4 Self-instructors
913.5 Audiovisual instructors
Readers
913.6 History and criticism
913.63 Primers. Primary grade readers
913.65 Intermediate and advanced
913.7 Examinations, questions, etc.
914 Conversation. Phrase books
Idioms. Errors. Usage see PL927.6
Textbooks for foreign speakers
914.4 General works
914.6.A-Z By language, A-Z

Korean language and literature
Korean language
Grammar -- Continued
Phonology
Including phonemics and phonetics
Cf. PL918+ Alphabet

| | |
|---|---|
| 915 | General works |
| 915.4 | Pronunciation |
| 915.6 | Accent |
| 915.8 | Intonation |
| 915.9 | Transliteration |
| 917 | Orthography. Spelling |
| 918-918.7 | Alphabet |
| 918 | General works |
| 918.6 | Vowels |
| 918.7 | Consonants |
| 918.8 | Syllabication |
| 918.9 | Morphophonemics |
| | Morphology |
| 919 | General works |
| 919.4 | Word formation |
| 919.6 | Inflection |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax) |
| 921 | General works |
| 921.4 | Noun |
| 921.5 | Adjective. Adverb. Comparison |
| 921.56 | Negatives |
| 921.6 | Pronoun |
| | Verb |
| 921.7 | General works |
| 921.72 | Aspects of verbal action |
| 921.74 | Mood |
| 921.76 | Tense |
| 921.8 | Particle |
| 923 | Syntax |
| 925.A-Z | Other aspects, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+ |
| (926) | Grammatical usage of particular authors |
| | see the author in classes PA-PT |
| | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| | For study and teaching see PL907 |
| 927 | General works |
| 927.4 | Discourse analysis |
| 927.6 | Idioms. Errors. Usage |
| 927.7 | Letter writing |
| | Translating |
| | For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5, Technology |

Korean language and literature
Korean language
Translating -- Continued
928 General works
928.4 Machine translating
Including research
929 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
930 Lexicology
Etymology
931 General treatises. Dictionaries
Special elements
Cf. PL936 Dictionaries
931.2.A2 Foreign elements (General)
931.2.A3-Z By language, A-Z
932 Semantics
933 Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
933.5 Onomatopoeic words
933.9.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
Lexicography
934 General works
Dictionaries
935 Dictionaries with definitions in same language
935.5 Chinese character dictionaries
935.6 Chinese character glossaries, etc.
936 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more languages, or dictionaries of two or more languages with definitions in one language
937.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in English or other languages. By language, A-Z
Including foreign-language dictionaries with definitions in Korean
Dictionaries exclusively etymological see PL931
938 Dictionaries of particular periods (other than periods separately specified elsewhere)
Other special lists
For special subjects, see classes A-N, Q-Z
939 Glossaries
939.7 Dictionaries of terms and phrases
Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
941.A1 Linguistic geography
Dialects, provincialsms, etc.
For language standardization and variation see PL908.8
941.A2-.A29 Periodicals. Collections
941.A3 Collections of texts, etc.
941.A5-Z General works. Grammar
943 Dictionaries

Korean language and literature
Korean language
Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
Dialects, provincialsms, etc. -- Continued
(945.A1) Atlases. Maps
see class G
945.A5-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
Slang. Argot
946 General works
946.6 Dictionaries. Lists
946.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ2 421.A+
Korean literature
Including Korean literature written in Chinese characters (Hanmunhak)
History and criticism
950.2 Periodicals. Serials
(950.4) Yearbooks
see PL950.2
950.6 Societies
950.8 Congresses
Bibliography
see Z3319.L5
Collections
951 Serial
951.2.A-Z In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
951.4 By an individual author
951.6 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
951.8 Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
Study and teaching
952 General works
952.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
952.4.A-Z By school, A-Z
952.6 History of literary criticism
Biography of historians, critics, teachers and editors
953.A1 Collective
953.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Criticism
Treatises
954.A2 Early works through 1893
954.A3-Z 1894-
954.5 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
History
General works
Korean
955.A2 Early works through 1893

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
General works
Korean -- Continued
955.A3-Z 1894-
956 English
957.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
957.1 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
957.2 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
957.25 Examinations, questions, etc.
Special aspects and topics
957.3 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
For relations of individual authors, see the author
Relation to other literatures
957.4 General works
Translations of Korean literature
For collections see PL984+
957.45 General works
957.47.A-Z By language, A-Z
957.5.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
957.5.A35 Aged. Older people
957.5.A37 Agriculture
957.5.A45 Alienation (Social psychology)
957.5.A46 Aliens
957.5.A53 Anarchism
957.5.A54 Anima (Psychoanalysis)
957.5.A57 Anti-Americanism
957.5.A58 Antiquities
957.5.A59 Anxiety
957.5.A67 April Revolution, 1960
957.5.A78 Arts
957.5.B57 Birds
957.5.B68 Boundaries
957.5.B74 Brigands and robbers
957.5.B76 Brothers
957.5.B8 Buddhism. Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect)
957.5.C36 Catholics
957.5.C42 Characters and characteristics
957.5.C43 Chastity
957.5.C448 Cheju T'ŭkpyŏl Chach'ido (Korea)
957.5.C45 Chejudo Rebellion, 1948
957.5.C453 Chinese
957.5.C455 Chinju-si (Korea)
957.5.C457 Chiri Mountain (Korea)
957.5.C46 Ch‘ŏndogyo

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 957.5.C463 | Ch'ŏngnyang Mountain (Korea) |
| 957.5.C464 | Chʻŏyong, 9th cent. |
| 957.5.C47 | Christianity |
| 957.5.C49 | Ch'unch'ŏn-si (Korea) |
| 957.5.C53 | City and town life |
| 957.5.C54 | Civil rights movements |
| 957.5.C63 | Coal mines and mining |
| 957.5.C66 | Confucianism |
| 957.5.C68 | Courts and courtiers |
| 957.5.C85 | Cultural property |
| 957.5.D43 | Death |
| | Decolonization see PL957.5.P65 |
| 957.5.D48 | Detective and mystery stories |
| 957.5.D49 | Devil |
| 957.5.D65 | Domestic life |
| 957.5.D73 | Dragons |
| 957.5.D74 | Dreams |
| 957.5.D75 | Drinking |
| 957.5.E34 | Ecology. Environment |
| 957.5.E53 | End of the world |
| 957.5.E58 | Entertainers |
| | Environment see PL957.5.E34 |
| 957.5.E76 | Eroticism |
| 957.5.E86 | Ethics |
| 957.5.F35 | Family |
| 957.5.F357 | Fantasy |
| 957.5.F36 | Farewells |
| 957.5.F37 | Farm life |
| 957.5.F38 | Fascism |
| 957.5.F385 | Fathers |
| 957.5.F45 | Feminism |
| 957.5.F46 | Feng shui |
| 957.5.F53 | Fishing |
| 957.5.F55 | Flowers |
| 957.5.F65 | Food |
| 957.5.F67 | Foreign countries |
| 957.5.G37 | Gardens |
| 957.5.G56 | Ghosts |
| 957.5.G63 | Go (Game) |
| 957.5.G66 | Good and evil |
| 957.5.G83 | Guerrillas |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 957.5.H33 | Hadong-gun (Korea) |
| 957.5.H36 | Han River (Korea) |
| 957.5.H47 | Heroes |
| 957.5.H57 | History |
| 957.5.H67 | Horror |
| 957.5.H86 | Human body |
| 957.5.I44 | Ideology |
| 957.5.I49 | Imagination |
| 957.5.I52 | Imitation |
| 957.5.I525 | Inch'ŏn (Korea) |
| 957.5.I527 | Individuality |
| 957.5.I53 | Industrial revolution |
| 957.5.J34 | Japan |
| 957.5.J36 | Japanese invasions, 1592-1598 |
| 957.5.K36 | Kangwŏn-do (Korea) |
| 957.5.K49 | Kim, Chŏng-il, 1942- |
| 957.5.K495 | Kim, Chŏng-suk, 1917-1949 |
| 957.5.K52 | Kim, Dae Jung, 1925-2009 |
| 957.5.K525 | Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-1994 |
| 957.5.K53 | Kim, Kwang-nim, 1929- |
| 957.5.K55 | Kim, P‘ellich‘ida |
| 957.5.K56 | Kim, Tŏng-nyŏng, 1568-1596 |
| 957.5.K565 | Kim, Tong-sik, 1854-1910 |
| 957.5.K57 | Kim, Yu-sin, 595-673 |
| 957.5.K64 | Koguryŏ (Kingdom) |
| 957.5.K67 | Korean War, 1950-1953 |
| 957.5.K84 | Kung, Ye, d. 918 |
| 957.5.K87 | Kwanghallu (Korea) |
| 957.5.K88 | Kwangju Uprising, 1980 |
| 957.5.K94 | Kyŏngju-si (Korea) |
| 957.5.K96 | Kyŏngsang-namdo (Korea) |
| 957.5.L54 | Life |
| 957.5.L68 | Love |
| 957.5.M36 | Manners and customs |
| 957.5.M367 | Marriage |
| 957.5.M37 | Martial arts |
| 957.5.M46 | Memory |
| 957.5.M63 | Modernism |
| 957.5.M67 | Mothers. Motherhood |
| 957.5.M68 | Mountains |
| 957.5.M85 | Multiculturalism |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 957.5.M87 | Music |
| 957.5.M95 | Mysticism |
| | Mystery stories see PL957.5.D48 |
| 957.5.M98 | Mythology |
| 957.5.N38 | Nationalism |
| 957.5.N39 | Naturalism |
| 957.5.N4 | Nature |
| 957.5.N46 | Neo-Confucianism |
| 957.5.N67 | Nostalgia |
| 957.5.O25 | Object (Philosophy) |
| 957.5.O43 | Oedipus complex |
| | Older people see PL957.5.A35 |
| 957.5.P33 | Paektu Mountain (Korea) |
| 957.5.P34 | Paengnyŏng Island (Korea) |
| 957.5.P36 | Parody |
| 957.5.P37 | Patriotism |
| | Peasantry see PL957.5.P42 |
| 957.5.P42 | Peasants |
| 957.5.P47 | Personification |
| 957.5.P63 | Poetic justice |
| 957.5.P64 | Politics |
| 957.5.P65 | Postcolonialism. Decolonization |
| 957.5.P76 | Proletariat |
| 957.5.P77 | Psychoanalysis |
| 957.5.P78 | Psychology |
| 957.5.P79 | Psychotherapy |
| 957.5.P87 | Pusan (Korea) |
| 957.5.P89 | Puyŏ-gun (Korea) |
| 957.5.R43 | Realism |
| 957.5.R433 | Recognition |
| 957.5.R434 | Refugees |
| 957.5.R435 | Regionalism |
| 957.5.R44 | Reincarnation |
| 957.5.R45 | Religion |
| 957.5.R58 | Rites and ceremonies |
| 957.5.R63 | Roads |
| 957.5.R64 | Roh, Moo Hyun, 1946-2009 |
| 957.5.S23 | Scandals |
| 957.5.S35 | Science. Science fiction |
| 957.5.S42 | Sea |
| 957.5.S44 | Self. Self-knowledge |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 957.5.S46 | Seoul (Korea) |
| 957.5.S47 | Sequels |
| 957.5.S475 | Serialized fiction |
| 957.5.S48 | Sex |
| 957.5.S53 | Shamanism |
| 957.5.S54 | Shame |
| 957.5.S55 | Slavery |
| 957.5.S65 | Social realism |
| 957.5.S66 | Socialist realism |
| 957.5.S665 | Socotra Rock |
| 957.5.S68 | Sound. Sounds |
| 957.5.S69 | Space and time |
| 957.5.S692 | Space (Architecture) |
| 957.5.S694 | Spies |
| 957.5.S696 | Sports |
| 957.5.S74 | Stepmothers |
| 957.5.S78 | Students as soldiers |
| 957.5.S96 | Supernatural |
| 957.5.S964 | Surrealism |
| 957.5.S97 | Symbolism |
| 957.5.S98 | Sympathy |
| 957.5.T34 | Taoism |
| 957.5.T4 | Tea |
| 957.5.T464 | Tok Island (Korea) |
| 957.5.T65 | Tonghak Incident, 1894 |
| | Town life see PL957.5.C53 |
| 957.5.T72 | Tragic, The |
| 957.5.T73 | Travel |
| 957.5.U85 | Utopias |
| 957.5.W37 | War |
| 957.5.W38 | Water |
| 957.5.W43 | Weaving |
| 957.5.W5 | Wit and humor. Satire |
| 957.5.W65 | Women |
| | Women heroes see PL957.5.W65 |
| | Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect) see PL957.5.B8 |
| 957.5.W68 | Working class |
| 957.5.W75 | Writing materials and instruments |
| 957.5.Y66 | Yŏnggyu |
| 957.5.Y68 | Young adult fiction |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics -- Continued
(957.6) Treatment of special classes, races, etc.
see PL957.5
Awards, prizes
957.64 General works
957.65.A-Z Special, A-Z
Biography of authors
957.7 Collective
Including memoirs and letters
(957.71) Individual
see PL986.5+
957.8 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
957.9 Women authors. Literary relations of women
957.95.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
957.95.C38 Catholic
957.95.C45 Children
957.95.P75 Prisoners
957.95.S78 Students
957.95.W67 Working class
958-958.8 By period (Table PL2)
Special forms
Poetry
General works
959.A2 Early works through 1893
959.A3-Z 1894-
959.5 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
By form
960 Ballads
960.2 Changga
960.23 Epic poetry
Folk poetry
960.25 General
960.26 Arirang
960.3 Hyangga
960.4 Kasa
960.46 Narrative poetry
960.5 Sasŏl sijo
960.6 Sijo
960.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
960.7.C45 Children's poetry
960.7.E44 Elegiac poetry
960.7.V47 Verse satire

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Poetry -- Continued
960.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
961-961.8 By period (Table PL2 modified)
961 Through 1894
961.15 Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1894
961.2 1392-1598
961.2.Y6 Yongbi ŏch‘ŏn’ga
Drama
Cf. PN2930+ Korean theater
General works
962.A2 Early works through 1893
962.A3-Z 1894-
962.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
By form
963 Ch‘anggŭk (Classical opera)
Inhyŏnggŭk (Puppet plays) see PN1978.A+
963.3 Kamyŏn’gŭk (Mask plays)
Motion picture plays see PN1993.5.A3+
Shadow plays see PN1979.S5
963.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
963.5.A26 Arirang
963.5.M45 Melodrama
963.5.R33 Radio plays
963.5.T44 Television plays
963.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
964-964.8 By period (Table PL2)
Prose. Fiction
General works
965.A2 Early works through 1893
965.A3-Z 1894-
965.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
965.6 Synopses, etc.
965.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
By form
966.15 Bildungsromans
966.2 Diaries
966.3 Essay
Fiction see PL965+
966.4 Letters

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
By form -- Continued
966.5 Romance (Iyaki)
966.6 Short story
966.7 Wit and humor. Satire
Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6269+
Maxims see PN6299+
Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
Journalism see PN5411+
Proverbs see PN6519.K6
967-967.8 By period (Table PL2)
Folk literature
(968.2) History and criticism
see GR342+
(968.4) Collections
see GR342+
Tales see GR342+
Folk-songs see M1816; ML3752+
Inscriptions
969.2 History and criticism
969.4 Collections
969.5 Juvenile literature (General)
For special genres, see the genre
Collections
969.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
970.A2 Published before 1894
970.A3-Z Published 1894-
971 Selections
972-972.8 By period (Table PL2)
Special classes of authors
973 Women
973.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
973.2.A78 Artists
973.2.C38 Catholic authors
973.2.C45 Children
Children with disabilities see PL973.2.P48
973.2.C47 Christian authors
973.2.C64 College students
973.2.H54 High school students
973.2.L33 Laboring class. Working class

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Collections
Special classes of authors
Other, A-Z -- Continued
973.2.P48 Physical disabilities, Children with
973.2.S65 Soldiers
973.2.T43 Teachers
973.2.T45 Teenagers
Working class. see PL973.2.L33
973.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
Special forms
Poetry
974.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General
974.A2 Early through 1893
974.A3-Z 1894-
974.2 Selections
By form
975 Ballads
975.2 Changga
975.3 Hyangga
975.4 Kasa
975.46 Narrative poetry
975.5 Sasŏl sijo
975.6 Sijo
975.63 Ch‘ŏnggu yŏngŏn
975.65 Haedong kayo
975.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
975.7.C55 Children's poetry
975.7.D53 Dialect poetry
975.7.E44 Elegiac poetry
975.7.F64 Folk poetry
975.8.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
975.8.C55 Children
975.8.C64 College students
975.8.S62 Soldiers
975.8.S75 Students
975.8.W6 Women
975.8.W67 Working class
975.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
976-976.8 By period (Table PL2 modified)
976 Through 1894
976.15 Chosŏn dynasty, 1392 to 1894
976.2 1392-1598

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
By period
Through 1894
Chosŏn dynasty, 1392 to 1894
1392-1598 -- Continued
976.2.Y6 Yongbi ŏch‘ŏn’ga
Drama
977.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General
977.A2 Early works through 1893
977.A3-Z 1894-
977.2 Selections
By form
978 Ch‘anggŭk (Classical opera)
Inhyŏnggŭk (Puppet plays) see PN1981
978.3 Kamyŏn’gŭk (Mask plays)
Motion picture plays see PN1997.A1
Shadow plays see PN6120.S5
978.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
978.5.A4 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
Juvenile drama see PL978.5.A4
978.5.R33 Radio plays
978.5.T44 Television plays
978.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
979-979.8 By period (Table PL2)
Prose. Fiction
980.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General
980.A2 Early works through 1893
980.A3-Z 1894-
980.1 Selections
980.13.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
980.13.C45 Children
980.13.C64 College students
980.13.W65 Women
980.15.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+
By form
980.2 Diary. Travel
980.3 Essay
Fiction see PL980+
980.4 Letters

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Collections
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
By form -- Continued
980.45 Reportage literature
980.5 Romance (Iyaki)
980.6 Short story
980.7 Wit and humor. Satire
Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6277.A+
Maxims see PN6307.A+
Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
Proverbs see PN6519.K6
981-981.8 By period (Table PL2)
Folk literature see GR342+
Folklore see GR342+
Folk-songs see M1816
Popular songs see M1816
Inscriptions see PL969.4
Juvenile literature see PZ50.52+
Translations
From foreign languages into Korean
For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for collections from several languages, see subclass PN
984-985 From Korean into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)
Chinese
984.C1 General
984.C3 Poetry
984.C5 Drama
984.C8 Prose. Prose fiction
Japanese
984.J1 General
984.J3 Poetry
984.J5 Drama
984.J8 Prose. Prose fiction
Individual authors and works
Origins. Early to 935 A.D.
986.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
986.5.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
986.5.C53 Chin, Hwa, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
986.5.C56 Ch‘oe, Ch‘i-wŏn, b. 857 (Table P-PZ40)
986.5.C59 Ch‘ŏyong, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Koryŏ period, 935-1392

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
Koryŏ period, 935-1392 -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 987.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 987.C45 | Chinjŏng Kuksa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C46 | Cho, Chun, 1346-1405 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C52 | Ch‘oe, Hae, 1287-1340 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C53 | Ch‘oe, Kwŏn-hŭng (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C535 | Chŏng, I-o, 1347-1434 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C54 | Chŏng, Mong-ju, 1337-1392 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C555 | Chŏng, P‘o, 1309-1345 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C56 | Chŏng, Sŏ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.C58 | Chŏng, To-jŏn, d. 1398 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.H339 | Ha, Yun, 1347-1416 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.H35 | Han, Su, 1333-1384 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.H66 | Hong, Kan, d. 1304 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.H94 | Hyegŭn, 1320-1376 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.I43 | Im, Ch‘un, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.I49 | Im, Yu-jŏng, fl.1143-1191 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.K564 | Kim, Ku-yong, 1338-1384 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.K57 | Kim, Kŭk-ki (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.K92 | Kwŏn, Kŭn, 1352-1409 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.K95 | Kyunyŏ, 923-973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.P34 | Paek, Mun-bo, 1303-1374 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.P35 | Pak, Ik, 1332-1398 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.T83 | Tŭgo (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y5 | Yi, Che-hyŏn, 1287-1367 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y52 | Yi, Chik, 1362-1431 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y525 | Yi, Chŏng-gan, 1360-1439 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y526 | Yi, Chong-hak, 1361-1392 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y53 | Yi, Il-lo, 1152-1220 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y536 | Yi, Kang, 1333-1368 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y54 | Yi, Kok, 1298-1351 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y56 | Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y58 | Yi, Saek, 1328-1396 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y587 | Yi, Sŭng-hyu, 1224-1300 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y588 | Yi, Sung-in, 1349-1392 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 987.Y59 | Yi, Tal-ch‘ung, 1309-1385 (Table P-PZ40) |

1392-1598

| | |
|---|---|
| 988.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 988.C32 | Ch‘a, Ch‘ŏl-lo, 1556-1615 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.C37 | Chang, Hyŏn-gwang, 1554-1637 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.C39 | Cho, Sa-su, 1502-1558 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.C4 | Cho, Sik, 1501-1572 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.C42 | Cho, Sŏng-ga (Table P-PZ40) |
| 988.C43 | Cho, Sŏng, 1492-1555 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1392-1598 -- Continued

988.C44 Cho, Wi, 1454-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C46 Ch‘oe, Hang, 1409-1474 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C47 Ch‘oe, Hŭi-ryang, 1560-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C48 Ch‘oe, Ip, 1539-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C57 Chŏng, Chang, 1569-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C6 Chŏng, Ch‘ŏl, 1536-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C62 Chŏng, Hŭi-ryang, b. 1469 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C625 Chŏng, Kon-su, 1538-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C63 Chŏng, Kŭg-in, 1401-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C636 Chŏng, Kwang-p‘il, 1462-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C64 Chŏng, Kyŏng-se, 1563-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C65 Chŏng, Nyŏm, 1506-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
988.C657 Chŏng, Su-gang, 1454-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
(988.C66) Chŏng, To-jŏn, d. 1398
see PL987.C58
988.C84 Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
988.H25 Ha, Su-il, 1553-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
988.H3 Han, Hong, 1480-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
988.H62 Hŏ, Ch‘e, b. 1563 (Table P-PZ40)
988.H63 Hŏ, Chin-dong, 1525-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
988.H64 Hŏ, Kyŏng-nan (Table P-PZ40)
988.H65 Hŏ, Nansŏrhŏn, 1563-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
988.H73 Hong, I-sang, 1549-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
988.H92 Hwang, Chin-i (Table P-PZ40)
988.H93 Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I49 Ilsŏn, 1533-1608 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I53 Im, Che, 1549-1587 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I54 Im, Chŏn, 1560-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I545 Im, Hoe, 1562-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I55 Im, Hyŏng-su, 1504-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I56 Im, Ŏng-nyŏng, 1496-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I567 Im, Sik, 1539-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
988.I57 Im, Sŏ, 1570-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K35 Kang, Hŭi-maeng, 1424-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K38 Ki, Pok-chae, 1492-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K414 Kim, Chang-saeng, 1548-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K42 Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K44 Kim, Hak-pong, 1538-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K448 Kim, Hŭn, b. 1448 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K449 Kim, Il-son, 1464-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K45 Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K46 Kim, Kil-t'ong, 1408-1473 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K48 Kim, Mun-gi, 1399-1456 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1392-1598 -- Continued

988.K52 Kim, Sang-hŏn, 1570-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K54 Kim, Si-sŭp, 1435-1493 (Table P-PZ40)
Kim, Sŏng-il, 1538-1593 see PL988.K44
988.K57 Kim, Su-on, 1409-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K575 Kim, Tae-hyŏn, 1553-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K58 Kim, Tŭg-yŏn, 1555-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K59 Kim, U-ong, 1540-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K593 Kim, Ŭi-jŏng, 1495-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K64 Ko, Kyŏng-myŏng, 1533-1592 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K67 Ko, Sang-an, 1553-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K75 Ku, Pong-nyŏng, 1526-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K92 Kwŏn, Mun-hae, 1534-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K926 Kwŏn, O-bok, 1467-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K93 Kwŏn, P‘il, 1569-1612? (Table P-PZ40)
988.M55 Min, Che-in, 1493-1549. (Table P-PZ40)
988.N32 Na, Se-ch‘an, 1498-1551 (Table P-PZ40)
988.N36 Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
988.N62 No, In, 1566-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
988.N65 Non’gae, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
988.O23 Ŏ, Suk-kwŏn, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
988.P28 Paek, Kwang-hong, 1522-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P35 Pak, Ch‘ung-wŏn, 1507-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P36 Pak, Kwang-jŏn, 1526-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P37 Pak, Sang, 1474-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P38 Pak, Sun, 1523-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P387 Pak, Sŭng, 1520-1577 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P39 Pak, Sŭng-im, 1517-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P48 Pak, Ŭn, 1479-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P67 Pŏpkyŏn, 1552-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P68 Pou, 1515-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P95 P‘yo, Yŏn-mal, 1449-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P96 Pyŏn, Kye-ryang, 1369-1430. (Table P-PZ40)
Sejong, King of Korea, 1396-1450 see PL988.Y58
988.S34 Sim, Ŏn-gwang, 1487-1540. (Table P-PZ40)
988.S35 Sim, Su-gyŏng, 1516-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S38 Sin, Hŭl, 1550-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S42 Sin, Hŭm, 1566-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S43 Sin, Kae, 1374-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S44 Sin, Kwang-han, 1484-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S46 Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S48 Sin, Wŏl-lok, 1516-1576 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S56 Sŏ, Kŏ-jŏng, 1420-1488 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S58 Sŏ, Kyŏng-dŏk, 1489-1546 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1392-1598 -- Continued

988.S59 Sŏ, Sa-wŏn, 1550-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S6 Sŏng, Hyŏn, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S615 Song, Ik-p‘il, 1534-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S62 Sŏng, Im, 1421-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S63 Sŏng, Kan, 1427-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S64 Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S646 Sŏng, Sam-mun, 1418-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S65 Song, Sun, 1493-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S66 Song, Tŏk-pong, 1521-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S67 Sŏsan Taesa, 1520-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y23 Yang, Sŏng-ji, 1415-1482 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y25 Yang, Ŭng-jŏng, 1519-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y33 Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y423 Yi, Cha, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y425 Yi, Che-sin, 1536-1583 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y428 Yi, Chŏng-am, 1541-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y43 Yi, Chŏng-gwi, 1564-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y44 Yi, Chun, 1560-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y45 Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y46 Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y5 Yi, Hyŏn-bo, 1467-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y54 Yi, I, 1536-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y56 Yi, Maech‘ang, 1573-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y57 Yi, Mok, 1471-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y575 Yi, Ok-pong, d.1492? (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y58 Yi, Sejong, King of Korea, 1397-1450 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y585 Yi, Sŏng-jung, 1539-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y592 Yi, Su-gwang, 1563-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y5925 Yi, Sŭng-so, 1422-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y593 Yi, Tal, 1539-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y598 Yi, Yuk, 1438-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y66 Yŏnsan Kan, King of Korea, 1476-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y82 Yu, Sŏng-nyong, 1542-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y823 Yu, Sung-jo, 1452-1512. (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y84 Yujŏng, 1544-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y845 Yun, Ch‘un-nyŏn, 1514-1567 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y85 Yun, Sang, 1373-1455 (Table P-PZ40)
988.Y86 Yun, Tu-su, 1533-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
989-989.98 1598-1894 (Table PL3 modified)
989.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
989.A1C43 Chang P'ung-un chŏn
989.A1C435 Changhwa Hongnyŏn chŏn
989.A1C44 Changkkijŏn

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1598-1894
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 989.A1C455 | Cho Ssi samdaerok |
| 989.A1C457 | Cho Ung chŏn |
| 989.A1C47 | Ch'ŏnsusŏk |
| 989.A1C55 | Ch‘unhyang chŏn |
| 989.A1H32 | Ha Chin yangmullok |
| 989.A1H85 | Hungbu chŏn |
| 989.A1H89 | Hwa ssi ch‘unghyorok |
| 989.A1H93 | Hwamunnok |
| 989.A1H96 | Hyŏn Ssi yangung ssangnin’gi |
| 989.A1H97 | Hyŏnmong ssangnyonggi |
| 989.A1I39 | Im Ssi samdaerok |
| 989.A1I54 | Inhyŏn Wanghu chŏn |
| 989.A1K86 | Kŭmbangul chŏn |
| 989.A1M88 | Myŏnghaeng chŏngŭirok |
| 989.A1N35 | Nakch'ŏn tŭngun |
| 989.A1N36 | Nanch‘o chaese kiyŏnnok |
| 989.A1O49 | Ogwŏn chunghoeyŏn |
| 989.A1O525 | Okp‘o-dong kiwallok |
| 989.A1O526 | Oksojŏn |
| 989.A1O53 | Ongnumong |
| 989.A1P336 | Pae Pijang chŏn |
| 989.A1P34 | Pak Ssi chŏn |
| 989.A1P35 | Pak T‘ae-bo chŏn |
| 989.A1P36 | Pang Hallim chŏn |
| 989.A1S27 | Sasŏng kibong |
| 989.A1S56 | Sim Ch'ŏng chŏn |
| 989.A1S57 | So Hyŏn-sŏng nok |
| 989.A1S65 | Sŏl Ssi naebŏm |
| 989.A1S656 | Sŏnghyŏn'gong sugyŏlgi |
| 989.A1S66 | Sosurok |
| 989.A1S84 | Sugyŏng Nangjajŏn |
| 989.A1S95 | Sukhyang chŏn |
| 989.A1T34 | T'aewŏnji |
| 989.A1T65 | T'okkijŏn |
| 989.A1U59 | Unyŏng chŏn |
| 989.A1W36 | Wanwŏrhoe maengyŏn |
| 989.A1Y36 | Yangmun ch'ungŭirok |
| 989.A1Y66 | Yong Mun chŏn |
| 989.A1Y68 | Yŏngirok |
| 989.A1Y84 | Yu Ssi samdaerok |
| 989.A1Y85 | Yu-Yi yangmunnok |
| 989.A1Y86 | Yun-Ha-Chŏng sammun ch'wirok |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1598-1894 -- Continued

989.115 An
989.115.H96 An, Hyo-je, 1850-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
989.12 Ch‘a
989.12.C43 Ch‘a, Chwa-il, 1753-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
989.13 Ch‘ae
989.13.C44 Ch‘ae, Che-gong, 1720-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
989.14 Chang
989.14.S24 Chang, Sa-gyŏng, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
989.14.S56 Chang, Sim-hak, 1804-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
989.14.Y8 Chang, Yu, 1587-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
989.155 Chin
989.155.S5 Chin, Si-ch‘aek, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17 Cho. Ch‘o
989.17.C46 Cho, Chang-ha, 1847-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.H35 Cho, Hang (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.H96 Cho, Hyŏn-bŏm, 1716-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.I3 Cho, Ik, 1579-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.M96 Cho, Myŏn-ho, 1804-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.S66 Cho, Sŏng-gi, 1638-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.S87 Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.T34 Cho, T‘ae-ch‘ae, 1660-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.W54 Cho, Wi-han, 1567-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
989.17.Y66 Cho, Yŏng-sŏk, 1686-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
989.18 Ch‘oe
989.18.C48 Ch‘oe, Che-u, 1824-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
989.18.H96 Ch‘oe, Hyŏn-p‘il, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
989.18.I53 Ch‘oe, Ik-hyŏn, 1833-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
989.18.M36 Ch‘oe, Man-sŏng (Table P-PZ40)
989.2 Chong. Chŏng
989.2.C46 Chŏng, Chong-no (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.C5 Chŏng, Hag-yu, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.K8 Chŏng, Ku, b. 1664 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.S35 Chŏng, Sang-jŏm, 1693- (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.S65 Chŏng, Sŏk-chin, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.S85 Chŏng, Su-min, 1577-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.T32 Chŏng, T'ae-hwa, 1602-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.T33 Chŏng, T‘ae-je, 1612-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.T38 Chŏng, T‘ae-wŏn, 1824-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.T63 Chŏng, To-ŭng, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.T84 Chŏng, Tu-gyŏng, 1597-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.W66 Chŏng, Wŏn-yong, 1783-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
989.2.Y24 Chŏng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
989.26.H3 Ha, Si-ch'an, 1750-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1598-1894 -- Continued

989.264.C48 Hansan Yi Ssi, Chŏnggyŏng Puin, 1659-1727 (Table P-PZ40)
989.264.K67 Hansan Kŏsa (Table P-PZ40)
989.27 Ho. Hŏ
989.27.K9 Hŏ, Kyun, 1569-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
989.27.M65 Hŏ, Mok, 1595-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
989.27.P55 Hŏ, P'il, 1709-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
989.28 Hong
989.28.K96 Hong, Kyŏng-mo, 1775-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
989.28.M35 Hong, Man-jong, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
989.28.S48 Hong, Se-t‘ae, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
989.28.S6 Hong, Sŏ-bong, 1572-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
989.28.S8 Hong, Sun-hak (Table P-PZ40)
989.28.Y26 Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
989.285.H66 Hongyu, 1718-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
989.29 Hwang
989.29.H9 Hwang, Hyŏn, 1855-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
989.29.W5 Hwang, Wi, 1605-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
989.33 Im
989.33.H66 Im, Hŏn-hoe, 1811-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
989.33.S66 Im, Sŏng-ju, 1711-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
989.33.Y85 Im, Yunjidang, d. 1721-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
989.38 Kang
989.38.S44 Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
989.38.T35 Kang, Tam-un (Table P-PZ40)
989.415 Kim
989.415.C45 Kim, Ch‘ang-hyŏp, 1651-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.C455 Kim, Ch'i-sam, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.C46 Kim, Cho-sun, 1765-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.C466 Kim, Chŏng-hŭi, 1786-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.C47 Kim, Chŭng-jŏng, 1602-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.I5 Kim, In-gyŏm, 1707-1772. (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.M25 Kim, Mae-sun, 1776-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.M3 Kim, Man-jung, 1637-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.M86 Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
Kim, Nip, 1807-1863 see PL989.415.S3
989.415.P89 Kim, Pu-yong (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.S26 Kim, Samŭidang, 1769-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.S3 Kim, Satkat, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.S64 Kim, So-haeng, 1765-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.S84 Kim, Su-jŭng, 1624-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.S86 Kim, Su-min, 1734-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
989.415.T85 Kim, Tŭk-sin, 1604-1684 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1598-1894
Kim -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 989.415.Y5 | Kim, Yŏ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.415.Y6 | Kim, Yŏng-su, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.415.Y9 | Kim, Yu, 1814-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.415.Y94 | Kim, Yun-an, 1562-1620 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.42 | Ko |
| 989.42.S66 | Ko, Sŏng-no, 1842-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.45 | Kwak |
| 989.45.C46 | Kwak, Chong-sŏk, 1846-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.46 | Kwŏn |
| 989.46.K96 | Kwŏn, Kyŏng-ha, 1828-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.46.S26 | Kwŏn, Sang-il, 1679-1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.46.S65 | Kwŏn, Sŏp, 1671-1759 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.56 | Nam |
| 989.56.K66 | Nam, Kong-ch‘ŏl, 1760-1840 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.56.K86 | Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.58 | O. Ŏ |
| 989.58.K93 | O, Kwang-un, 1689-1745 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.58.T37 | O, Tar-un, 1700-1747 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.58.T65 | O, To-il, 1645-1703 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.6 | Pae |
| 989.6.S26 | Pae, Sang-bok, 1728-1802 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62 | Pak |
| 989.62.C4 | Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.C45 | Pak, Ch'i-hwa, 1655-1722 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.C5 | Pak, Chi-wŏn, 1737-1805 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.C52 | Pak, Chuk-sŏ, 1817-1851 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.I4 | Pak, Il-lo, 1561-1642 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.P55 | Pak, P‘il-chu, 1665-1748 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.S4 | Pak, Se-dang, 1629-1703 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.S66 | Pak, Son-gyŏng, 1713-1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.T34 | Pak, T'ae-mu, 1677-1756 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.62.T87 | Pak, Tu-se, 1650-1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.667 | Pŏpchong, 1670-1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.73 | Sin |
| 989.73.C48 | Sin, Chae-hyo, 1812-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.73.C55 | Sin, Chŏk-to, 1574-1663 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.73.H8 | Sin, Hu-dam, 1702-1761 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.73.K96 | Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.73.W5 | Sin, Wi, 1769-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.74 | So. Sŏ |
| 989.74.C43 | Sŏ, Chae-jŏng, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.74.Y8 | Sŏ, Yu-bon, 1762-1822 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1598-1894
So. Sŏ -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 989.74.Y89 | Sŏ, Yu-yŏng, b. 1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.78 | Song. Sŏng |
| 989.78.H34 | Sŏng, Hae-ŭng, 1760-1812 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.78.H83 | Song, Hwan-gi, 1728-1807 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.78.K56 | Song, Ki-myŏn (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.78.M66 | Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.78.S54 | Song, Si-yŏl, 1607-1689 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.78.T34 | Sŏng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.834 | Ŭisun, 1786-1866 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 989.87 | Wi |
| 989.87.P34 | Wi, Paek-kyu, 1727-1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9 | Yi |
| 989.9.C43 | Yi, Chae, 1657-1731 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C43 | Yi, Chae-ŭi, 1772-1839 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C433 | Yi, Chae, 1680-1746 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C45 | Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C46 | Yi, Chin-wŏn, 1676-1709 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C48 | Yi, Chŏng-jak, 1678-1758 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C484 | Yi, Chŏng-jik, 1841-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C49 | Yi, Chung-gyŏng, 1599-1678 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C54 | Yi, Chwa-hun, 1753-1770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H32 | Yi, Haeng-jin, 1597-1665 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H35 | Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H4 | Yi, Hang-bok, 1556-1618 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H83 | Yi, Hŭi, 1691-1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H84 | Yi, Hwi-il, 1619-1672 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H85 | Yi, Hwi-su, 1802-1872 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H96 | Yi, Hyŏn-il, 1627-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H97 | Yi, Hyŏng-sang, 1653-1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.I4 | Yi, Ik, 1681-1763 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.K324 | Yi, Ka-hwan, 1742-1801 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.K66 | Yi, Kŏn-ch‘ang, 1852-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.K67 | Yi, Kyŏng-sŏk, 1595-1671 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.M86 | Yi, Mun-myŏng, 1558-1645 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.N35 | Yi, Nam-gyu, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.O4 | Yi, Ok, 1760-1815 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.O66 | Yi, Ŏn-jin, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S23 | Yi, San-du, 1680-1772 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S24 | Yi, Sang-jŏk, 1803-1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S26 | Yi, Sang-jŏng, 1710-1781 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S32 | Yi, Se-bo, 1832-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S323 | Yi, Se-hwan, 1664-1752 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1598-1894
Yi -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 989.9.S55 | Yi, Sik, 1584-1647 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S64 | Yi, Sŏ-gu, 1754-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S67 | Yi, So-ŭng, 1852-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T36 | Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T6 | Yi, Tŏk-hyŏng, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T62 | Yi, Tŏk-su, 1673-1744 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T65 | Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T66 | Yi, Tŏng-mu, 1741?-1793 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T69 | Yi, Tong-yŏng, 1635-1667 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.U54 | Yi, Ŭi-hyŏn, 1669-1745 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.U55 | Yi, Un-yŏng, 1722-1794 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.U56 | Yi, Ŭng-hŭi, 1579-1651 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.W65 | Yi, Wŏn-hyu, 1696-1724 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.W66 | Yi, Wŏn-jo, 1792-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.Y65 | Yi, Yong-hyu, 1708-1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.Y68 | Yi, Yu-hong, 1566-1619 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94 | Yu |
| 989.94.C45 | Yu, Chin-han, 1712-1791 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.H36 | Yu, Han-jun, 1732-1811 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.H95 | Yu, Hŭi, 1773-1837 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.I54 | Yu, In-mok, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.K86 | Yu, Kŭm, 1741-1788 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.M6 | Yu, Mong-in, 1559-1623 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.S66 | Yu, Sŏng-nyong, 1542-1607 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.T85 | Yu, Tŭk-kong (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96 | Yun |
| 989.96.C44 | Yun, Che-gyu, 1810-1879 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.C48 | Yun, Chŭng, 1629-1714 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.H8 | Yun, Hŭi-gu, 1867-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.H96 | Yun, Hyu, 1617-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.K5 | Yun, Ki, 1741-1826 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.S6 | Yun, Sŏn-do, 1587-1671 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.S65 | Yun, Sŏn-gŏ, 1610-1669 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.S86 | Yun, Sun-gŏ, 1596-1668 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.Y35 | Yun, Yang-nae, 1673-1751 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990-990.98 | 1894-1919 (Table PL3 modified) |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 990.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 990.115 | An |
| 990.115.K8 | An, Kuk-sŏn, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.17 | Cho. Ch‘o |
| 990.17.P69 | Cho, Po-yŏn, 1875-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1894-1919 -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 990.18 | Ch‘oe |
| 990.18.C5 | Ch‘oe, Ch‘an-sik, 1881-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.18.N3 | Ch‘oe, Nam-sŏn, 1890-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.18.S65 | Ch‘oe, Songsŏltang, 1855-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.2 | Chong. Chŏng |
| 990.2.C48 | Chŏng, Chun-mo, 1860-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.2.H96 | Chŏng, Hyŏng-gyu, 1880- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.28 | Hong |
| 990.28.M9 | Hong, Myŏng-hŭi, 1888- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.415 | Kim |
| 990.415.T34 | Kim, T‘aeg-yŏng, 1850-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.415.Y55 | Kim, Yŏng-gŭn, 1865-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.43 | Ku |
| 990.43.Y65 | Ku, Yŏn-ho, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.58 | O. Ŏ |
| 990.58.C45 | O, Chin-yŏng, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.62 | Pak |
| 990.62.U55 | Pak, Ŭn-sik, 1859-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.73 | Sin |
| 990.73.C5 | Sin, Ch‘ae-ho, 1880-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.73.C56 | Sin, Chong-muk, 1856-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.78 | Song. Sŏng |
| 990.78.H96 | Song, Hyŏn-sŏp, 1862-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.78.K86 | Song, Kŭng-sŏp, 1873-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.7915.S94 | Sunjong, King of Korea, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9 | Yi |
| 990.9.H3 | Yi, Hae-jo, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.I5 | Yi, In-jik, 1862-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.K85 | Yi, Kŭn-wŏn, 1840-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.K9 | Yi, Kwang-su, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.M36 | Yi, Man-do, 1842-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.P36 | Yi, Pang-hŏn, 1857-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.S36 | Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.T64 | Yi, Tŏg-u, 1887-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.96 | Yun |
| 990.96.C36 | Yun, Ch‘ang-man, 1896-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.96.C45 | Yun, Ch'i-ho, 1865-1945 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991-991.98 | 1919-1945 (Table PL3 modified) |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 991.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 991.115 | An |
| 991.115.H63 | An, Hoe-nam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.115.S78 | An, Sŏk-chu, 1901-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1919-1945
An -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 991.115.S8 | An, Su-gil (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.13 | Ch‘ae |
| 991.13.M3 | Ch‘ae, Man-sik, 1902-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.14 | Chang. Ch‘ang |
| 991.14.C5 | Chang, Chŏng-sim (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.14.M3 | Chang, Man-yŏng, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.14.S6 | Chang, Sŏ-ŏn, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.14.T6 | Chang, Tŏk-cho, 1915- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.17 | Cho. Ch‘o |
| 991.17.M9 | Cho, Myŏng-hŭi, 1894-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.17.Y6 | Cho, Yong-man, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.18 | Ch‘oe |
| 991.18.C5 | Ch‘oe, Chŏng-hŭi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.18.H3 | Ch‘oe, Hak-song, 1901-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.19 | Chon. Chŏn. Ch‘ŏn |
| 991.19.H3 | Chŏn, Han-ch‘on (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.2 | Chong. Chŏng |
| 991.2.C4 | Chŏng, Chi-yong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.2.I45 | Chŏng, In-bo, 1893- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.2.P5 | Chŏng, Pisŏk, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.215 | Chu. Ch‘u |
| 991.215.Y5 | Chu, Yo-han, 1900- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.215.Y55 | Chu, Yo-sŏp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.25 | Ham |
| 991.25.S4 | Ham, Se-dŏk, 1915-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.25.T3 | Ham, Tae-hun, 1907-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.26 | Han |
| 991.26.S6 | Han, Sŏr-ya, 1900- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.26.T3 | Han, T‘ae-ch‘ŏn, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.26.Y6 | Han, Yong-un, 1879-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.28 | Hong |
| 991.28.H9 | Hong, Hyomin, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.28.S2 | Hong, Sa-yong, 1900-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.29 | Hwang |
| 991.29.S9 | Hwang, Sun-wŏn, 1915- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.3 | Hyon. Hyŏn |
| 991.3.C5 | Hyŏn, Chin-gŏn, 1900-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.3.T63 | Hyŏn, Tŏk, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.33 | Im |
| 991.33.H3 | Im, Hak-su, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.33.H8 | Im, Hwa, 1908-1953 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.33.O4 | Im, Og-in (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1919-1945 -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 991.415 | Kim |
| 991.415.C4 | Kim, Chin-su, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.C5 | Kim, Chŏng-sik, 1903-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.C56 | Kim, Ch‘un-dong, 1906-1982 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kim, Hae-gyŏng, 1910-1937 see PL991.9.S3 |
| 991.415.I2 | Kim, I-sŏk, 1914-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.I7 | Kim, Ir-yŏp, 1896-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.K5 | Kim, Ki-jin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.K54 | Kim, Ki-rim, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.K75 | Kim, Kwang-gyun, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.K85 | Kim, Kwang-sŏp, 1905-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.M3 | Kim, Mal-bong, 1901-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.N2 | Kim, Nae-sŏng, 1909-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.N3 | Kim, Namch‘ŏn, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.O4 | Kim, Ŏk, 1896- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.S23 | Kim, Sa-ryang, 1914-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.S3 | Kim, Sang-yong, 1902-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (991.415.S4) | Kim, Si-ch‘ang, 1914-1950 |
| | see PL991.415.S23 |
| 991.415.S5 | Kim, So-un, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kim, So-wŏl, 1903-1934 see PL991.415.C5 |
| 991.415.S6 | Kim, Song, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T3 | Kim, Tal-chin, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T6 | Kim, Tong-hwan, 1901- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T63 | Kim, Tong-in, 1900-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T65 | Kim, Tong-myong, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T7 | Kim, Tongni, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.U18 | Kim, U-jin, 1897-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y6 | Kim, Yong-ho, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y63 | Kim, Yong-je, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y77 | Kim, Yu-jŏng, 1908-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y8 | Kim, Yun-sik, 1903-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.42 | Ko |
| 991.42.T8 | Ko, Tu-dong (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.47 | Kye |
| 991.47.Y6 | Kye, Yong-muk, 1904-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.48 | Lee |
| 991.48.Y3 | Lee, Yang Ha, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.49 | Ma |
| 991.49.H3 | Ma, Haesong, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.52 | Mo |
| 991.52.Y85 | Mo, Yun-suk, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.53 | Mok |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1919-1945
Mok -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 991.53.I53 | Mok, Il-sin, 1913-1986 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.55 | Na |
| 991.55.H93 | Na, Hye-sŏk (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.55.K9 | Na, Kyŏng-son, 1902-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.57 | No |
| 991.57.C3 | No, Cha-yŏng, 1898-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.57.C5 | No, Ch‘ŏn-myŏng, 1911-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.58 | O. Ŏ |
| 991.58.C4 | O, Chang-hwan, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.58.S3 | O, Sang-sun, 1894-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.59 | Ŏm |
| 991.59.H75 | Ŏm, Hŭng-sŏp, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.613 | Paek |
| 991.613.S57 | Paek, Sin-ae, 1908-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.613.S587 | Paek, Sŏk, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62 | Pak |
| 991.62.C5 | Pak, Chong-hwa, 1901- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.H36 | Pak, Han-yŏng, 1870-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.H78 | Pak, Hŭp, 1912-1962 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.H8 | Pak, Hwa-sŏng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.I4 | Pak, Il-gwŏn (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.K6 | Pak, Kŏyŏng, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.K9 | Pak, Kye-ju, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.N3 | Pak, Nam-su, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.N6 | Pak, No-gap, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.P3 | Pak, P‘ar-yang, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.S89 | Pak, Sŭng-hŭi, 1901-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.T3 | Pak, T‘ae-wŏn, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.Y6 | Pak, Yong-ch‘ŏl, 1904-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.Y64 | Pak, Yŏng-jun, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.63 | Pang. P‘ang |
| 991.63.C5 | Pang, Chong-hwan, 1899-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.63.I5 | Pang, In-gŭn, 1899- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.64 | P‘i |
| 991.64.C5 | P‘i, Ch‘ŏn-dŭk, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.67 | Pyon. Pyŏn |
| 991.67.Y6 | Pyŏn, Yŏng-no, 1898-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.72 | Sim |
| 991.72.H8 | Sim, Hun, 1901-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.72.U36 | Sim, Ŭi-rin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.73 | Sin |
| 991.73.S56 | Sin, Sŏk-ch‘o, 1909-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1919-1945 -- Continued

991.74 So. Sŏ
991.74.C5 Sŏ, Chŏng-ju, 1915?- (Table P-PZ40)
991.78 Song. Sŏng
991.78.C48 Song, Chu-hŏn, 1872-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
991.78.H66 Song, Hong, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
991.78.K94 Song, Kye-wŏl, 1911-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
991.78.Y6 Song, Yŏng, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
991.87 Wi
991.87.K94 Wi, Kye-hu, 1905-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
991.89 Yang
991.89.C5 Yang, Chu-dong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
991.89.S3 Yang, Sang-gyŏng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9 Yi
991.9.C42 Yi, Chang-hŭi, 1900-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.C45 Yi, Chŏng-gu, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.C5 Yi, Chu-hong, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.H8 Yi, Hŭi-sŭng, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
(991.9.H85) Yi, Hwal, 1905-1944
see PL991.9.Y63
991.9.H9 Yi, Hyo-sŏk, 1907-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.K5 Yi, Ki-yŏng, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.K85 Yi, Kŭn-yŏng, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.K9 Yi, Kyŏng-son (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.M8 Yi, Muyŏng, 1908-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.P9 Yi, Pyŏng-gi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.S3 Yi, Sang, 1910-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.S4 Yi, Sang-hwa, 1901-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.S6 Yi, Sŏ-gu, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.S64 Yi, Sŏk-hun, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.T3 Yi, T‘ae-jun, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.T65 Yi, Tong-gyu (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.U5 Yi, Ŭn-sang, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
Yi, Yang-ha, 1904-1963 see PL991.48.Y3
991.9.Y6 Yi, Yong-su, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
991.9.Y63 Yi, Yuk-sa, 1904-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
991.92 Yŏm
991.92.S3 Yŏm, Sang-sŏp, 1897-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
991.94 Yu
991.94.C4 Yu, Ch‘i-hwan, 1908-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
991.94.C43 Yu, Ch‘i-jin, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
991.94.C5 Yu, Chin-o, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
991.94.Y6 Yu, Yŏp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
991.96 Yun

Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Individual authors and works
1919-1945
Yun -- Continued
991.96.K6 Yun, Kon'gang, 1911-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
991.96.P3 Yun, Paengnam, 1888-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
991.96.S64 Yun, Sok-chung, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
991.96.T6 Yun, Tong-ju, 1917-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
991.96.Y6 Yun, Yŏng-ch'un, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
992-992.98 1945-2000 (Table PL3 modified)
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
992.143 Ch'angmaengin (Table P-PZ39)
Chŏng, Min see PL992.792
992.792 Syabet'ŭ (Table P-PZ39)
993.A-Z Corporate authors, A-Z
994-994.98 2001- (Table PL3)
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Local literature
Korea
997.A2 Regional. General or several regions
North Korea (General)
For local of North Korea see PL997.A3+
997.A25 History
997.A26 Collections
South Korea (General) see PL950+
997.A3-Z Special provinces, regions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
997.5.A-Z Special cities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Korean literature outside Korea
998.A2 General
998.A3-Z Special countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
For individual authors, see PL986+
Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Periodicals
1001.A1-.A3 International
1001.A4-Z English and American
1002 French
1003 German
1004 Chinese
1006 Japanese
1007 Korean
1009.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

| | |
|---|---|
| | Chinese language and literature |
| | Chinese language -- Continued |
| 1010 | Annuals. Yearbooks, etc. |
| | Societies |
| 1011.A1-.A3 | International |
| 1011.A4-Z | English and American |
| 1012 | French |
| 1013 | German |
| 1014 | Chinese |
| 1016 | Japanese |
| 1017 | Korean |
| 1019 | Other |
| 1021 | Congresses |
| 1023 | Collected works (nonserial) |
| 1031 | Encyclopedias |
| (1033) | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 1035 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| | History of philology |
| 1051 | General works |
| 1060.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Biography, memoirs, etc. |
| 1063 | Collective |
| 1064.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching. Research |
| 1065 | General works |
| 1068.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 1069.A-Z | By school, research institute, etc., A-Z |
| 1071 | Treatises (Philology, General) |
| 1074 | Relation to other languages |
| 1074.5 | Language data processing |
| 1074.7 | Language standardization and variation |
| 1074.8 | Spoken language |
| 1074.85 | Language acquisition |
| | History of the language |
| 1075 | General works |
| 1077 | Early to 600. Proto-Chinese. Archaic Chinese |
| 1079 | Ancient Chinese, 600-1200 |
| 1081 | Middle Chinese, 1200-1919 |
| 1083 | Modern Chinese, 1919- |
| 1093 | Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc. |
| 1095 | Popular works |
| | Grammar |
| 1099 | Comparative (Two or more languages) |
| 1101 | Historical |
| | General works |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Grammar
General works -- Continued
1103 In eastern languages
1107 In western languages
Textbooks
1109 In eastern languages
1111 In western languages
Readers
1113 Series
1115 Primary
1117 Intermediate and advanced
1117.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z
1117.5.A34 Agriculture
1117.5.A76 Art
1117.5.C6 China
1117.5.C65 Commerce
1117.5.E36 Economics
1117.5.F66 Food habits
1117.5.H57 History
1117.5.L38 Law
1117.5.L48 Letters
1117.5.M43 Medicine
1117.5.S56 Short stories
1117.5.T42 Technology
1117.5.T44 Television
Travels see PL1117.5.V68
1117.5.V68 Voyages and travels
1118 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
1119 Examinations, questions,etc.
1120 Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z
Conversation. Phrase books
1121.A-Z For eastern languages, A-Z
1125.A-Z For western languages, A-Z
1125.E6 English
Textbooks for foreign speakers
1128 General
1129.A-Z By language, A-Z
Script. Chinese characters
1171 General works
1175 Script reform. Simplified characters
Transliteration
1181 Into eastern languages
1185 Into western languages
1188 From eastern languages
1189 From western languages

Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Grammar -- Continued
Phonology
1201 General works
1205 Phonetics
1209 Pronunciation
1213 Tones
1215 Vowels
1219 Consonants
Morphology
1230 General works
1231 Word formation
Parts of speech
1231.5 General works
1232 Noun
1233 Adjective. Adverb. Comparison
1234 Pronoun
1235 Verb
1237 Particles
Including individual particles
1238 Quantifiers. Numerals
1241 Syntax
1250.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
1250.H65 Honorific
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1271 General works
1272 Punctuation
1273 Idioms
1274 Report writing
1275 Letter writing
Translating
For special subjects, see classes B - Z, e.g. Technology, T11.5
1277 General works
1278 Machine translating
1279 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
1280 Lexicology
Etymology
1281 Treatises
1287.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
1291 Semantics
1301 Synonyms. Antonyms
1303 Paronyms
1311 Homonyms
1312 Onomatopoeic words
1313 Heteronyms

Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Etymology -- Continued
1315.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
1315.X56 Xin
Lexicography
1401 Collections
1411 General works. History. Treatises
1417 Criticism of particular dictionaries
Dictionaries
1420 Dictionaries in Chinese only
1423 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more languages
Bilingual dictionaries
1451 Chinese-Latin; Latin-Chinese
1455 Chinese-English; English-Chinese
1459.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Class with language less known
(1459.J3) Japanese
see PL681.C5
(1459.K6) Korean
see PL937.C5
Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) see PL1281+
1465 Dictionaries of earlier periods
1469 Dictionaries of special styles
Dictionaries of special dialects see PL1681+
Mandarin see PL1420+
1481 Dictionaries of particular authors or works
For literary authors see PL2661+
1481.B6 Glossaries of Chinese Bible or special parts
1483 Dictionaries of names
1485 Dictionaries of obsolete, archaic words
Dictionaries of foreign words
1487 General
1488.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
Special words see PL1495
1489 Special lists (Technical, etc.)
1495 Special words, including translations of foreign words
1497 Dictionaries of terms and phrases
1498 Other
Including word frequency, etc.
Dialects
1501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1510 General works
Grammar
For the grammar of specific dialects, see PL1681+
1520 General works
1525 Phonology

Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Dialects
Grammar -- Continued
1541 Syntax
1545 Other
1547 Dictionaries
For dictionaries of specific dialects, see PL1681+
1621.A-Z By place, A-Z
Groups of dialects
1681-1690 Northern Min dialects (Table PL8 modified)
1690.A-Z By place, A-Z
1690.F75 Fuqing Xian
1690.F8 Fuzhou Fu
1690.J52 Jian'ou Shi
1701-1710 Southern Min dialects (Table PL8 modified)
1710.A-Z By place, A-Z
1710.C45 Chao'an Xian
1710.F85 Fujian Sheng
1710.P87 Putian Xian
1710.S88 Swatow. Shantou
1710.T25 T‘ai-nan shih
1710.T28 Taiwan
1710.T85 Tunchang Xian
1731-1740 Cantonese (Yue) dialects (Table PL8)
1851-1860 Hakka dialects (Table PL8)
1861-1870 Hsiang (Xiang, Hunanese) dialects (Table PL8 modified)
1870.A-Z By place, A-Z
1870.A54 Anxiang
1870.C44 Chiang-yung hsien. Jiangyong Xian
1870.W46 Wenqiao Zhen, Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu
1871-1880 Kan (Gan, Jiangxi) dialects (Table PL8 modified)
1880.A-Z By place, A-Z
1880.J53 Ji'an Shi, Jiangxi Sheng
1891-1900 Mandarin (Northern) dialects (Table PL8 modified)
Class here works on dialects spoken north of the Yangtze River and also in large areas south of the river in Southwestern China
For works in "guo yu", or "putonghua", see the general Chinese language schedule with period and/or form subdivisions
1900.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
Beijing see PL1900.P44
1900.C52 Ch‘ang-chih shih. Changzhi Shi
1900.C532 Ch‘ang-te shih. Changde Shi
Deng Xian see PL1900.T45

Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Dialects
Groups of dialects
Mandarin (Northern) dialects
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 1900.D85-.D8595 | Dungan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1900.G85 | Guizhou Sheng |
| 1900.H37 | Harbin |
| 1900.H55 | Hefei |
| 1900.H75 | Hsi-ning shih. Xining |
| 1900.H78 | Hsü-chou shih. Xuzhou |
| 1900.H8 | Hsüan-hua hsien. Xuanhua Xian |
| 1900.I66 | Inner Mongolia |
| 1900.J53 | Jiangsu Sheng |
| 1900.J57 | Jishou Shi |
| 1900.L37 | Lanzhou Shi |
| 1900.M37 | Maoxing Zhen |
| 1900.P44 | Peking. Beijing |
| | Class here works on the dialects spoken by the natives of Peking (Beijing) |
| 1900.P56 | Pinggu Xian (Beijing) |
| | Qingdao see PL1900.T75 |
| 1900.S45 | Shaanxi Sheng. Shensi Province |
| 1900.S46 | Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng |
| 1900.S5 | Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng |
| 1900.S94 | Szechwan. Sichuan Sheng |
| 1900.T45 | Teng-hsien. Deng Xian |
| 1900.T75 | Tsingtao. Qingdao |
| 1900.U78 | Ürümqi |
| 1900.W98 | Wutun |
| | Xining see PL1900.H75 |
| | Xuanhua Xian see PL1900.H8 |
| | Xuzhou see PL1900.H78 |
| 1900.Y85 | Yunnan |
| 1900.Z44 | Zhengzhou |
| 1931-1940 | Wu dialects (Table PL8 modified) |
| 1940.A-Z | By name or place, A-Z |
| 1940.C54 | Chou-shan Archipelago. Zhoushan Archipelago |
| 1940.N54 | Ningbo Shi |
| 1940.S53 | Shanghai |
| 1940.S8 | Suzhou |
| 1940.T53 | Tiantai Xian |
| 1940.W44 | Wenzhou |
| | Zhoushan Archipelago see PL1940.C54 |

Slang. Argot

| | |
|---|---|
| 1952 | General works |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Slang. Argot -- Continued
1954 Dictionaries. Lists
1956 Texts
1958.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1960.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chinese literature
History and criticism
2250 Periodicals. Serials
(2251) Yearbooks
see PL2250
2252 Societies
2253 Congresses
2253.5 Museums. Exhibitions
Bibliographies
see Z3108.L5
Collections
2254 Serial
2255.A-Z In honor of a special individual or institution, A-Z
2256 By an individual author
2257 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
Study and teaching
2258 General works
2259.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2260.A-Z By school, A-Z
Biography of historians, teachers, critics, and editors
2260.5 Collective
2260.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Criticism
2261 Early works through 1911
2262 1912-
2262.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
History
General works
Chinese
2263 Early works through 1911
2264 1912-
2265 English
2266 French
2267 German
2268 Japanese
2269 Korean
2270 Russian
2271 Other
2272 Outlines, syllabi

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History -- Continued
2272.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
Special aspects and topics
2273 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
Relation to other literatures
2274 General works
2274.2.A-Z By country or language, A-Z
2274.5 Translations of foreign literature into Chinese
2275.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period
2275.A27 Absurd (Philosophy)
2275.A87 Authorship
Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian, China) see PL2275.P34
2275.B35 Bamboo
2275.B45 Beggars
Beijing (China) see PL2275.P42
2275.B55 Birds
2275.B57 Birth control
2275.B65 Book collectors
2275.B74 Brigands and robbers
2275.B8 Buddhism
2275.C24 Calligraphy, Chinese
2275.C38 Characters
2275.C42 Chen San Wuniang
2275.C422 Chengde Diqu (China)
2275.C423 Chengdu (China)
2275.C426 Chien-ko hsien (China). Jian'ge Xian (China)
2275.C43 Ch‘ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien, China). Red Cliffs
2275.C435 Children
2275.C44 Chin-t‘ien ts‘un (China). Jintian cun (China)
2275.C45 China. Chinese
Chongqing (China) see PL2275.C53
2275.C47 Chrysanthemums
2275.C49 Ch‘ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.
2275.C5 Ch‘ü-fu hsien (China). Qufu Xian (China)
2275.C53 Chung-ching shih (China). Chongqing (China)
2275.C56 Cinnamon tree
2275.C58 Civilization
2275.C62 Commerce
2275.C65 Confucian ethics
2275.C67 Cosmology

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Dali Shi (China) see PL2275.T27 |
| 2275.D48 | Detective and mystery stories |
| 2275.D53 | Didactic literature |
| 2275.D74 | Dreams |
| | Egoism see PL2275.S44 |
| | Emei Mountain (China) see PL2275.O43 |
| 2275.E74 | Erotic literature |
| 2275.F32 | Fa men si (Fufeng Xian, China) |
| 2275.F33 | Fairy tales |
| 2275.F34 | Family |
| 2275.F35 | Fantastic literature |
| 2275.F36 | Farewells |
| 2275.F45 | Feminism |
| 2275.F47 | Fengyang Xian (China) |
| 2275.F53 | Fisheries |
| | Flowering plums see PL2275.P55 |
| 2275.F56 | Flowers |
| 2275.F66 | Food |
| 2275.F67 | Forests and forestry |
| 2275.F73 | Friendship |
| 2275.F76 | Frontier and pioneer life |
| 2275.F84 | Fujian Sheng (China) |
| 2275.G5 | Ghosts |
| 2275.G56 | Globalization |
| 2275.G67 | Gossip |
| 2275.G73 | Great Wall of China |
| | Guangyuan Shi (China) see PL2275.K83 |
| | Guilin Shi (China) see PL2275.K85 |
| 2275.H33 | Haimen Shi (China) |
| 2275.H34 | Hainan Island (China). Hainan Sheng (China) |
| | Henan Sheng (China) see PL2275.H65 |
| 2275.H47 | Heroes and heroines |
| 2275.H57 | History |
| 2275.H63 | Hong Kong |
| 2275.H65 | Honan Province (China). Henan Sheng (China) |
| 2275.H78 | Hsü-chou shih (China). Xuzhou Shi (China) |
| 2275.H8 | Huai River |
| 2275.H82 | Huang Mountains |
| 2275.H83 | Huang he lou (China) |
| 2275.H85 | Human body |
| 2275.H86 | Hunan Sheng (China) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2275.I57 | Intellectuals |
| | Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China) see PL2275.T74 |
| | Jian'ge Xian (China) see PL2275.C426 |
| | Jiangxi Sheng (China) see PL2275.K53 |
| | Jintian cun (China) see PL2275.C44 |
| 2275.K53 | Kiangsi Province (China). Jiangxi Sheng (China) |
| 2275.K83 | Kuang yüan shih (China). Guangyuan Shi (China) |
| 2275.K85 | Kuei-lin shih (China). Guilin Shi (China) |
| 2275.L38 | Law. Legal novels |
| | Legal novels see PL2275.L38 |
| 2275.L54 | Life |
| 2275.L63 | Lo-yang shih (China). Luoyang Shi (China) |
| 2275.L65 | Loneliness |
| | Longmen Caves see PL2275.L85 |
| 2275.L68 | Love |
| 2275.L83 | Lu Mountains (China) |
| 2275.L85 | Lung-men Caves. Longmen Caves |
| | Luoyang Shi (China) see PL2275.L63 |
| 2275.M37 | Martial arts fiction |
| 2275.M38 | Materia medica |
| 2275.M49 | Merchants |
| 2275.M52 | Mianyang Shi (China) |
| 2275.M54 | Military. Militia |
| 2275.M63 | Moggallāna |
| 2275.M65 | Moon |
| 2275.M68 | Mountains |
| 2275.M87 | Music. Musical instruments. Musicians |
| | Mystery stories see PL2275.D48 |
| 2275.M94 | Mythology |
| 2275.N27 | Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China) |
| 2275.N3 | Nature |
| 2275.N67 | Nostalgia |
| 2275.O43 | O-mei Mountain (China). Emei Mountain (China) |
| 2275.P34 | Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien, China). Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian, China) |
| 2275.P36 | Pastoral literature |
| 2275.P37 | Patriotism |
| 2275.P39 | Peasants |
| 2275.P42 | Peking (China). Beijing (China) |
| 2275.P43 | Penglai ge (China) |
| 2275.P44 | Peonies |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2275.P53 | Pine tree |
| 2275.P535 | Pingyao Xian (China) |
| 2275.P54 | Plants |
| 2275.P55 | Plums. Flowering plums |
| 2275.P64 | Police |
| 2275.P76 | Prostitutes. Prostitution |
| | Prostitution see PL2275.P76 |
| | Qinghai Sheng (China) see PL2275.T76 |
| | Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. see PL2275.C49 |
| | Qufu Xian (China) see PL2275.C5 |
| | Red Cliffs see PL2275.C43 |
| 2275.R47 | Resurrection |
| 2275.R48 | Revenge |
| 2275.R58 | Rivers |
| 2275.S34 | Science fiction |
| 2275.S37 | Sea |
| 2275.S39 | Seasons |
| 2275.S44 | Self. Self-knowledge. Self-perception. Egoism, etc. |
| | Sex see PL2275.E74 |
| 2275.S53 | Shaanxi Sheng (China) |
| 2275.S55 | Shandong Sheng (China) |
| 2275.S56 | Shao hsing hsien (China). Shaoxing Xian (China) |
| 2275.S57 | Shao lin si (Dengfeng Xian, China) |
| | Shaoxing Xian (China) see PL2275.S56 |
| | Sichuan Sheng (China) see PL2275.S95 |
| 2275.S6 | Space and time |
| 2275.S65 | Sports |
| 2275.S93 | Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China) |
| 2275.S95 | Szechwan Province (China). Sichuan Sheng (China) |
| 2275.T27 | Ta-li shih (China). Dali Shi (China) |
| 2275.T33 | Tai Mountains |
| 2275.T34 | Taiwan |
| 2275.T36 | Taoism |
| 2275.T42 | Tea |
| 2275.T45 | Teng wang ge (China) |
| 2275.T53 | Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989 |
| 2275.T64 | Toleration |
| 2275.T73 | Tragic, The |
| 2275.T735 | Travel |
| 2275.T74 | Tsinan (China). Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2275.T76 | Tsinghai Province (China). Qinghai Sheng (China) |
| 2275.T93 | Typhoons |
| 2275.V52 | Vietnam. Vietnamese |
| 2275.V53 | Vietnam War, 1961-1975 |
| 2275.W37 | War |
| 2275.W38 | Water |
| 2275.W47 | West Lake (China) |
| 2275.W54 | Willows |
| 2275.W55 | Wine |
| 2275.W65 | Women |
| 2275.W82 | Wu-chih Mountains (China). Wuzhi Mountains (China) |
| 2275.W83 | Wu-hsi shih (China). Wuxi Shi (China) |
| 2275.W84 | Wu-i Mountains (China). Wuyi Mountains (China) |
| 2275.W85 | Wu-t'ai Mountains (China). Wutai Mountains (China) |
| 2275.W87 | Wu-tang Mountains (China). Wudang Mountains (China) |
| | Wudang Mountains (China) see PL2275.W87 |
| | Wutai Mountains (China) see PL2275.W85 |
| | Wuxi Shi (China) see PL2275.W83 |
| | Wuyi Mountains (China) see PL2275.W84 |
| | Wuzhi Mountains (China) see PL2275.W82 |
| 2275.X56 | Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu |
| | Xuzhou Shi (China) see PL2275.H78 |
| 2275.Y35 | Yang-chou shih (China). Yangzhou Shi (China) |
| 2275.Y358 | Yangtze River. Yangtze River Gorges |
| (2275.Y36) | Yangtze River Gorges see PL2275.Y358 |
| | Yangzhou Shi (China) see PL2275.Y35 |
| 2275.Y45 | Yellow River |
| 2275.Y83 | Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China) |
| 2275.Y84 | Yumen Shi (China) |
| 2275.Y85 | Yunnan Sheng (China) |
| 2275.Z75 | Zhengzhou Shi (China) |
| 2277 | Biography (Collective) |
| | Special classes of authors |
| 2278 | Women |
| 2278.5.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 2278.5.B83 | Buddhists |
| 2278.5.C45 | Children |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History
Special classes of authors
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2278.5.L33 | Laboring class |
| 2278.5.M55 | Minorities |
| 2278.5.M66 | Mongolians |
| 2278.5.M68 | Muslims |
| 2278.5.S65 | Soldiers |
| 2278.5.T72 | Travelers |
| 2278.5.Y68 | Youth |
| 2279.A-Z | Special families, A-Z |
| 2280-2303 | By period (Table PL6) |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | General works |
| 2306 | Early works through 1911 |
| 2307 | 1912- |
| 2308 | Essays, etc. |
| 2308.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification by form |
| | For list of topics see PL2275.A+ |
| 2309.A-Z | Special forms, A-Z |
| 2309.C45 | Children's poetry |
| 2309.C48 | Chüeh chü. Jue ju |
| 2309.C68 | Couplets |
| 2309.D52 | Didactic poetry |
| 2309.E5 | Elegiac poetry |
| 2309.E6 | Epic poetry |
| 2309.F65 | Folk poetry |
| 2309.F8 | Fu |
| | Jue ju see PL2309.C48 |
| 2309.L68 | Love poetry |
| 2309.L83 | Lü shi |
| 2309.N47 | Narrative poetry |
| 2309.P37 | Pastorals |
| 2309.P39 | Patriotic poetry |
| 2309.P76 | Prose poetry |
| 2309.R48 | Revolutionary poetry |
| 2309.Y8 | Yue fu |
| 2310-2333 | By period (Table PL6) |
| | Ci (Tz‘u) |
| 2336 | General works |
| 2338 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 2341-2353 | By period (Table PL6a) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms -- Continued
Qu (Ch‘ü)
2354 General works
Special forms
2354.4 San qu
Including xiao ling and san tao
2354.6 Ju qu
Including za ju, zhuan qi, kun qu, and duan ju
By period
2355 Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
2355.4 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
2355.6 Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
2355.8 1912-
Drama
General works
2356 Early works to 1800
2357 1800-
2358 Essays, etc.
2359.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works only
For history of a special form or period, see the form or period
For list of topics see PL2275.A+
Special forms
Puppet shows see PN1978.A+
Shadow plays see PN1979.S5
Motion picture plays see PN1993+
2365 Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)
2366 Tan ci (Southern song-tales)
2367 Gu ci (Northern song-tales)
2368.A-Z Other, A-Z
2368.B34 Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)
2368.C66 Comedy
2368.D53 Dialogues
2368.H58 Historical plays
2368.H75 Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng
2368.K77 Kuai shu
2368.L53 Lian hua lao
2368.O53 One-act plays
(2368.P36) Pao chüan
see PL2368.B34
2368.P56 Ping ju (Folk dramas)
2368.P58 Ping shu

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
History and criticism
History
Special forms
Drama
Special forms
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2368.R33 Radio plays
2368.T44 Television plays
2368.T7 Tragedy
Xiang sheng see PL2368.H75
2370-2393 By period (Table PL6)
Essay
2395 General works
2398.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Special forms
2399 Oratory
2400 Letters
2402 Pian wen
2403 Wit and humor
2404 Reportage literature
2405 Examination literature
Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6277.A+
Maxims see PN6307.A+
Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+
Proverbs see PN6519.C5
By period
2408 Early to 221 B.C.
2409 221 B.C.-1368 A.D.
2410 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
2411 Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
2412 1912-1949
2413 1949-
Fiction
2415 General works
2416 Addresses, essays, lectures
2419.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see PL2275.A+
2420-2443 By period (Table PL6)
Folk literature
(2445) History and criticism
see GR334+
(2446) Collections
see GR334+
Folk poetry see PL2309.F65; PL2519.F6
Tales see GR334+

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Folk literature -- Continued
Folk-songs see ML3746+
Inscriptions
2447 History and criticism
2448 Collections
Cf. PL2456+ Oracle bones
Cf. PL2458+ Confucian Canon
2449 Juvenile literature (General)
For special genres, see the genre
Collections
General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
2450 Published before 1644
2451 Published during the Qing dynasty (1644-1912)
2452 Published since 1912
2455 Selections
Oracle bones
2456 General works
2457.A-Z By place, A-Z
Confucian Canon. The Chinese Classics
2458 Fragments on bamboo, wood, silk, etc.
Stone inscriptions of the Canon. By editor or commentator
2459.A1-.A9 Han, 175 A.D.
2459.B1-.B9 Wei, 240-245
2459.C1-.C9 Tang, 837
2459.D1-.D9 Later Shu
2459.E1-.E9 Song, 1056
2459.F1-.F9 Jin, 1126
2459.G1-.G9 Qing, 1802
2459.Z6 Commentaries
2461-2476 Printed editions, including manuscript copies (Table PL4)
Translations
2477.A-Z Polyglot. By editor, A-Z
2478 English (Table PL5)
2479 French (Table PL5)
2480 Italian (Table PL5)
2481 Spanish (Table PL5)
2482 Portuguese (Table PL5)
2483 German (Table PL5)
2484 Dutch (Table PL5)
2485 Russian (Table PL5)
2486 Polish (Table PL5)
2487 Hebrew (Table PL5)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Collections
Confucian Canon. The Chinese Classics
Translations -- Continued
2488 Japanese (Table PL5)
2489 Korean (Table PL5)
2489.5 Mongolian (Table PL5)
2489.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
2490-2513 By period (Table PL6)
Special classes of authors
2515 Women authors
2515.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
2515.5.B8 Buddhists
2515.5.C5 Children
2515.5.C64 College students
2515.5.L33 Laboring class
2515.5.M56 Minorities
2515.5.P45 People with disabilities
2515.5.P49 Physicians
2515.5.P65 Prisoners
2515.5.S6 Soldiers
2515.5.T72 Travelers
2515.5.Y68 Youth
2516.A-Z Special families, A-Z
2516.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see PL2275.A+
Special forms
Poetry
General
2517 Published before 1912
2518 Published since 1912
2518.5 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
2518.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Prefer classification by form
For list of topics see PL2275.A+
2519.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
2519.B34 Ballads. Songs
2519.C45 Children's poetry
2519.C47 Chüeh chü. Jue ju
2519.C7 Couplets
2519.D52 Didactic poetry
2519.E43 Elegiac poetry
2519.E5 Epic poetry
2519.F6 Folk poetry
2519.F8 Fu
2519.H3 Haiku

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
Special forms, A-Z -- Continued
2519.H8 Humorous poetry
Jue ju see PL2519.C47
2519.L6 Love poetry
2519.L83 Lü shi
2519.L93 Lyric poetry
2519.N47 Narrative poetry
2519.P37 Pastorals
2519.P39 Patriotic poetry
2519.P76 Prose poetry
2519.R48 Revolutionary poetry
Songs see PL2519.B34
2519.Y8 Yue fu
2520-2543 By period (Table PL6)
Ci (Tz‘u)
2548 General works
2551-2563 By period (Table PL6a)
Qu (Ch‘ü)
2564 General works
Special forms
2564.4 San qu
Including xiao ling and san tao
2564.6 Ju qu
Including za ju, zhuan qi, kun qu, and duan ju
By period
2565 Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
2565.4 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
2565.6 Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
2565.8 1912-
Drama
General
2566 Published before 1912
2567 Published since 1912
Special forms
2574 Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)
2575 Tan ci (Southern song-tales)
2576 Gu ci (Northern song-tales)
2579.A-Z Other, A-Z
2579.B34 Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)
2579.C58 Children's plays
2579.C6 Comedy
2579.D53 Dialogues

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Collections
Special forms
Drama
Special forms
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2579.H58 | Historical plays |
| 2579.H8 | Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng |
| 2579.K83 | Kuai shu |
| 2579.O53 | One-act plays |
| (2579.P28) | Pao chüan |
| | see PL2579.B34 |
| 2579.P56 | Ping ju (Folk dramas) |
| 2579.P58 | Ping shu |
| 2579.R33 | Radio plays |
| 2579.T44 | Television plays |
| 2579.T7 | Tragedy |
| 2579.T73 | Tragicomedy |
| | Xiang sheng see PL2579.H8 |
| 2580-2603 | By period (Table PL6) |

Essays
General

| | |
|---|---|
| 2606 | Published before 1912 |
| 2607 | Published since 1912 |
| 2608.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification by subject, classes B - Z |

Special forms

| | |
|---|---|
| 2609 | Oratory |
| 2610 | Letters |
| 2611 | Diaries |
| 2612 | Pian wen |
| 2613 | Wit and humor. Satire |
| 2614 | Reportage literature |
| 2615 | Examination essays |

By period

| | |
|---|---|
| 2618 | Early to 221 B.C. |
| 2619 | 221 B.C.-1368 A.D. |
| 2620 | Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644 |
| 2621 | Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912 |
| 2622 | 1912-1949 |
| 2623 | 1949- |

Fiction

| | |
|---|---|
| 2625 | General works |
| 2629.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics see PL2275.A+ |
| 2630-2653 | By period (Table PL6) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Collections -- Continued
Folk literature see GR334+
Inscriptions see PL2448
Translations
(2655-2657) From foreign languages into Chinese
For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for the collections from several languages, see PN
2658-2659 From Chinese into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)
For translations of the Confucian Canon see PL2477+
Japanese
2658.J1 General
2658.J3 Poetry
2658.J5 Drama
2658.J8 Prose. Prose fiction
Korean
2658.K1 General
2658.K3 Poetry
2658.K5 Drama
2658.K8 Prose. Prose fiction
Individual authors and works
Early to 221 B.C.
2661 Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca 277 B.C. 屈原 (Table P-PZ39)
2662.A-Z Other, A-Z
2662.J82-.J823 Ju you cao (Table P-PZ43)
2663 Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2663.B36 Ban, Gu, 32-92. 班 固 (Table P-PZ40)
Cai, Wenji, ca. 177-ca. 239. 蔡文姬 see PL2663.T75
2663.C3 Chang, Heng, 78-139. 張衡; 张衡 (Table P-PZ40)
2663.C35 Chao, Yeh, fl. 40. 趙曄; 赵晔 (Table P-PZ40)
Gu shi shi jiu shou. 古詩十九首; 古诗十九首 see PL2663.K8+
Guo, Xian, 1st cent. 郭憲; 郭宪 see PL2663.K87
2663.H8 Hsü, Kan, 171-218. 徐幹; 徐干 (Table P-PZ40)
2663.K8-.K83 Ku shih shih chiu shou. 古詩十九首; 古诗十九首 (Table P-PZ43)
2663.K87 Kuo, Hsien, 1st cent. 郭憲; 郭宪 (Table P-PZ40)
2663.L5 Liu, Xiang, 77?-6? B.C. 劉向; 刘向 (Table P-PZ40)
2663.L8-.L83 Lü shi chun qiu. 呂氏春秋; 吕氏春秋 (Table P-PZ43)
2663.M3 Ma, Rong, 79-166. 馬融; 马融 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. -- Continued
Sima, Xiangru, ca. 180-117 B.C. 司馬相如; 司马相如 see PL2663.S8
2663.S8 Ssu-ma, Hsiang-ju, ca. 180-117 B.C. 司馬相如; 司马相如 (Table P-PZ40)
2663.T75 Ts‘ai, Yen, ca. 177-ca. 239. 蔡琰 (Table P-PZ40)
2663.T77 Ts‘ai, Yung, 133-192. 蔡邕 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Can, 177-217. 王粲 see PL2663.W35
2663.W33 Wang, Fu, ca. 76-ca. 157. 王符 (Table P-PZ40)
2663.W35 Wang, Ts'an, 177-217. 王粲 (Table P-PZ40)
Xu, Gan, 171-218. 徐幹; 徐干 see PL2663.H8
2663.Y35 Yang, Xiong, 53 B.C.-18 A.D. 揚雄; 扬雄 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhang, Heng, 78-139. 張衡; 张衡 see PL2663.C3
Zhao, Ye, fl. 40. 趙曄; 赵晔 see PL2663.C35
2664 The Three Kingdoms, 220-265
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
Cao, Cao, 155-220. 曹操 see PL2664.T8
Cao, Pi, 187-226. 曹丕 see PL2664.T78
Cao, Zhi, 192-232. 曹植 see PL2664.T75
2664.C5 Chi, K‘ang, 223-262. 嵇康 (Table P-PZ40)
Ji, Kang, 223-262. 嵇康 see PL2664.C5
2664.J8 Juan, Chi, 210-263. 阮籍 (Table P-PZ40)
Ruan, Ji, 210-263. 阮籍 see PL2664.J8
2664.T75 Ts‘ao, Chih, 192-232. 曹植 (Table P-PZ40)
2664.T78 Ts‘ao, P‘i, 187-226. 曹丕 (Table P-PZ40)
2664.T8 Ts‘ao, Ts‘ao, 155-220. 曹操 (Table P-PZ40)
2665 Jin dynasty, 265-419
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
Cui, Bao, fl. 290-306. 崔豹 see PL2665.T8
Guo, Pu, 276-324. 郭璞 see PL2665.K8
2665.K8 Kuo, P‘u, 276-324. 郭璞 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.L8 Lu, Ji, 261-303. 陸機; 陆机 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.L84 Lu, Yun, 262-303. 陸雲; 陆云 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.P26 Pan, Ni, approximately 250-approximately 311. 潘尼 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.P3 Pan, Yue, 247-300. 潘岳 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.S9 Su, Hui, 4th cent. 蘇蕙; 苏蕙 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.T3 Tao, Qian, 372?-427. 陶潛; 陶潜 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.T77 Tso, Ssu, ca. 250-ca. 305. 左思 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.T8 Ts‘ui, Pao, fl. 290-306. 崔豹 (Table P-PZ40)
2665.W27 Wang, Jia, 4th cent. 王嘉 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Jin dynasty, 265-419 -- Continued
2665.W3 Wang, Xizhi, 321-379. 王羲之 (Table P-PZ40)
Zuo, Si, ca. 250-ca. 305. 左思 see PL2665.T77
2665.5 Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 304-439
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589
2666 Liu Song dynasty (Former Song), 420-479
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
Bao, Zhao, 405-466. 鮑照; 鲍照 see PL2666.P3
2666.C45 Chiang, Yen, 444-505. 江淹 (Table P-PZ40)
2666.H75 Hsieh, Ling-yün, 385-433. 謝靈運; 谢灵运 (Table P-PZ40)
Jiang, Yan, 444-505. 江淹 see PL2666.C45
2666.K66-.K663 Kong que dong nan fei. 孔雀東南飛; 孔雀东南飞 (Table P-PZ43)
2666.L5 Liu, Jingshu, d. 468? 劉敬叔; 刘敬叔 (Table P-PZ40)
2666.L55 Liu, Yiqing, 403-444. 劉義慶; 刘义庆 (Table P-PZ40)
2666.P3 Pao, Chao, 405-466. 鮑照; 鲍照 (Table P-PZ40)
Xie, Lingyun, 385-433. 謝靈運; 谢灵运 see PL2666.H75
2666.Y38 Yan, Yanzhi, 384-456. 顏延之; 颜延之 (Table P-PZ40)
2667 Qi dynasty, 479-502
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2667.H73 Hsieh, T‘iao, 464-499. 謝朓; 谢朓 (Table P-PZ40)
Xie, Tiao, 464-499. 謝朓; 谢朓 see PL2667.H73
2668 Liang dynasty, etc., 502-557. Chen dynasty, 557-589
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2668.H6 He, Xun, d. ca. 527. 何遜; 何逊 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.H7 Hsiao, Tung, 501-531. 蕭統; 萧统 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.L47 Liang Jianwendi, Emperor of China, 503-551. 梁簡文帝; 梁简文帝 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.L5 Liu, Chou, 514-565. 劉晝; 刘昼 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.L52 Liu, Xiaobiao, 462-521. 劉孝標; 刘孝标 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.L58 Liu, Xiaochuo, 481-539. 劉孝綽; 劉孝綽 (Table P-PZ40)
Liu, Zhou, 514-565. 劉晝; 刘昼 see PL2668.L5
2668.M83-.M833 Mulan shi. 木蘭詩; 木兰诗 (Table P-PZ43)
2668.S54 Shen, Yue, 441-513. 沈約; 沈约 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589
Liang dynasty, etc., 502-557. Chen dynasty, 557-589 -- Continued
Xiao, Tong, 501-531. 蕭統; 萧统 see PL2668.H7
2668.X54 Xiao, Yan, 464-549. 蕭衍; 萧衍 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.Y4 Yan, Zhitui, 531-591. 顏之推; 颜之推 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.Y54 Yin, Yun, 471-529. 殷芸 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.Y8 Yu, Xin, 513-581. 庾信 (Table P-PZ40)
2668.5 Northern Wei dynasty, 386-534. Eastern Wei dynasty, 534-550. Western Wei dynasty, 535-556. Northern Qi dynasty, 550-577. Northern Zhou dynasty, 557-581
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2669 Sui Dynasty, 581-618
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2669.W36 Wang, Du, fl. 612. 王度 (Table P-PZ40)
Tang dynasty, 618-907
Bai, Juyi, 772-846. 白居易 see PL2674
Du, Fu, 712-770. 杜甫 see PL2675
2670 Han, Yu, 768-824. 韓愈; 韩愈 (Table P-PZ37)
2671 Li, Bai, 701-762. 李白 (Table P-PZ37)
2672 Li, Shangyin, 813-858. 李商隱; 李商隐 (Table P-PZ37)
2673 Liu, Zongyuan, 773-819. 柳宗元 (Table P-PZ39)
2674 Pai, Chu-i, 772-846. 白居易 (Table P-PZ37)
2675 Tu, Fu, 712-770. 杜甫 (Table P-PZ37)
2676 Wang, Wei, 701-761. 王維; 王维 (Table P-PZ37)
2677.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
Bai, Xingjian, 776-826. 白行簡; 白行简 see PL2677.P35
Bao, Rong, jin shi 809. 鮑溶; 鲍溶 see PL2677.P37
Cao, Tang, fl. 847-873. 曹唐 see PL2677.T65
Cao, Ye, jin shi 850. 曹鄴; 曹邺 see PL2677.T67
Cen, Shen, 715-770. 岑參; 岑参 see PL2677.T7
2677.C33 Chan-Šan (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C35 Chang, Chi, ca. 765-ca. 830. 張籍; 张籍 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C36 Chang, Chiu-ling, 678-740. 張九齡; 张九龄 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C37 Chang, Cho, ca. 660-ca. 740. 張鷟; 张鹫 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Tang dynasty, 618-907
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2677.C373 Chang, Hu, d. ca. 853. 張祜; 张祜 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C375 Chang, Jo-hsü, fl. 711. 張若虛; 张若虚 (Table P-PZ40)
(2677.C378) Chang, Shuo, 667-730. 張說; 张说 (Table P-PZ40)
see PL2677.C385
2677.C383 Chang, Wei, chin shih 743. 張謂; 张谓 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C385 Chang, Yüeh, 667-730. 張說; 张说 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C388 Chao, Ku, 9th cent. 趙嘏; 赵嘏 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C4 Chen, Zi'ang, 661-702. 陳子昂; 陈子昂 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C413 Cheng, Ku, ca. 851-ca. 910. 鄭谷; 郑谷 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C42 Chia, Tao, 779-843. 賈島; 贾岛 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C43 Chiao-jan, 8th cent. 皎然 (Table P-PZ40)
(2677.C44) Ch‘oe, Ch‘i-wŏn, b. 857. 崔致遠
see PL986.5.C56
2677.C47 Chu, Guangxi, jin shi 726. 儲光羲; 储光羲 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.C49 Ch‘üan, Te-yü, 759-818. 權德輿; 权德舆 (Table P-PZ40)
Dai, Fu, jin shi 757. 戴孚 see PL2677.T35
Dai, Shulun, 732-789. 戴叔倫; 戴叔伦 see PL2677.T36
Damuqianlian ming jian jiu mu bian wen.
大目乾連冥間救母變文; 大目乾连冥间救母变文
see PL2677.T3+
Decheng, Shi, 9th cent. 德誠; 德诚 see PL2677.T42
Du, Mu, 803-853? 杜牧 see PL2677.T8
Du, Shenyan, 648?-708. 杜審言; 杜审言 see PL2677.T83
Du, Xunhe, 846-907. 杜荀鶴; 杜荀鹤 see PL2677.T75
Duan, Chengshi, d. 863. 段成式 see PL2677.T87
Dugu, Ji, 725-777. 獨孤及; 独孤及 see PL2677.T85
2677.F33 Fan, Zongshi, 8th/9th cent. 樊宗師; 樊宗师 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.F36 Fang, Gan, 809-873. 方干 (Table P-PZ40)
Gao, Shi, 707-765. 高適; 高适 see PL2677.K32
Gu, Kuang, jin shi 757. 顧況; 顾况 see PL2677.K7
Gu, Shenzi, 9th cent. 谷神子 see PL2677.K74
Guanxiu, 832-912. 貫休; 贯休 see PL2677.K8
2677.H25 Han, Hung, fl. 742-779. 韓翃; 韩翃 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Tang dynasty, 618-907
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2677.H27 Han, Wo, 844-923. 韓偓; 韩偓 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.H3 Hanshan, fl. 627-649. 寒山 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.H69 Hsiao, Ying-shih, 717-768. 蕭穎士; 萧颖士 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.H74 Hsü, Hun, chin shih 832. 許渾; 许浑 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.H76 Hsüeh, T‘ao, 768-831. 薛濤; 薛涛 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.H78 Hu, Zeng, 9th/10th cent. 胡曾 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.H79 Huangfu, Ran, 714-767. 皇甫冉 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.H83 Huangfu, Shi, jin shi 806. 皇甫湜 (Table P-PZ40)
Jia, Dao, 779-843. 賈島; 贾岛 see PL2677.C42
Jiaoran, 8th cent. 皎然 see PL2677.C43
2677.J85 Jung, Yü, 8th cent. 戎昱 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.K32 Kao, Shih, 707-765. 高適; 高适 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.K7 Ku, K‘uang, chin shih 757. 顧况; 顾况 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.K74 Ku, Shen-tzu, 9th cent. 谷神子 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.K8 Kuan-hsiu, 832-912. 貫休; 贯休 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L4 Li, Ao, 772-841. 李翱 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L42 Li, Ch‘i, 690-751? 李頎; 李颀 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L423 Li, Chiao, 644-713. 李嶠; 李峤 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L43 Li, Chien-hsün, ca. 872-952. 李建勳; 李建勋 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L435 Li, Ching, 571-649. 李靖 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L45 Li, Ch‘ün-yü, 9th cent. 李羣玉; 李群玉 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Deyu, 787-849. 李德裕 see PL2677.L5315
Li, Guan, 766-794. 李觀; 李观 see PL2677.L523
2677.L5 Li, He, 790-816. 李賀; 李贺 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L52 Li, I, 748-829. 李益 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Jianxun, ca. 872-952. 李建勳; 李建勋 see PL2677.L43
Li, Jiao, 644-713. 李嶠; 李峤 see PL2677.L423
Li, Jing, 571-649. 李靖 see PL2677.L435
2677.L523 Li, Kuan, 766-794. 李觀; 李观 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L525 Li, Pin, jin shi 854. 李頻; 李频 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Qi, 690-751? 李頎; 李颀 see PL2677.L42
Li, Qunyu, 9th cent. 李羣玉; 李群玉 see PL2677.L45
2677.L527 Li, Shen, 772-846. 李紳; 李绅 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L5315 Li, Te-yü, 787-849. 李德裕 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Yi, 748-829. 李益 see PL2677.L52
2677.L535 Li, Yong, 678-747. 李邕 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L544 Liu, Changqing, jin shi 733. 劉長卿; 刘长卿 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.L547 Liu, Xiyi, 7th cent. 劉希夷; 刘希夷 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Tang dynasty, 618-907
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2677.L56 | Liu, Yuxi, 772-842. 劉禹錫; 刘禹锡 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L6 | Lo, Pin-wang, d. 684. 駱賓王; 骆宾王 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L63 | Lo, Yeh, b. 825? 羅鄴; 罗邺 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L64 | Lo, Yin, 833-910. 羅隱; 罗隐 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L78 | Lu, Chao-lin, ca. 635-ca. 689. 盧照鄰; 卢照邻 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L8 | Lu, Chih, 754-805. 陸贄; 陆贽 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lu, Guimeng, 9th cent. 陸龜蒙; 陆龟蒙 see PL2677.L84 |
| (2677.L83) | Lü, Ho-shu, 772-811. 呂和叔; 吕和叔 (Table P-PZ40) see PL2677.L857 |
| 2677.L84 | Lu, Kuei-meng, 9th cent. 陸龜蒙; 陆龟蒙 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L85 | Lu, Lun, 748?-798? 盧綸; 卢纶 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L857 | Lü, Wen, 772-811. 呂温 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.L86 | Lu, Yu, d. 804. 陸羽; 陆羽 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lu, Zhaolin, ca. 635-ca. 689. 盧照鄰; 卢照邻 see PL2677.L78 |
| | Lu, Zhi, 754-805. 陸贄; 陆贽 see PL2677.L8 |
| | Luo, Binwang, d. 684. 駱賓王; 骆宾王 see PL2677.L6 |
| | Luo, Ye, b. 825? 羅鄴; 罗邺 see PL2677.L63 |
| | Luo, Yin, 833-910. 羅隱; 罗隐 see PL2677.L64 |
| 2677.M3 | Ma, Dai, jin shi 844. 馬戴; 马戴 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.M4 | Meng, Chiao, 751-814. 孟郊 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.M45 | Meng, Haoran, 689-740. 孟浩然 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Meng, Jiao, 751-814. 孟郊 see PL2677.M4 |
| 2677.M53-.M533 | Miao fa lian hua jing bian wen. 妙法蓮華經變文; 妙法莲华经变 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2677.N53 | Nie, Yizhong, b. 837. 聶夷中; 聂夷中 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.N58 | Niu, Sengru, 779-847. 牛僧孺 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.O89 | Ouyang, Zhan, 798-ca. 827. 歐陽詹; 欧阳詹 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.P35 | Pai, Hsing-chien, 776-826. 白行簡; 白行简 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.P37 | Pao, Jung, chin shih 809. 鮑溶; 鲍溶 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.P44 | Pei, Xing, 9th cent. 裴鉶; 裴铖 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2677.P5 | Pi, Rixiu, ca. 834-ca. 833. 皮日休 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Quan, Deyu, 759-818. 權德輿; 权德舆 see PL2677.C49 |
| | Rong, Yu, 8th cent. 戎昱 see PL2677.J85 |
| 2677.S45 | Shen, Quanqi, ca. 656-713. 沈佺期 (Table P-PZ40) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Tang dynasty, 618-907
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2677.S47 Shen, Yazhi, jin shi 815. 沈亞之; 沈亚之 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.S76 Sikong, Shu, 740?-805?. 司空曙 (Table P-PZ40)
Sikong, Tu, 837-908. 司空圖; 司空图 see PL2677.S87
Song, Zhiwen, ca. 656-712. 宋之問; 宋之问 see PL2677.S95
2677.S87 Ssu-k‘ung, T‘u, 837-908. 司空圖; 司空图 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.S92 Su, Weidao, 648-705. 蘇味道; 苏味道 (Table P-PZ40)
(2677.S94) Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903. 菅原道真 see PL788.7
2677.S95 Sung, Chih-wen, ca. 656-712. 宋之問; 宋之问 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T3-.T33 Ta-mu-ch‘ien-lien ming chien chiu mu pien wen. 大目乾連冥間救母變文; 大目乾连冥间救母变文 (Table P-PZ43)
2677.T35 Tai, Fu, chin shih 757. 戴孚 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T36 Tai, Shu-lun, 732-789. 戴叔倫; 戴叔伦 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T37 Tang, Lin, b. 600. 唐臨; 唐临 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T42 Te-ch‘eng, Shih, 9th cent. 德誠; 德诚 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T65 Ts‘ao, T‘ang, fl. 847-873. 曹唐 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T67 Ts‘ao, Yeh, chin shih 850. 曹鄴; 曹邺 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T7 Ts‘en, Shen, 715-770. 岑參; 岑参 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T75 Tu, Hsün-ho, 846-907. 杜荀鶴; 杜荀鹤 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T8 Tu, Mu, 803-853? 杜牧 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T83 Tu, Shen-yen, 648?-708. 杜審言; 杜审言 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T85 Tu-ku, Chi, 725-777. 獨孤及; 独孤及 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.T87 Tuan, Ch‘eng-shih, d. 863. 段成式 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Bo, 650-675. 王勃 see PL2677.W29
2677.W26 Wang, Changling, 698-757. 王昌齡; 王昌龄 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.W265 Wang, Chi, 585-644. 王績; 王绩 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.W267 Wang, Chien, chin shih 775. 王建 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.W27 Wang, Fanzhi, ca. 590-ca. 660. 王梵志 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Ji, 585-644. 王績; 王绩 see PL2677.W265
Wang, Jian, jin shi 775. 王建 see PL2677.W267
2677.W29 Wang, Po, 650-675. 王勃 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Tang dynasty, 618-907
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2677.W4 Wei, Chuang, chin shih 894. 韋莊; 韦庄 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.W43 Wei, Yingwu. 韋應物; 韦应物 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.W45 Wen, Tingyun, 812-ca. 870. 溫庭筠 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.W83 Wu, Rong, jin shi 889. 吳融; 吴融 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.W84 Wu, Yun, d. 778. 吳筠; 吴筠 (Table P-PZ40)
Xiao, Yingshi, 717-768. 蕭穎士; 萧颖士 see PL2677.H69
Xu, Hun, jin shi 832. 許渾; 许浑 see PL2677.H74
Xue, Tao, 768-831. 薛濤; 薛涛 see PL2677.H76
Yan, Shigu, 581-645. 顏師古; 颜师古 see PL2677.Y4
Yan, Zhenqing, 709-785. 顏眞卿; 颜真卿 see PL2677.Y38
2677.Y34 Yang, Jiong, 650-ca. 693. 楊烱; 杨炯 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.Y36 Yao, He, 775-854? 姚合 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.Y38 Yen, Chen-ch‘ing, 709-785. 顏眞卿; 颜真卿 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.Y4 Yen, Shih-ku, 581-645. 顏師古; 颜师古 (Table P-PZ40)
Yong, Tao, jin shi 834. 雍陶 see PL2677.Y86
2677.Y77 Yu, Xuanji, 842-872. 魚玄機; 鱼玄机 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.Y8 Yüan, Chen, 779-831. 元稹 (Table P-PZ40)
2677.Y84 Yuan, Jie, 719-772. 元結; 元结 (Table P-PZ40)
Yuan, Zhen, 779-831. 元稹 see PL2677.Y8
2677.Y86 Yung, T‘ao, chin shih 834. 雍陶 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhang, Hu, d. ca. 853. 張祜; 张祜 see PL2677.C373
Zhang, Ji, ca. 765-ca. 830. 張籍; 张籍 see PL2677.C35
Zhang, Jiuling, 678-740. 張九齡; 张九龄 see PL2677.C36
Zhang, Ruoxu, fl. 711. 张若虚; 张若虚 see PL2677.C375
Zhang, Wei, jin shi 743. 張謂; 张谓 see PL2677.C383
Zhang, Yue, 667-730. 張說; 张说 see PL2677.C385
Zhang, Zhuo, ca. 660-ca. 740 see PL2677.C37
Zhao, Gu, 9th cent. 趙嘏; 赵嘏 see PL2677.C388
Zheng, Gu, ca. 851-ca. 910. 鄭谷; 郑谷 see PL2677.C413

2678 Five dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2678.F45 Feng, Yansi, 903-960. 馮延巳; 冯延巳 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Five dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979 -- Continued

2678.H8 Huaruifuren, fl. 935-964. 花蕊夫人 (Table P-PZ40)
2678.L45 Li, Jing, 916-961. 李璟 (Table P-PZ40)
2678.L48 Li, Yu, 937-978. 李煜 (Table P-PZ40)
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
2679 Chu, Hsi, 1130-1200. 朱熹 (Table P-PZ39)
2680 Hsin, Ch‘i-chi, 1140-1207. 辛棄疾; 辛弃疾 (Table P-PZ39)
2681 Huang, Tingjian, 1045-1105. 黄庭堅; 黄庭坚 (Table P-PZ39)
2682 Li, Qingzhao, 1081-ca. 1141. 李清照 (Table P-PZ39)
2683 Ouyang, Xiu, 1007-1072. 歐陽修; 欧阳修 (Table P-PZ39)
2684 Sima, Guang, 1019-1086. 司馬光; 司马光 (Table P-PZ39)
2685 Su, Shi (Su Dongpo), 1036-1101. 蘇軾; 苏轼 (Table P-PZ39)
2686 Wang, Anshi, 1021-1086. 王安石 (Table P-PZ39)
Xin, Qiji, 1140-1207. 辛棄疾; 辛弃疾 see PL2680
Zhu, Xi, 1130-1200. 朱熹 see PL2679
2687.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2687.A35 Ai, Xingfu, 13th cent. 艾性夫 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.B35 Bai, Yuchan. 白玉蟾 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.B5 Bi, Zhongyou, 1047-1121. 畢仲游; 毕仲游 (Table P-PZ40)
Cai, Xiang, 1012-1067. 蔡襄 see PL2687.T6
2687.C33 Chai, Ju-wen, 1076-1141. 翟汝文 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C35 Chang, Hao, fl. 1196-1225. 張淏; 张淏 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C3534 Chang, Hsiao-hsiang, 1133-1170. 張孝祥; 张孝祥 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C3535 Chang, Hsien, 990-1078. 張先; 张先 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C354 Chang, K‘an, 12th/13th cent. 張侃; 张侃 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C355 Chang, K‘uo, d. 1147. 張擴; 张扩 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C359 Chang, Shih, 1133-1180. 張栻; 张栻 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C36 Chang, Tuan-i, 1179-ca. 1235. 張端義; 张端义 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C363 Chang, Yen, 1248-1320? 張炎; 张炎 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2687.C364 Chang, Yüan-Kan, 1091-1161? 張元幹; 张元干 (Table P-PZ40)
Chao, Buzhi, 1053-1110. 晁補之; 晁补之 see PL2687.C37
2687.C366 Chao, Ju-t'eng, d. 1261. 趙汝騰; 赵汝腾 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C368 Chao, Meng-chien, 1199-ca. 1264. 趙孟堅; 赵孟坚 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C369 Chao, Pien, 1008-1084. 趙抃; 赵抃 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C37 Ch'ao, Pu-chih, 1053-1110. 晁補之; 晁补之 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C377 Chao, Ting-ch'en, b. 1070. 趙鼎臣; 赵鼎臣 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C383 Chao, Yuezhi, 1059-1129. 晁說之; 晁说之 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C39-.C393 Chao-chün ho fan. 昭君和番 (Table P-PZ43)
2687.C395 Chen, Changfang, 1108-1148. 陳長方; 陈长方 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C4 Ch'en, Ch'i-ch'ing, chin shih 1214. 陳耆卿; 陈耆卿 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C42 Chen, Liang, 1143-1194. 陳亮; 陈亮 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Qiqing, jin shi 1214. 陳耆卿; 陈耆卿 see PL2687.C4
2687.C443 Chen, Shidao, 1053-1102. 陳師道; 陈师道 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C444 Chen, Te-hsiu, 1178-1235. 真德秀 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C477 Ch'en, Yü-i, 1090-1138. 陳與義; 陈与义 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C48 Chen, Yuanjin, jin shi 1211. 陳元晉; 陈元晋 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Yuyi, 1090-1138. 陳與義; 陈与义 see PL2687.C477
2687.C482 Cheng, Ch'iao, 1104-1162. 鄭樵; 郑樵 (Table P-PZ40)
Cheng, Gongxu, jin shi 1211. 程公許; 程公许 see PL2687.C49
2687.C484 Cheng, Ju, 1078-1144. 程俱 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C49 Ch'eng, Kung-hsü, chin shih 1211. 程公許; 程公许 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C495 Chia, Hsüan-weng, b. 1213. 家鉉翁; 家铉翁 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2687.C496 Chiang, Chieh, chin shih 1276. 蔣捷; 蒋捷 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C497 Ch‘iang, Chih, 1022-1076. 強至; 强至 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C5 Chiang, K‘uei, ca. 1155-ca. 1235. 姜夔 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C55 Ch‘in, Kuan, 1049-1100. 秦觀; 秦观 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C555 Chin, Lü-hsiang, 1232-1303. 金履祥 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C635 Chou, Mi, 1232-1308. 周密 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C64 Chou, Pang-yen, 1056-1121. 周邦彥 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C687 Chou, Wen-p‘u, 13th cent. 周文璞 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C75 Chu, Hsi-yen, 1221-1279. 朱晞顏; 朱晞颜 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C77 Chu, Shu-chen, fl. 1095-1131. 朱淑真 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C8 Chu, Tun-ju, 1081-1159. 朱敦儒 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.C87 Chung, Ping, chin shih 1132. 仲并 (Table P-PZ40)
Da Tang San Zang qu jing shi hua. 大唐三藏取經詩話; 大唐三藏取经诗话 see PL2687.T22+
Dai, Fugu, b. 1167. 戴復古; 戴复古 see PL2687.T26
Deng, Mu, 1247-1306. 鄧牧; 邓牧 see PL2687.T4
Ding, Wei, 966-1037. 丁謂; 丁谓 see PL2687.T55
Dong, Jieyuan, fl. 1189-1208. 董解元 see PL2687.T9
Du, Zheng, jin shi 1190. 度正 see PL2687.T75
Duan, Keji, 1196-1254. 段克己 see PL2687.T77
2687.F3 Fan, Chengda, 1126-1193. 范成大 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.F313 Fan, Jun, 12th cent. 范浚 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.F318 Fang, Feng, 1240-1321. 方鳳; 方凤 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.F325 Fang, Xinru, 1177-1220. 方信孺 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.F35 Fang, Yue, 1199-1262. 方岳 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.F46 Feng, Shixing, d. 1163. 馮時行; 冯时行 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.G86 Guo, Xiangzheng, 11th cent. 郭 祥正 (Table P-PZ40)
Guo, Yin, 12th cent. 郭印 see PL2687.K8
2687.H226 Han, Ju, 1080-1135. 韓驹; 韩驹 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H23 Han, Qi, 1008-1075. 韓琦; 韩琦 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H34 Han, Yuanji, b. 1118 (Table P-PZ40)
He, Zhu, 1052-1125. 賀鑄; 贺铸 see PL2687.H55
2687.H55 Ho, Chu, 1052-1125. 賀鑄; 贺铸 (Table P-PZ40)
Hong, Mai, 1123-1202. 洪邁; 洪迈 see PL2687.H887
Hong, Peng, 1072-1109. 洪朋 see PL2687.H89
Hong, Zikui, d. 1236. 洪咨夔 see PL2687.H93

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2687.H578 Hsiang, Tzu-yin, 1085-1152. 向子諲 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H583 Hsieh, Fang-te, 1226-1289. 謝枋得; 谢枋得 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H594 Hsü, Fei, 13th cent. 許棐; 许棐 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H595 Hsü, Hsüan, 916-991. 徐鉉; 徐铉 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H6 Hsü, Ying-lung, 1168-1248. 許應龍; 许应龙 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H68 Hu, Ch‘üan, 1102-1180. 胡銓; 胡铨 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H7 Hu, Chung-kung, 13th cent. 胡仲弓 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H73 Hu, Hong, 1105-1155. 胡宏 (Table P-PZ40)
Hu, Quan, 1102-1180. 胡銓; 胡铨 see PL2687.H68
Hu, Zhonggong, 13th cent. 胡仲弓 see PL2687.H7
2687.H76 Hua, Yue, 13th cent. 華岳; 华岳 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H85 Huangdufengyuezhuren. 皇都風月主人; 皇都风月主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H87 Huihong, 1071-1128. 惠洪 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H887 Hung, Mai, 1123-1202. 洪邁; 洪迈 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H89 Hung, P‘eng, 1072-1109. 洪朋 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.H93 Hung, Tzu-k‘uei, d. 1236. 洪咨夔 (Table P-PZ40)
(2687.I43) Im, Ch‘un, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
see PL987.I43
Jia, Xuanweng, b. 1213. 家鉉翁; 家铉翁 see PL2687.C495
Jiang, Jie, jin shi 1276. 蔣捷; 蒋捷 see PL2687.C496
Jiang, Kui, ca. 1155-ca. 1235. 姜夔 see PL2687.C5
Jin, Lüxiang, 1232-1303. 金履祥 see PL2687.C555
2687.K664 Kong, Wenzhong, 1038-1088. 孔文仲 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.K8 Kuo, Yin, 12th cent. 郭印 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Gang, 1083-1140. 李綱; 李纲 see PL2687.L474
2687.L474 Li, Kang, 1083-1140. 李綱; 李纲 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.L475 Li, Liu, fl. 1216. 李劉; 李刘 (Table P-PZ40)
Lin, Bu, 967-1028. 林逋 see PL2687.L532
2687.L5 Lin, Jingxi, 1242-1310. 林景熙 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.L532 Lin, Pu, 967-1028. 林逋 (Table P-PZ40)
Liu, Caishao, 1086-1158. 劉才邵; 刘才邵 see PL2687.L57
2687.L534 Liu, Changshi, jin shi 1205. 劉昌詩; 刘昌诗 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.L535 Liu, Chenweng, 1232-1297. 劉辰翁; 刘辰翁 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.L55 Liu, Fu, 11th cent. 劉斧; 刘斧 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Liu, Guo, 1154-1206. 劉過; 刘过 see PL2687.L562 |
| 2687.L5616 | Liu, Kezhuang, 1187-1269. 劉克莊; 刘克庄 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L562 | Liu, Kuo, 1154-1206. 劉過; 刘过 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L57 | Liu, Ts‘ai-shao, 1086-1158. 劉才邵; 刘才邵 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L586 | Liu, Xueji, b. 1155?. 劉學箕; 刘学箕 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L589 | Liu, Yong, jin shi 1034. 柳永 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L68 | Lou, Yao, 1137-1213. 樓鑰; 楼钥 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lü, Benzhong, jin shi 1136. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 see PL2687.L793 |
| 2687.L78 | Lu, Chiu-yüan, 1139-1193. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L79 | Lü, I-hao, 1071-1139. 呂頤浩; 吕颐浩 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lu, Jiuyuan, 1139-1193. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 see PL2687.L78 |
| 2687.L793 | Lü, Pen-chung, chin shih 1136. 呂本中; 吕本中 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L795 | Lü, Tsu-ch‘ien, 1137-1181. 呂祖謙; 吕祖谦 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lü, Yihao, 1071-1139. 呂頤浩; 吕颐浩 see PL2687.L79 |
| 2687.L8 | Lu, You, 1125-1210. 陸游; 陆游 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lü, Zuqian, 1137-1181. 呂祖謙; 吕祖谦 see PL2687.L795 |
| 2687.M38 | Mao, Pang, 1067-1120?. 毛滂 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.M4 | Mei, Yaochen, 1002-1060. 梅堯臣; 梅尧臣 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.M5 | Mi, Fu, 1051-1107. 米芾 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.M78 | Mu-jung, Yen-feng, 1067?-1117. 慕容彥逢 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.P8 | Pu, Shoucheng, 13th cent (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Qiang, Zhi, 1022-1076. 強至; 强至 see PL2687.C497 |
| | Qin, Guan, 1049-1100. 秦觀; 秦观 see PL2687.C55 |
| 2687.S47 | Shao, Yong, 1011-1077. 邵雍 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S5 | Shen, Kuo, 1031-1095. 沈括 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S516 | Shen, Yuqiu, 1086-1137. 沈與求; 沈与求 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shi, Dazu, fl. 1195. 史達祖; 史达祖 see PL2687.S545 |
| | Shi, Jie, 1005-1045. 石介 see PL2687.S52 |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z

2687.S518 Shi, Mining, 13th cent. 史彌寧; 史弥宁 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S5193 Shi, Yaobi, jin shi 1157. 史堯弼, 史尧弼 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S52 Shih, Chieh, 1005-1045. 石介 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S534 Shih, Rong, 12th/13th cent. 史容 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S545 Shih, Ta-tsu, fl. 1195. 史達祖; 史达祖 (Table P-PZ40)
Song, Boren. 宋伯仁 see PL2687.S94
2687.S565 Song, Qi, 998-1061. 宋祁 (Table P-PZ40)
Song Taizong, Emperor of China, 939-997. 宋太宗 see PL2687.S965
2687.S72 Su, Che, 1039-1112. 蘇轍; 苏辙 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S75 Su, Chiung, 12th/13th cent. 蘇泂; 苏泂 (Table P-PZ40)
Su, Guo, 1072-1123. 蘇過; 苏过 see PL2687.S79
2687.S78 Su, Hsün, 1009-1066. 蘇洵; 苏洵 (Table P-PZ40)
Su, Jiong, 12th/13th cent. 蘇泂; 苏泂 see PL2687.S75
2687.S79 Su, Kuo, 1072-1123. 蘇過; 苏过 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S8 Su, Shunqin, 1008-1048. 蘇舜欽; 苏舜钦 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S85 Su, Song, 1020-1101. 蘇頌; 苏颂 (Table P-PZ40)
Su, Xun, 1009-1066. 蘇洵; 苏洵 see PL2687.S78
Su, Zhe, 1039-1112. 蘇轍; 苏辙 see PL2687.S72
2687.S94 Sung, Po-jen. 宋伯仁 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.S965 Sung T‘ai-tsung, Emperor of China, 939-997. 宋太宗 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T22-.T223 Ta T‘ang San Tsang ch‘ü ching shih hua. 大唐三藏取經詩話; 大唐三藏取经诗话 (Table P-PZ43)
2687.T26 Tai, Fu-ku, b. 1167. 戴復古; 戴复古 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T35 Tang, Geng, 1071-1121. 唐庚 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T4 Teng, Mu, 1247-1306. 鄧牧; 邓牧 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T55 Ting, Wei, 966-1037. 丁謂; 丁谓 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T6 Ts‘ai, Hsiang, 1012-1067. 蔡襄 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T679 Tseng, Kung, 1019-1083. 曾鞏; 曾巩 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T687 Tsou, Hao, 1060-1111. 鄒浩; 邹浩 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T7 Tsung, Tse, 1059-1128. 宗澤; 宗泽 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T75 Tu, Cheng, chin shih 1190. 度正 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.T77 Tuan, K‘o-chi, 1196-1254. 段克己 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Chin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z

2687.T9 Tung, Chieh-yüan, fl. 1189-1208. 董解元 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W253 Wang, An'guo, 1028-1074. 王安國; 王安国 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W265 Wang, Cho, 1162-1237. 汪晫 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Guanguo, jin shi 1119. 王觀國; 王观国 see PL2687.W269
2687.W267 Wang, I-sun, d. ca. 1290. 王沂孫; 王沂孙 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W269 Wang, Kuan-kuo, chin shih 1119. 王觀國; 王观国 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W274 Wang, Ling, 1032-1059. 王令 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W28 Wang, Mingqing, 1127-ca. 1215. 王明清 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W285 Wang, Pizhi, jin shi 1067. 王闢之; 王辟之 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W355 Wang, Yinglin, 1223-1296. 王應麟; 王应麟 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Yisun, d. ca. 1290. 王沂孫; 王沂孙 see PL2687.W267
2687.W358 Wang, Yü-ch‘eng, 954-1001. 王禹偁 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W359 Wang, Yuanliang, 13th cent. 汪元量 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Yucheng, 954-1001. 王禹偁 see PL2687.W358
Wang, Zhuo, 1162-1237. 汪晫 see PL2687.W265
Wei, Bo, 12th cent. 衛博; 卫博 see PL2687.W38
2687.W37 Wei, Chu, 1232-1292. 魏初 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W38 Wei, Po, 12th cent. 衛博; 卫博 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W39 Wei, Tsung-wu, d. 1289. 衛宗武; 卫宗武 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W393 Wei, Ye, 960-1019. 魏野 (Table P-PZ40)
Wei, Zongwu, d. 1289. 衛宗武; 卫宗武 see PL2687.W39
2687.W4 Wen, Tianxiang, 1236-1283. 文天祥 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W43 Wen, Tong, 1018-1079. 文同 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W465 Wenxiang, Shi, b. 1211. 文珦 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.W83 Wu, Wenying. 吳文英; 吴文英 (Table P-PZ40)
Xiang, Ziyin, 1085-1152. 向子諲 see PL2687.H578
Xie, Fangde, 1226-1289. 謝枋得; 谢枋得 see PL2687.H583
Xu, Fei, 13th cent. 許棐; 许棐 see PL2687.H594

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z -- Continued

Xu, Xuan, 916-991. 徐铉; 徐铉 see PL2687.H595
Xu, Yinglong, 1168-1248. 許應龍; 许应龙 see PL2687.H6
Yan, Jidao, ca. 1030-ca. 1106. 晏幾道; 晏几道 see PL2687.Y426
Yan, Shu, 991-1055. 晏殊 see PL2687.Y43
Yan, Yu, 12th cent. 嚴羽; 严羽 see PL2687.Y434
2687.Y22 Yang, Chieh, chin shih 1059. 楊傑; 杨杰 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y23 Yang, Hsien-chih, fl. 1246. 楊顯之; 杨显之 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y24 Yang, I, 974-1020. 楊億; 杨亿 (Table P-PZ40)
Yang, Jie, jin shi 1059. 楊傑; 杨杰 see PL2687.Y22
2687.Y3 Yang, Wanli, 1127-1206. 楊萬里; 杨万里 (Table P-PZ40)
Yang, Yi, 974-1020. 楊億; 杨亿 see PL2687.Y24
2687.Y4 Ye, Mengde, 1077-1148. 葉夢得; 叶梦得 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y42 Ye, Shi, 1150-1223. 葉適; 叶适 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y426 Yen, Chi-tao, ca. 1030-ca. 1106. 晏幾道; 晏几道 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y43 Yen, Shu, 991-1055. 晏殊 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y434 Yen, Yü, 12th cent. 嚴羽; 严羽 (Table P-PZ40)
(2687.Y5) Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241. 李奎報; 李圭报 see PL987.Y56
2687.Y55 Yin, Shun, 1061-1132. 尹焞 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y68 Yü, Ching, 1000-1064. 余靖 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y7 Yu, Chou, jin shi 1163. 虞儔; 虞俦 (Table P-PZ40)
Yu, Jing, 1000-1064. 余靖 see PL2687.Y68
2687.Y725 Yü, Kuei. 俞桂 (Table P-PZ40)
2687.Y8 Yuan, Haowen, 1190-1257. 元好問; 元好问 (Table P-PZ40)
Zeng, Gong, 1019-1083. 曾鞏; 曾巩 see PL2687.T679
Zhai, Ruwen, 1076-1141. 翟汝文 see PL2687.C33
Zhang, Duanyi, 1179-ca. 1235. 張端義; 张端义 see PL2687.C36
Zhang, Hao, fl. 1196-1225. 張淏; 张淏 see PL2687.C35
Zhang, Kan, 12th/13th cent. 張侃; 张侃 see PL2687.C354

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Zhang, Kuo, d. 1147. 張擴; 张扩 see PL2687.C355
2687.Z43 Zhang, Qixian, 943-1014. 張齊賢. 张齐贤 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhang, Shi, 1133-1180. 張栻; 张栻 see PL2687.C359
Zhang, Xian, 990-1078. 張先; 张先 see PL2687.C3535
Zhang, Xiaoxiang, 1133-1170. 張孝祥; 张孝祥 see PL2687.C3534
Zhang, Yan, 1248-1320? 張炎; 张炎 see PL2687.C363
Zhang, Yuan'gan, 1091-1161? 張元幹; 张元干 see PL2687.C364
Zhao, Bian, 1008-1084. 趙抃; 赵抃 see PL2687.C369
Zhao, Dingchen, b. 1070. 趙鼎臣; 赵鼎臣 see PL2687.C377
Zhao, Ruteng, d. 1261. 趙汝騰; 赵汝腾 see PL2687.C366
Zhaojun he fan. 昭君和番 see PL2687.C39+
Zhen, Dexiu, 1178-1235. 真德秀 see PL2687.C444
Zheng, Qiao, 1104-1162. 鄭樵; 郑樵 see PL2687.C482
Zhong, Bing, jin shi 1132. 仲并 see PL2687.C87
Zhou, Bangyan, 1056-1121. 周邦彥 see PL2687.C64
Zhou, Mi, 1232-1308. 周密 see PL2687.C635
Zhu, Dunru, 1081-1159. 朱敦儒 see PL2687.C8
Zhu, Shuzhen, fl. 1095-1131. 朱淑真 see PL2687.C77
Zhu, Xiyan, 1221-1279. 朱晞顏; 朱晞颜 see PL2687.C75
Zong, Ze, 1059-1128. 宗澤; 宗泽 see PL2687.T7
Zou, Hao, 1060-1111. 鄒浩; 邹浩 see PL2687.T687
Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
2687.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
2687.5.H832-.H8323 Hua Guansuo ci hua. 花關索詞話; 花关索词话 (Table P-PZ43)
2688 Chao, Mêng-fu, 1254-1322. 趙孟頫; 赵孟頫 (Table P-PZ39)
2689 Guan, Hanqing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298. 關漢卿; 关汉卿 (Table P-PZ39)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 -- Continued

2690 Luo, Guanzhong, ca. 1330-ca. 1400. 羅貫中;罗贯中 (Table P-PZ39)
2691 Ma, Zhiyuan, 1250?-1324? 馬致遠; 马致远 (Table P-PZ39)
2692 Shi, Nai'an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365. 施耐庵 (Table P-PZ39)
Shui hu zhuan. 水滸傳; 水浒传 see PL2694.S5+
2693 Wang, Shifu, fl. 1295-1307. 王實甫; 王实甫 (Table P-PZ39)
Zhao, Mengfu, 1254-1322. 趙孟頫; 赵孟頫 see PL2688
2694.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Bai, Pu, b. 1226. 白樸; 白朴 see PL2694.P35
2694.C28 Chang, Chung-shen, 14th cent. 張仲深; 张仲深 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C286 Chang, K‘o-chiu, ca. 1271-ca. 1346. 張可久 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C29 Chang, Po-ch‘un, 1243-1303. 張伯淳; 张伯淳 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C294 Chang, Yang-hao, 1269-1329. 張養浩; 张养浩 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C295 Chang, Yü, 1277-1348. 張雨; 张雨 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C3 Chao, Wen, 1239-1315. 趙文; 赵文 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C39 Ch‘en, Chi, 1314-1370. 陳基; 陈基 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C4 Ch‘en, I-fu, 1255-1299. 陳宜甫; 陈宜甫 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Ji, 1314-1370. 陳基; 陈基 see PL2694.C39
2694.C42 Chen, Lü, 1287-1342. 陳旅; 陈旅 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Yifu, 1255-1299. 陳宜甫; 陈宜甫 see PL2694.C4
2694.C45 Cheng, Jufu, 1249-1318. 程鉅夫; 程钜夫 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C453 Cheng, Kuang-tsu, fl. 1294. 鄭光祖; 郑光祖 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C455 Cheng, Ssu-hsiao, 1241-1318. 鄭思肖; 郑思肖 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C47 Cheng, Yüan-yu, 1292-1364. 鄭元祐; 郑元祐 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C52 Ch‘iao, Chi, d. 1345. 喬吉; 乔吉 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C56 Chieh, Hsi-ssu, 1274-1344. 揭傒斯 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C57 Ch‘ing-kung, 1272-1352. 清珙 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C58 Ch‘iu, Yüan, b. 1247. 仇遠; 仇远 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.C78 Chu, Te-jun, 1294-1365. 朱德潤; 朱德润 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2694.D35 Daichi, 1290-1366. 大智 (Table P-PZ40)
Du, Ben, 1276-1350. 杜本 see PL2694.T86
2694.F3 Fang, Hui, 1227-1307. 方回 (Table P-PZ40)
Gao, Ming, ca. 1306-1359. 高明 see PL2694.K36
Gao, Qi, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启 see PL2694.K3
(2694.G54) Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388. 義堂周信; 义堂周信 see PL792.G54
Gu, Ying, 1310-1369. 顧瑛; 顾瑛 see PL2694.K78
Guan, Yunshi, 1286-1324. 貫雲石; 贯云石 see PL2694.K783
Guo, Bi, ca. 1268-ca. 1339. 郭畀 see PL2694.K8
Guo, Yuheng, 13th/14th cent. 郭豫亨 see PL2694.K86
2694.H72 Hsieh, Ying-fang, 1296-1392. 謝應芳; 谢应芳 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.H733 Hsü, Tsai-ssu, fl. 1320. 徐再思 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.H823 Hu, Zuanzong, 1480-1560. 胡纘宗; 胡缵宗 (Table P-PZ40)
(2694.H89) Hyegŭn, 1320-1376. 慧勤 see PL987.H94
Jie, Xisi, 1274-1344. 揭傒斯 see PL2694.C56
2694.K3 Kao, Ch‘i, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.K36 Kao, Ming, ca. 1306-1359. 高明 (Table P-PZ40)
Ke, Danqiu. 柯丹丘 see PL2694.K65
2694.K65 K‘o, Tan-ch‘iu. 柯丹丘 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.K78 Ku, Ying, 1310-1369. 顧瑛; 顾瑛 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.K783 Kuan, Yün-shih, 1286-1324. 貫雲石; 贯云石 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.K8 Kuo, Pi, ca. 1268-ca. 1339. 郭畀 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.K86 Kuo, Yü-heng, 13th/14th cent. 郭豫亨 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.L463 Li, Hsing-tao. 李行道 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.L467 Li, Shouqing, 13th cent. 李壽卿; 李寿卿 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.L47 Li, Xiaoguang, 1297-1348. 李孝光 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Xingdao. 李行道 see PL2694.L463
2694.L476 Liu, Guan, 1270-1342. 柳貫 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.L48 Liu, Ji, 1311-1375. 劉基; 刘基 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.L483 Liu, Jiangsun, b. 1257. 劉將孫, 刘将孙 (Table P-PZ40)
2694.L5 Liu, Yueshen, 1260-1346. 劉岳申; 刘岳申 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Long tu gong an. 龍圖公案; 龙图公案 see PL2694.L75+ |
| 2694.L65 | Lu, Zhi, 1242?-1314? 盧摯; 卢挚 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.L75-.L753 | Lung t‘u kung an. 龍圖公案; 龙图公案 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2694.M27 | Ma, Zhen, fl. 1302. 馬臻; 马臻 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.M37 | Ma, Zuchang, 1279-1338. 馬祖常; 马祖常 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.M46 | Meng, Hanqing, 13th cent. 孟漢卿; 孟汉卿 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2694.M87) | Musō Soseki, 1275-1351. 夢窓疎石 see PL792.M87 |
| 2694.N32 | Na, Yan, b. 1309. 納延; 纳延 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.N5 | Ni, Zan, 1301-1374. 倪瓚; 倪瓒 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.O89 | Ouyang, Xuan, 1273-1357. 欧阳玄; 歐陽玄 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.P35 | Pai, P‘u, b. 1226. 白樸; 白朴 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.P8 | Pu, Daoyuan, 1260-1336. 蒲道源 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Qiao, Ji, d. 1345. 喬吉; 乔吉 see PL2694.C52 |
| | Qinggong, 1272-1352. 清珙 see PL2694.C57 |
| | Qiu, Yuan, b. 1247. 仇遠; 仇远 see PL2694.C58 |
| 2694.S24 | Sa, Dula, b. 1272. 薩都剌; 萨都剌 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.S46 | Shang, Zhongxian, 13th cent. 尚仲賢; 尚仲贤 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.S5-.S53 | Shui hu zhuan. 水滸傳; 水浒传 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2694.T3 | Tao, Zongyi, fl. 1360-1368. 陶宗儀; 陶宗仪 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.T4 | Teng, Anshang, 1242-1295. 滕安上 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.T86 | Tu, Pen, 1276-1350. 杜本 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.W3 | Wang, Chieh, 1275-1336. 王結; 王结 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Wang, Jie, 1275-1336. 王結; 王结 see PL2694.W3 |
| 2694.W36 | Wang, Mian, 1287-1359. 王冕 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.W77 | Wu, Cheng, 1249-1333. 吳澄; 吴澄 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.W8 | Wu, Hanchen, 13th cent. 武漢臣; 武汉臣 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2694.W84 | Wu, Shidao, 1283-1344. 吳師道; 吴师道 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Xie, Yingfang, 1296-1392. 謝應芳; 谢应芳 see PL2694.H72 |
| | Xu, Zaisi, fl. 1320. 徐再思 see PL2694.H733 |
| 2694.Y33 | Yang, Weizhen, 1296-1370. 楊維楨; 杨维桢 (Table P-PZ40) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(2694.Y5) Yi, Che-hyŏn, 1287-1367. 李齊賢
see PL987.Y5

2694.Y8 Yu, Ji, 1272-1348. 虞集 (Table P-PZ40)

2694.Y836 Yuan, Jue, 1266-1327. 袁桷 (Table P-PZ40)

Zhang, Bochun, 1243-1303. 張伯淳; 张伯淳 see PL2694.C29

Zhang, Kejiu, ca. 1271-ca. 1346. 張可久 see PL2694.C286

Zhang, Yanghao, 1269-1329. 張養浩; 张养浩 see PL2694.C294

Zhang, Yu, 1277-1348. 張雨; 张雨 see PL2694.C295

Zhang, Zhongshen, 14th cent. 張仲深; 张仲深 see PL2694.C28

Zhao, Wen, 1239-1315. 趙文; 赵文 see PL2694.C3

Zheng, Guangzu, fl. 1294. 鄭光祖; 郑光祖 see PL2694.C453

Zheng, Sixiao, 1241-1318. 鄭思肖; 郑思肖 see PL2694.C455

Zheng, Yuanyou, 1292-1364. 鄭元祐; 郑元祐 see PL2694.C47

Zhu, Derun, 1294-1365. 朱德潤; 朱德润 see PL2694.C78

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

2694.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Bai tu ji. 白兔記; 白兔记 see PL2694.5.P34+

Bei you ji. 北遊記; 北游记 see PL2694.5.P45+

2694.5.C45-.C453 Chao shih ku erh chi. 趙氏孤兒記; 赵氏孤儿记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.C47-.C473 Ch‘i shih erh ch‘ao jen wu yen i. 七十二朝人物演義; 七十二朝人物演义 (Table P-PZ43)

Dong Xi Jin yan yi. 東西晉演義; 东西晋演义 see PL2694.5.T84+

2694.5.H68-.H683 Hou Xi you ji. 後西遊記; 后西游记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.H76-.H763 Hsü hsi yu chi. 續西遊記; 续西游记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.H78-.H783 Hsuan-ho i shih. 宣和遺事; 宣和遗事 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.H8-.H83 Hsüan-te hsieh pen chin Ch'ai chi. 宣德寫本金釵記; 宣德写本金钗记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.L54-.L543 Li jing ji. 荔鏡記; 荔镜记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.L56-.L563 Liang Han kai guo zhong xing zhuan zhi. 两汉开国中兴传志 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.P34-.P343 Pai t‘u chi. 白兔記; 白兔记 (Table P-PZ43)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Anonymous works -- Continued

2694.5.P45-.P453 Pei yu chi. 北遊記; 北游记 (Table P-PZ43)
2694.5.P86-.P863 Puming bao juan. 普明寶卷 (Table P-PZ43)
Qi shi er chao ren wu yan yi. 七十二朝人物演義; 七十二朝人物 演义 see PL2694.5.C47+
2694.5.R89-.R893 Ruyijun zhuan. 如意君傳; 如意君传 (Table P-PZ43)
2694.5.T54-.T543 Tian bao tu. 天寶圖; 天宝图 (Table P-PZ43)
2694.5.T84-.T843 Tung-hsi chin yen i. 東西晉演義; 东西晋演义 (Table P-PZ43)
Xu Xi you ji. 續西遊記; 续西游记 see PL2694.5.H76+
Xuande xie ben jin chai ji. 宣德寫本金釵記; 宣德写本金钗记 see PL2694.5.H8+
Xuanhe yi shi. 宣和遺事; 宣和遗事 see PL2694.5.H78+
2694.5.Y35-.Y353 Yang jia fu yan yi. 楊家府演義; 杨家府演义 (Table P-PZ43)
2694.5.Y54-.Y543 Ying lie zhuan. 英烈傳; 英烈传 (Table P-PZ43)
Zhao shi gu er ji. 趙氏孤兒記; 赵氏孤儿记 see PL2694.5.C45+
2695 Tang, Xianzu, 1550-1616. 湯顯祖; 汤显祖 (Table P-PZ39)
2696 Wang, Yangming, 1472-1529. 王陽明; 王阳明 (Table P-PZ39)
2697 Wu, Cheng'en, ca. 1500-ca. 1582. 吳承恩; 吴承恩 (Table P-PZ39)
2698.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Bi, Zhenji, jin shi 1646. 畢振姬; 毕振姬 see PL2698.P45
Bian, Gong, 1476-1532. 邊貢; 边贡 see PL2698.P54
Cai, Qing, 1453-1509. 蔡清 see PL2698.T72
Cao, Duan, 1376-1434. 曹端 see PL2698.T764
(2698.C22) Ch‘a, Ch‘ŏl-lo, 1556-1615. 車天輅; 车天辂 see PL988.C32
2698.C25 Chang, Chia-yü, 1616-1647. 張家玉; 张家玉 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C27 Chang, Feng-i, 1527-1613. 張鳳翼; 张凤翼 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C3 Chang, Huang-yen, 1620-1664. 張煌言; 张煌言 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C312 Chang, Mao, 1437-1522. 章懋 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C313 Chang, Mao-hsiu. 張懋修; 张懋修 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C316 Chang, P‘u, 1602-1641. 張溥; 张溥 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.C32 Chang, Shen-yen, 1577-1645. 張愼言; 张慎言 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C33 Chang, Tai, 1597-1679. 張岱; 张岱 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C332 Chang, Yü, 1333-1385. 張羽; 张羽 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C348 Chao, Nan-hsing, 1550-1627. 趙南星; 赵南星 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C35 Chao, Pi, chin shih 1481. 趙弼; 赵弼 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Bi, b. 1605. 陳璧; 陈璧 see PL2698.C4545
2698.C38 Chen, Chen, b. ca. 1608. 陳忱; 陈忱 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C385 Ch‘en, Chi-t‘ai, 1573-1640. 陳際泰; 陈际泰 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C39 Chen, Chun, 1483-1544. 陳淳; 陈淳 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C45 Ch‘en, Hsien-chang, 1428-1500. 陳獻章; 陈献章 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C453 Chen, Jiru, 1558-1639. 陳繼儒; 陈继儒 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Jitai, 1573-1640. 陳際泰; 陈际泰 see PL2698.C385
2698.C4545 Ch‘en, Pi, b. 1605. 陳璧; 陈璧 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C4556 Ch‘en, Tzu-lung, 1608-1647. 陳子龍; 陈子龙 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C4557 Ch‘en, Tzu-sheng, 17th cent. 陳子升; 陈子升 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C4559 Chen, Wei, 16th/17th cent. 甄偉; 甄伟 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Xianzhang, 1428-1500. 陳獻章; 陈献章 see PL2698.C45
Chen, Zilong, 1608-1647. 陳子龍; 陈子龙 see PL2698.C4556
2698.C456 Cheng, Jiasui, 1565-1643. 程嘉燧 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C457 Cheng, Shan-fu, 1485-1523. 鄭善夫; 郑善夫 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C458 Cheng, Yüeh, 1468-1539. 鄭岳; 郑岳 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C52 Ch‘i-tung-yeh-jen. 齋東野人; 齐东野人 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C53 Chia, Ying-ch‘ung, ca. 1589-ca. 1671. 賈應寵; 贾应宠 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C532 Chiang, Tung-wei, chü jen 1606. 江东伟; 江東偉 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C5325 Chiang, Ying-k‘o, 1553-1605. 江盈科 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C533 Chiao, Hung, 1541-1620. 焦竑 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.C534) Ch‘iao-yün-shan-jen. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 see PL2705.I268

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.C54 Ch‘ien, Ch‘eng-chih, 1612-1693. 錢澄之; 钱澄之 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C5444 Chin, Lüan, ca. 1495-ca. 1584. 金鑾; 金銮 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C545 Chin, Shan, 1368-1431. 金善 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C548 Ch‘in-huai-mo-k‘o. 秦淮墨客 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C552 Chin-mu-san-jen. 金木散人 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.C553) Ch‘ing-hsi-tao-jen, 17th cent. 清溪道人 (Table P-PZ40)
see PL2698.F34
2698.C554 Ch‘ing-lien-shih-chu-jen. 青蓮室主人; 青莲室主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C558 Ch‘iu, Chün, 1421-1495. 邱濬; 丘濬 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.C562) Chŏng, Ch‘ŏl, 1536-1593. 鄭澈; 郑澈
see PL988.C6
2698.C5626 Chou, Ch‘ao-chün, 16th/17th cent. 周朝俊 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C5628 Chou, Ch‘ing-yüan, 16th/17th cent. 周清源 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C5636 Chou, Shih-hsiu, 1354-1402. 周是脩; 周是修 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C65 Chou, Yu, 17th cent. 周游 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C75 Chu, Chih-yü, 1600-1682. 朱之瑜 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C754 Chu, Ch‘üan, 1378-1448. 朱權; 朱权 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.C77) Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554. 周世鵬; 周世鹏
see PL988.C84
2698.C78 Chu, Sheng-lin, 16th/17th cent. 諸聖隣; 诸圣邻 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C783 Ch‘ü, Shih-ssu, 1590-1651. 瞿式耜 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C79 Chu, Su-ch‘en, fl. 1644. 朱素臣 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C793 Ch‘ü, Ta-chün, 1630-1696. 屈大均 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C794 Chu, Ting-ch‘en, 16th cent. 朱鼎臣 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C795 Chu, Ts‘un-li, 1444-1513. 朱存理 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C798 Chu, Yu, 1314-1376. 朱右 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C8 Ch‘ü, Yu, 1341-1427. 瞿佑 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C82 Chu, Yu-tun, 1379-1439. 朱有燉 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C83 Chu, Yün-ming, 1460-1526. 祝允明 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.C89 Chung, Hsing, 1574-1625. 鍾惺; 钟惺 (Table P-PZ40)
Dong, Yue, 1620-1686. 董說; 董说 see PL2698.T83
Duche, Shi, 1588-1656. 讀徹; 读彻 see PL2698.T813
2698.F3 Fan, Yunlin, 1558-1641. 范允臨; 范允临 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Fang, Gongqian, 1596-1666. 方拱乾 see PL2698.F36 |
| 2698.F33 | Fang, I-chih, 1611-1671. 方以智 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.F34 | Fang, Ju-hao, 17th cent. 清溪道人 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.F36 | Fang, Kung-ch‘ien, 1596-1666. 方拱乾 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.F37 | Fei, Hong, 1468-1535. 費宏 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Fang, Yizhi, 1611-1671. 方以智 see PL2698.F33 |
| 2698.F385 | Feng, Fang, jin shi 1523. 豐坊; 丰坊 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.F4 | Feng, Menglong, 1574-1646. 馮夢龍; 冯梦龙 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.F42 | Feng, Weimin, 1511-1580? 馮惟敏; 冯惟敏 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.F428-.F4283 | Feng shen yan yi. 封神演義; 封神演义 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2698.F8 | Fucijiaozhu, 17th cent. 伏雌教主 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gao, Lian, 16th cent. 高濂 see PL2698.K27 |
| | Gu, Tianjun, jin shi 1592. 顧天埈; 顾天埈 see PL2698.K82 |
| | Gu, Xiancheng, 1550-1612. 顧憲成; 顾宪成 see PL2698.K785 |
| | Gui, Youguang, 1507-1571. 歸有光; 归有光 see PL2698.K856 |
| | Gui, Zhuang, 1613-1673. 歸莊; 归庄 see PL2698.K85 |
| | Guo, Xun, 1475-1542. 郭勳; 郭勋 see PL2698.K87 |
| 2698.H34 | Han, Bangqi, 1479-1555. 韓邦奇; 韩邦奇 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.H35 | Han, Shanggui, d. 1644. 韓上桂; 韩上桂 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.H38 | Hanshi, 1608-1685. 函是 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | He, Jingming, 1483-1521. 何景明 see PL2698.H524 |
| | He, Liangjun, 1506-1573. 何良俊 see PL2698.H6 |
| 2698.H44 | He, Mengchun, 1474-1536. 何孟春 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | He, Qiaoxin, 1427-1502. 何喬新; 何乔新 see PL2698.H52 |
| | He, Tang, 1474-1543. 何瑭 see PL2698.H64 |
| | He, Xinyin, 1517-1579. 何心隱; 何心隐 see PL2698.H56 |
| | He, Yisun, 1605-1688 or 9. 賀貽孫; 贺贻孙 see PL2698.H58 |
| (2698.H47) | Hŏ, Ch‘e, b. 1563. 許禘 see PL988.H62 |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.H52 Ho, Ch‘iao-hsin, 1427-1502. 何喬新; 何乔新 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H524 Ho, Ching-ming, 1483-1521. 何景明 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H56 Ho, Hsin-yin, 1517-1579. 何心隱; 何心隐 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H58 Ho, I-sun, 1605-1688 or 9. 賀貽孫; 贺贻孙 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.H59) Hŏ, Kyun, 1569-1618. 許筠
see PL989.27.K9
2698.H6 Ho, Liang-chün, 1506-1573. 何良俊 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.H63) Hŏ, Nansŏrhŏn, 1563-1589. 許蘭雪軒
see PL988.H65
2698.H64 Ho, Tang, 1474-1543. 何瑭 (Table P-PZ40)
Hong, Pian, 16th cent. 洪楩 see PL2698.H84
2698.H645 Hou, Yiyuan, 1511-1585. 侯一元 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H7 Hsia, Wan-ch‘un, 1631-1647. 夏完淳 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H724-.H7243 Hsia Hsi-yang tsa chü. 下西洋雜劇; 下西洋杂剧 (Table P-PZ43)
2698.H73 Hsiao-hsiao-sheng. 笑笑生 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H734 Hsieh, Chen, 1495-1575. 謝榛; 谢榛 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H736 Hsieh, Ch‘ien, 1449-1531. 謝遷; 谢迁 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H74 Hsieh, Chin, 1369-1415. 解縉; 解缙 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H755 Hsiung, Lung-feng. 熊龍峯; 熊龙峰 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H76 Hsiung, Ta-mu, 16th cent. 熊大木 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H77 Hsü, Chen, fl. 1377. 徐[田臣] (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H7713 Hsü, Chung-hsing, 1517-1578. 徐中行 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H7716 Hsü, Fang, 1622-1694. 徐枋 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H774 Hsü, Tao, 17th cent. 徐道 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H775 Hsü, Wei, 1521-1593. 徐渭 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H776 Hsü, Yeh, 1614-1685. 徐夜 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H777 Hsü, Yu-chen, 1407-1472. 徐有貞; 徐有贞 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H7777 Hsüeh, Hsüan, 1392-1464. 薛瑄 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H7785 Hsüeh, Shih-heng, 1617-1686. 薛始亨 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H7794 Hu, Han, 1307-1381. 胡翰 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H79 Hu, Yinglin, 1551-1602. 胡應麟; 胡应麟 (Table P-PZ40)
Huang, Daozhou, 1585-1646. 黃道周 see PL2698.H82
2698.H814 Huang, Fangyin. 黃方胤; 黄方胤 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.H816 Huang, Hui, chin shih 1589. 黄輝; 黄辉 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H82 Huang, Tao-chou, 1585-1646. 黄道周 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.H84 Hung, P'ien, 16th cent. 洪梗 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.H88) Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563. 黃俊良
see PL988.H93
(2698.I35) Ikkyū, 1394-1481. 一休
see PL792.I35
(2698.I4) Im, Che, 1549-1587. 林悌
see PL988.I53
(2698.I43) Im, Chŏn, 1560-1611. 任鏔
see PL988.I54
(2698.I44) Im, Ŏng-nyŏng, 1496-1568. 林億齡
see PL988.I56
(2698.I45) Im, Sŏ, 1570-1624. 林 亻胥
see PL988.I57
Jia, Yingchong, ca. 1589-ca. 1671. 賈應寵; 贾应宠
see PL2698.C53
Jiang, Dongwei, ju ren 1606. 江东伟; 江東偉 see PL2698.C532
Jiang, Yingke, 1553-1605. 江盈科 see PL2698.C5325
Jiao, Hong, 1541-1620. 焦竑 see PL2698.C533
Jin, Luan, ca. 1495-ca. 1584. 金鑾; 金銮 see PL2698.C5444
Jin, Shan, 1368-1431. 金善 see PL2698.C545
Jinmusanren. 金木散人 see PL2698.C552
2698.J8 Juan, Ta-ch'eng, 1587-1646. 阮大鋮; 阮大铖 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.K25 Kang, Hai, 1475-1540. 康海 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.K26) Kao, Ch'i, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启
see PL2694.K3
2698.K27 Kao, Lien, 16th cent. 高濂 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.K44) Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518. 景徐周麟
see PL792.K42
(2698.K46) Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492. 金宗直
see PL988.K42
(2698.K48) Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560. 金麟厚
see PL988.K45
(2698.K49) Kim, Sang-hŏn, 1570-1652. 金尚憲
see PL988.K52
(2698.K5) Kim, Si-sŭp, 1435-1493. 金時習
see PL988.K54

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(2698.K52) Kim, Tŭg-yŏn, 1555-1637. 金得研
see PL988.K58

(2698.K59) Ko, Kyŏng-myŏng, 1533-1592. 高敬命
see PL988.K64

Konggulaoren, 16th/17th cent. 空谷老人 see PL2698.K864

2698.K785 Ku, Hsien-ch'eng, 1550-1612. 顧憲成; 顾宪成 (Table P-PZ40)

(2698.K816) Ku, Pong-nyŏng, 1526-1586. 具鳳齡
see PL988.K75

2698.K82 Ku, T'ien-chün, chin shih 1592. 顧天埈; 顾天埈 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.K84 Kuang, Lu, 1604-1650 or 51. 鄺露; 邝露 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.K85 Kuei, Chuang, 1613-1673. 歸莊; 归庄 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.K856 Kuei, Yu-kuang, 1507-1571. 歸有光; 归有光 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.K864 K'ung-ku-lao-jen, 16th/17th cent. 空谷老人 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.K87 Kuo, Hsün, 1475-1542. 郭勳; 郭勋 (Table P-PZ40)

(2698.K94) Kwŏn, Kŭn, 1352-1409. 權近; 权近
see PL987.K92

(2698.K95) Kwŏn, P'il, 1569-1612? 權韠
see PL988.K93

2698.L36 Lan, Mao, 1397-1476. 蘭茂; 兰茂 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.L45 Li, Chih, 1527-1602. 李贄; 李贽 (Table P-PZ40)

Li, Dongyang, 1447-1516. 李東陽; 李东阳 see PL2698.L49

2698.L465 Li, Jih-hua, 1565-1635. 李日華; 李日华 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.L468 Li, Kai, ju ren 1624. 李楷 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.L47 Li, Kaixian, 1502-1568. 李開先; 李开先 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.L475 Li, Liufang, 1575-1629. 李流芳 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.L477 Li, Mengyang, 1472-1529. 李夢陽; 李梦阳 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.L478 Li, Minbiao, ju ren 1534. 黎民表 (Table P-PZ40)

2698.L48 Li, Panlong, 1514-1570. 李攀龍; 李攀龙 (Table P-PZ40)

Li, Rihua, 1565-1635. 李日華; 李日华 see PL2698.L465

2698.L487 Li, Suiqiu, 1602-1646. 黎遂球 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.L49 Li, Tung-yang, 1447-1516. 李東陽; 李东阳 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L497 Li, Yu, 14th cent. 李昱 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L5 Li, Yu, ca. 1590-ca. 1660. 李玉 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L52 Li, Yu, 1611-1680? 李漁; 李渔 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L524 Li, Yuanyang, 1497-1580. 李元阳 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Zhi, 1527-1602. 李贄; 李贽 see PL2698.L45
Lian, Zining, jin shi 1385. 練子寧; 练子宁 see PL2698.L538
2698.L53 Liang, Chenyu, 1519?-1591? 梁辰魚; 梁辰鱼 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L537 Liang, Yu-yü, chin shih 1550. 梁有譽; 梁有誉 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L538 Lien, Tzu-ning, chin shih 1385. 練子寧; 练子宁 (Table P-PZ40)
Lin, Bi, 1324 or 5-1381. 林弼 see PL2698.L545
2698.L54 Lin, Chün, 1452-1527. 林俊 (Table P-PZ40)
Lin, Dachun, 1523-1588. 林大春 see PL2698.L546
2698.L543 Lin, Hong, 14th cent. 林鴻; 林鸿 (Table P-PZ40)
Lin, Jun, 1452-1527. 林俊 see PL2698.L54
2698.L545 Lin, Pi, 1324 or 5-1381. 林弼 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L546 Lin, Ta-ch‘un, 1523-1588. 林大春 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L55 Ling, Mengchu, 1580-1644. 凌濛初 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L582 Liu, Daxia, 1436-1516. 劉大夏 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L5838 Liu, Liangchen, 1482-ca. 1551. 劉良臣; 刘良臣 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L5848 Liu, Xu, 1426-1490. 劉珝; 刘珝 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L59 Liu, Zongzhou, 1578-1645. 劉宗周; 刘宗周 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L62 Lo, Ch‘i, d. ca. 1519. 羅玘; 罗玘 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L63 Lo, Ch‘in-shun, 1465-1547. 羅欽順; 罗钦顺 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L67 Lo, Mao-teng, 16th/17th cent. 羅懋登; 罗懋登 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L68 Lou, Jian, 1567-1631. 婁堅; 娄坚 (Table P-PZ40)
Lu, Can, 1494-1551. 陸粲; 陆粲 see PL2698.L86
2698.L77 Lu, Jen-lung, 17th cent. 陸人龍; 陆人龙 (Table P-PZ40)
Lu, Renlong, 17th cent. 陸人龍; 陆人龙 see PL2698.L77
2698.L85 Lu, Shen, 1477-1544. 陸深; 陆深 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L853 Lü, Tiancheng, 1580-1618. 吕天成 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.L86 Lu, Ts‘an, 1494-1551. 陸粲; 陆粲 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.L865 Luo, Hongxian, 1504-1564. 羅洪先 (Table P-PZ40)
Luo, Maodeng, 16th/17th cent. 羅懋登; 罗懋登 see PL2698.L67
Luo, Qi, d. ca. 1519. 羅玘; 罗玘 see PL2698.L62
Luo, Qinshun, 1465-1547. 羅欽順; 罗钦顺 see PL2698.L63
2698.M44 Meng, Chengshun, 17th cent. 孟稱舜; 孟称舜 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.M536 Miao, Changqi, 1562-1626. 缪昌期 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.M564 Mingquyikuang, 16th/17th cent. 名衢逸狂 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.N35) Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492. 南孝温
see PL988.N36
2698.N52 Ni, Yuanlu, 1593-1644. 倪元璐 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.N54 Ni, Yue, jin shi 1464. 倪岳 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.N6 No, Su-sin, 1515-1590. 盧守愼 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.O55) Ŏ, Suk-kwŏn, 16th cent. 魚叔權
see PL988.O23
(2698.P33) Pak, Sang, 1474-1530. 朴祥
see PL988.P37
(2698.P332) Pak, Sun, 1523-1589. 朴淳
see PL988.P38
(2698.P3324) Pak, Sŭng-im, 1517-1586. 朴承任
see PL988.P39
(2698.P333) Pak, Ŭn, 1479-1504. 朴誾
see PL988.P48
2698.P45 Pi, Chen-chi, chin shih 1646. 畢振姬; 毕振姬 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.P54 Pien, Kung, 1476-1532. 邊貢; 边贡 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Q23 Qi, Biaojia, 1602-1645. 祁彪佳 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Q25 Qi, Jiguang, 1528-1587. 戚繼光; 戚继光 (Table P-PZ40)
Qian, Chengzhi, 1612-1693. 錢澄之; 钱澄之 see PL2698.C54
Qidongyeren. 齋東野人; 齐东野人 see PL2698.C52
Qinglianshizhuren. 青蓮室主人; 青莲室主人 see PL2698.C554
Qingxidaoren, 17th cent. 清溪道人 see PL2698.F34
Qinhuaimoke. 秦淮墨客 see PL2698.C548
Qiu, Jun, 1421-1495. 邱濬; 丘濬 see PL2698.C558
Qu, Dajun, 1630-1696. 屈大均 see PL2698.C793

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Qu, Shisi, 1590-1651. 瞿式耜 see PL2698.C783 |
| | Qu, You, 1341-1427. 瞿佑 see PL2698.C8 |
| | Ruan, Dacheng, 1587-1646. 阮大鋮; 阮大铖 see PL2698.J8 |
| 2698.S37 | Shao, Bao, 1460-1527. 卲寶; 邵宝 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S45 | She, Xiang, ju ren 1558. 佘翔 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S47 | Shen, Ching, 1553-1610. 沈璟 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shen, Guangwen, 1612?-1688. 沈光文 see PL2698.S477 |
| | Shen, Jing, 1553-1610. 沈璟 see PL2698.S47 |
| 2698.S477 | Shen, Kuang-wen, 1612?-1688. 沈光文 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S48 | Shen, Lian, 1507-1557. 沈鍊; 沈炼 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S49 | Shen, Zijin, 1583-1665. 沈自晋; 沈自晋 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S495 | Shengrenheshang, 1612-1660. 剩人和尚 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S52 | Shi, Shaoshen, b. 1588. 施紹莘; 施绍莘 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2698.S543) | Sim, Su-gyŏng, 1516-1599. 沈守慶 see PL988.S35 |
| (2698.S55) | Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475. 申叔舟 see PL988.S46 |
| (2698.S56) | Sŏ, Kŏ-jŏng, 1420-1488. 徐居正 see PL988.S56 |
| (2698.S6) | Song, Ik-p‘il, 1534-1599. 宋翼弼 see PL988.S615 |
| | Song, Lian, 1310-1381. 宋濂 see PL2698.S84 |
| | Song, Maocheng, ju ren 1612. 宋懋澄 see PL2698.S85 |
| (2698.S64) | Sŏsan Taesa, 1520-1604. 西山大師 see PL988.S67 |
| 2698.S783-.S7833 | Su liu niang. 蘇六娘 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2698.S793 | Sun, Gaoliang, 16th cent. 孫高亮; 孙高亮 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S797 | Sun, Qifeng, 1585-1675. 孫 奇逢; 孙奇逢 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S83 | Sun, Zhonglin, 16th/17th cent. 孫鍾齡; 孙钟龄 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S84 | Sung, Lien, 1310-1381. 宋濂 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2698.S85 | Sung, Mao-ch‘eng, chü jen 1612. 宋懋澄 (Table P-PZ40) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.T24 Tan, Yuanchun, 1586-1637. 譚元春; 谭元春 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T27 Tang, Shisheng, 1551-1636. 唐時升; 唐时升 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T28 Tang, Shunzhi, 1507-1560. 唐順之; 唐顺之 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T3 Tang, Yin, 1470-1524. 唐寅 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T34 Tao, Wangling, b. 1562. 陶望齡; 陶望龄 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T54 Tianranchisou. 天然癡叟; 天然痴叟 (Table P-PZ40)
Tianranheshang, 1608-1685. 函是 see PL2698.H38
2698.T72 Ts‘ai, Ch‘ing, 1453-1509. 蔡清 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T76 Tsang, Mao-hsün, 1550-1620. 臧懋循 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T764 Ts‘ao, Tuan, 1376-1434. 曹端 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T767 Tso-hua-san-jen. 坐花散人 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T78 Tsou, Yüan-piao, 1551-1624. 鄒元標; 邹元标 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T784 Tsui-chu-chü-shih. 醉竹居士 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T786 Tsui-Hsi-hu-hsin-yüeh-chu-jen. 醉西湖心月主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T79 Tsung, Ch‘en, 1525-1560. 宗臣 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T812 Tu, Long, 1542-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T813 Tu-ch‘e, Shih, 1588-1656. 讀徹; 读彻 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.T83 Tung, Yüeh, 1620-1686. 董說; 董说 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W238 Wang, Cheng, 1370-1415. 王偁 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W24 Wang, Chi, 1498-1583. 王畿 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.W2415) Wang, Chi-chung, 1575-1646. 王季重 see PL2698.W322
2698.W242 Wang, Chih, 1379-1462. 王直 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W243 Wang, Chih-teng, 1535-1612. 王穉登 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W247 Wang, Chiu-ssu, 1468-1551. 王九思 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Guangyang, d. 1380. 汪廣洋; 汪广洋 see PL2698.W275
2698.W267 Wang, Heng, 1564-1607. 王衡 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W268 Wang, Hongru, jin shi 1487. 王鴻儒; 王鸿儒 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Ji, 1498-1583. 王畿 see PL2698.W24
Wang, Jiusi, 1468-1551. 王九思 see PL2698.W247
2698.W275 Wang, Kuang-yang, d. 1380. 汪廣洋; 汪广洋 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W28 Wang, Mian, 1335-1407. 王冕 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

2698.W294 Wang, Shenzhong, 1509-1559. 王慎中 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W3 Wang, Shizhen, 1526-1590. 王世貞; 王世贞 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W322 Wang, Siren, 1575-1646. 王思任 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W324 Wang, Tingne, 16th/17th cent. 汪廷訥 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W325 Wang, Tingxiang, 1474-1544. 王廷相 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W33 Wang, Tongxiang, 1420-1505. 王桐鄉; 王桐乡 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W36 Wang, Yanhong, 16th cent. 王彥泓 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W37 Wang, Yuyou, 1615-1684. 王餘佑 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Zhi, 1379-1462. 王直 see PL2698.W242
Wang, Zhideng, 1535-1612. 王穉登 see PL2698.W243
2698.W39 Wei, Geng, d. 1663. 魏畊; 魏耕 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W4 Wen, Zhengming, 1470-1559. 文徵明; 文征明 (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Bing, jin shi 1619. 吳炳 see PL2698.W79
2698.W78 Wu, Kuo-lun, 1524-1593. 吳國倫; 吴国伦 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W79 Wu, Ping, chin shih 1619. 吳炳 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W84 Wu, Yuantai, fl. 1566. 吳元泰; 吴元泰 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W86 Wugenzi, fl. 1573. 無根子; 无根子 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.W89 Wumenxiaoke. 吳門嘯客; 吴门啸客 (Table P-PZ40)
Xia, Wanchun, 1631-1647. 夏完淳 see PL2698.H7
Xia xi yang za ju. 下西洋雜劇; 下西洋杂剧 see PL2698.H724+
2698.X527 Xiang, Qiao, 1493-1552. 项乔 (Table P-PZ40)
Xiaoxiaosheng. 笑笑生 see PL2698.H73
Xie, Jin, 1369-1415. 解縉; 解缙 see PL2698.H74
Xie, Qian, 1449-1531. 謝遷; 谢迁 see PL2698.H736
2698.X538 Xie, Zhao, jin shi 1574 謝昭; 谢昭 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.X54 Xie, Zhaozhe, 1567-1624. 謝肇淛 (Table P-PZ40)
Xie, Zhen, 1495-1575. 謝榛; 谢榛 see PL2698.H734
Xiong, Damu, 16th cent. 熊大木 see PL2698.H76
Xiong, Longfeng. 熊龍峯; 熊龙峰 see PL2698.H755
Xu, Dao, 17th cent. 徐道 see PL2698.H774
Xu, Fang, 1622-1694. 徐枋 see PL2698.H7716
2698.X825 Xu, Rong, 1513-1582. 许蓉 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.X827 Xu, Tong, ju ren 1618. 徐 燧 (Table P-PZ40)
Xu, Wei, 1521-1593. 徐渭 see PL2698.H775
Xu, Ye, 1614-1685. 徐夜 see PL2698.H776

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

Xu, Youzhen, 1407-1472. 徐有貞; 徐有贞 see PL2698.H777
Xu, Zhen, fl. 1377. 徐[田臣] see PL2698.H77
2698.X828 Xu, Zhenqing, 1479-1511. 徐祯卿 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.X843 Xue, Lundao, 16th cent. 薛论道 (Table P-PZ40)
Xue, Xuan, 1392-1464. 薛瑄 see PL2698.H7777
2698.Y24 Yang, Chüeh, 1493-1549. 楊爵; 杨爵 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y26 Yang, Erzeng, 17th cent. 楊爾曾; 杨尔曾 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y27 Yang, Hsün-chi, 1456-1544. 楊循吉; 杨循吉 (Table P-PZ40)
Yang, Jue, 1493-1549. 楊爵; 杨爵 see PL2698.Y24
2698.Y273 Yang, Jung, 1371-1440. 楊榮; 杨荣 (Table P-PZ40)
Yang, Rong, 1371-1440. 楊榮; 杨荣 see PL2698.Y273
2698.Y274 Yang, Shen, 1488-1559. 楊慎; 杨慎 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y275 Yang, Shiqi, 1365-1444. 楊士奇; 杨士奇 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y276 Yang, Sichang, 1588-1641. 杨嗣昌 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y277 Yang, Wencong, 1596-1646. 楊文驄; 杨文骢 (Table P-PZ40)
Yang, Xunji, 1456-1544. 楊循吉; 杨循吉 see PL2698.Y27
Yanxiayishi. 烟霞逸士 see PL2698.Y417
2698.Y32 Yao, Shou, 1423-1495. 姚綬; 姚绶 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y417 Yen-hsia-i-shih. 烟霞逸士 (Table P-PZ40)
(2698.Y42) Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637. 李安訥 see PL988.Y33
(2698.Y428) Yi, Chŏng-am, 1541-1600. 李廷馣 see PL988.Y428
(2698.Y43) Yi, Chŏng-gwi, 1564-1635. 李廷龜 see PL988.Y43
(2698.Y45) Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534. 李荇 see PL988.Y45
(2698.Y47) Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570. 李滉 see PL988.Y46
(2698.Y48) Yi, Hyŏn-bo, 1467-1555. 李賢輔 see PL988.Y5
(2698.Y484) Yi, Kyŏng-sŏk, 1595-1671. 李景奭 see PL989.9.K67
(2698.Y486) Yi, Maech'ang, 1573-1610. 李梅窓 see PL988.Y56

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(2698.Y493) Yi, Saek, 1328-1396. 李穡
see PL987.Y58
(2698.Y53) Yi, Tal, 1539-1612. 李達
see PL988.Y593
(2698.Y66) Yŏnsan Kun, 1476-1506. 燕山君
see PL988.Y66
You gui ji. 幽閨記; 幽闺记 see PL2698.Y83+
2698.Y8 Yü, Ch‘ien, 1398-1457. 于謙; 于谦 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y816 Yu, Mong-in, 1559-1623. 柳夢寅 (Table P-PZ40)
Yu, Qian, 1398-1457. 于謙; 于谦 see PL2698.Y8
2698.Y818 Yu, Shaoyu, 16th cent. 余邵魚; 余邵鱼 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y83-.Y833 Yu kuei chi. 幽閨記; 幽闺记 (Table P-PZ43)
2698.Y84 Yüan, Chung-tao, 1570-1623. 袁中道 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y85 Yuan, Hongdao, 1568-1610. 袁宏道 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y86 Yüan, Tsung-tao, 1560-1600. 袁宗道 (Table P-PZ40)
2698.Y87 Yuan, Yuling, 1592-1674. 袁于令 (Table P-PZ40)
Yuan, Zhongdao, 1570-1623. 袁中道 see PL2698.Y84
Yuan, Zongdao, 1560-1600. 袁宗道 see PL2698.Y86
(2698.Y93) Yun, Sun-gŏ, 1596-1668. 尹舜擧
see PL989.96.S86
Zang, Maoxun, 1550-1620. 臧懋循 see PL2698.T76
(2698.Z44) Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405. 絶海中津
see PL792.Z44
Zhang, Dai, 1597-1679. 張岱; 张岱 see PL2698.C33
Zhang, Fengyi, 1527-1613. 張鳳翼; 张凤翼 see PL2698.C27
Zhang, Huangyan, 1620-1664. 張煌言; 张煌言 see PL2698.C3
Zhang, Jiayu, 1616-1647. 張家玉; 张家玉 see PL2698.C25
Zhang, Mao, 1437-1522. 章懋 see PL2698.C312
Zhang, Maoxiu. 張懋修; 张懋修 see PL2698.C313
Zhang, Pu, 1602-1641. 張溥; 张溥 see PL2698.C316
Zhang, Shenyan, 1577-1645. 張愼言; 张慎言 see PL2698.C32
Zhang, Yu, 1333-1385. 張羽; 张羽 see PL2698.C332
Zhao, Bi, jin shi 1481. 趙弼; 赵弼 see PL2698.C35
Zhao, Nanxing, 1550-1627. 趙南星; 赵南星 see PL2698.C348
2698.Z548 Zhao, Shichun, 1509-1567 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Zhen, Wei, 16th/17th cent. 甄偉; 甄伟 see PL2698.C4559
Zheng, Shanfu, 1485-1523. 鄭善夫; 郑善夫 see PL2698.C457
Zheng, Yue, 1468-1539. 鄭岳; 郑岳 see PL2698.C458
Zhong, Xing, 1574-1625. 鍾惺; 钟惺 see PL2698.C89
2698.Z5832 Zhong, Yuzheng, 1554-1637. 钟羽正 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhou, Chaojun, 16th/17th cent. 周朝俊 see PL2698.C5626
Zhou, Qingyuan, 16th/17th cent. 周清源 see PL2698.C5628
Zhou, Shixiu, 1354-1402. 周是脩; 周是修 see PL2698.C5636
Zhou, You, 17th cent. 周游 see PL2698.C65
Zhu, Cunli, 1444-1513. 朱存理 see PL2698.C795
Zhu, Dingchen, 16th cent. 朱鼎臣 see PL2698.C794
Zhu, Quan, 1378-1448. 朱權; 朱权 see PL2698.C754
2698.Z64 Zhu, Sheng, 1299-1370. 朱升 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhu, Shenglin, 16th/17th cent. 諸聖隣; 诸圣邻 see PL2698.C78
Zhu, Shunshui, 1600-1682. 朱之瑜 see PL2698.C75
Zhu, Suchen, fl. 1644. 朱素臣 see PL2698.C79
Zhu, You, 1314-1376. 朱右 see PL2698.C798
Zhu, Youdun, 1379-1439. 朱有燉 see PL2698.C82
Zhu, Yunming, 1460-1526. 祝允明 see PL2698.C83
Zong, Chen, 1525-1560. 宗臣 see PL2698.T79
Zou, Yuanbiao, 1551-1624. 鄒元標; 邹元标 see PL2698.T78
Zuixihuxinyuezhuren. 醉西湖心月主人 see PL2698.T786
Zuizhujushi. 醉竹居士 see PL2698.T784
Zuohuasanren. 坐花散人 see PL2698.T767
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
2699.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
2699.C456-.C4563 Cheng ch‘un yüan. 爭春園; 争春园 (Table P-PZ43)
2699.C473-.C4733 Ch‘ien-lung hsün hsing Chiang nan chi. 乾隆巡幸江南記; 乾隆巡幸江南记 (Table P-PZ43)
2699.C5-.C53 Chu lin yeh shih. 株林野史 (Table P-PZ43)
2699.F45-.F453 Feng seng dian mi. 瘋僧點迷; 疯僧点迷 (Table P-PZ43)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Fo Dao dou fa. 佛道鬥法; 佛道斗法 see PL2699.F67+ |
| 2699.F64-.F643 | Fo mo zhui zong. 佛魔追踪 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.F67-.F673 | Fo Tao tou fa. 佛道鬥法; 佛道斗法 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.F69-.F693 | Fo ying xia zong. 佛影侠踪 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.H26-.H263 | Hai chiao i pien. 海角遺編; 海角遗编 (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Hai gong da hong pao quan zhuan. 海公大紅袍全傳; 海公大红袍全传 see PL2699.H34+ |
| | Hai jiao yi bian. 海角遺編; 海角遗编 see PL2699.H26+ |
| 2699.H34-.H343 | Hai kung ta hung p‘ao ch‘üan chuan. 海公大紅袍全傳; 海公大红袍全传 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.H57-.H573 | Hou Hsi yu chi. 後西遊記; 后西游记 (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Hou Xi you ji. 後西遊記; 后西游记 see PL2699.H57+ |
| 2699.H65-.H653 | Hsiang yao fu mo. 降妖伏魔 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.H67-.H673 | Hsiao wu i. 小五義; 小五义 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.H677-.H6773 | Hsien fa ch‘ü mo. 仙法驅魔; 仙法驱魔 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.H68-.H683 | Hsien mo cheng hsiung. 仙魔爭雄; 仙魔争雄 (Table P-PZ43) |
| (2699.H7) | Hsü Chi-kung chuan. 續濟公傳; 续济公传 see PL2699.X82+ |
| 2699.H73-.H733 | Hsü Hsiao wu i. 續小五義; 续小五义 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.H74-.H743 | Hua tian jin yu yuan. 花田金玉緣; 花田金玉缘 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.L45-.L453 | Lei feng ta qi zhuan. 雷峰塔奇傳; 雷峰塔奇传 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.L55-.L553 | Lin er bao. 麟兒報; 麟儿报 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.P56-.P563 | Ping Shan Leng Yan. 平山冷燕 (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Qianlong xun xing Jiang nan ji. 乾隆巡幸江南記; 乾隆巡幸江南记 see PL2699.C473+ |
| 2699.S43-.S433 | Shan shui qing. 山水情 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.S482-.S4823 | Shen tong xian hua. 神通顯化; 神通显化 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.S484-.S4843 | Sheng seng xian wei. 聖僧顯威; 圣僧显威 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.S5-.S53 | Shuang chu feng. 雙珠鳳; 双珠凤 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.S55-.S553 | Shuo Tang. 說唐; 说唐 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.S57-.S573 | Shuo Tang Xue Gang zhuan. 說唐薛剛傳; 说唐薛刚传 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.T35-.T353 | Tao wu xian ping. 檮杌閒評; 梼杌闲评 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.T53-.T533 | Tian xian di guai. 天仙地怪 (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2699.W78-.W783 | Wu hu p‘ing hsi. 五虎平西 (Table P-PZ43) |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

2699.W79-.W793 Wu hu ping nan yan yi. 五虎平南演義; 五虎平南演义 (Table P-PZ43)
Wu hu ping xi yan yi. 五虎平西演義; 五虎平西演义 see PL2699.W78+
2699.W8-.W83 Wu Zetian si da qi an. 武則天四大奇案; 武则天四大奇案 (Table P-PZ43)
Xian fa qu mo. 仙法驅魔; 仙法驱魔 see PL2699.H677+
Xian mo zheng xiong. 仙魔爭雄; 仙魔争雄 see PL2699.H68+
Xiang yao fu mo. 降妖伏魔 see PL2699.H65+
Xiao wu yi. 小五義; 小五义 see PL2699.H67+
2699.X82-.X823 Xu Ji gong zhuan. 續濟公傳; 续济公传 (Table P-PZ43)
Xu Xiao wu yi. 續小五義; 续小五义 see PL2699.H73+
2699.Y55-.Y553 Yin ping mei. 銀瓶梅; 银瓶梅 (Table P-PZ43)
Zheng chun yuan. 爭春園; 争春园 see PL2699.C456+
2699.Z46-.Z463 Zhong lie quan zhuan. 忠烈 全傳; 忠烈 全传 (Table P-PZ43)
Zhu lin ye shi. 株林野史 see PL2699.C5+

2700 A - B
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
(2700.A59) Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860. 藍沢南城 see PL799.A32
Bao, Dongli, 19th cent. 鮑東里; 鲍东里 see PL2722.A6
Baoting, 1840-1890. 寶廷; 宝廷 see PL2722.A64
2700.B53 Bian, Lianbao, 1701-1773. 邊連寶; 边连宝 (Table P-PZ40)

2700.3 Ca - Ce
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Cai, Yuanfang, fl. 1736-1770. 蔡元放 see PL2727.S14
2700.3.A62 Cao, Qujing. 曹去晶 (Table P-PZ40)
Cao, Wugang, 19th cent. 曹梧岡; 曹梧冈 see PL2727.S28
Cao, Xueqin, ca. 1717-1763. 曹雪芹 see PL2727.S2+
Cao, Yin, 1658-1712. 曹寅 see PL2727.S29
Cao, Yuanbi, b. 1879. 曹元弼 see PL2727.S3

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

2701 Ch‘ien, Ch‘ien-i, 1582-1664. 錢謙益; 钱谦益 (Table P-PZ39)
2702 Ch‘ing Kao-tsung, Emperor, 1711-1799. 清高宗 (Table P-PZ39)
2703 Chu, I-tsun, 1629-1709. 朱彝尊 (Table P-PZ39)
2704 Ch‘üan, Tsu-wang, 1705-1755. 全祖望 (Table P-PZ39)
2705 Other names beginning with Ch
The author number is determined by the letter or letters following "Ch"
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
(2705.A413) Ch‘a Chwa-il, 1753-1809. 車佐一
see PL989.12.C43
2705.A415 Cha, Shen-hsing, 1650-1727. 查慎行 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A42 Chai, Jingping, ju ren 1832. 柴景平 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A45 Chang, Ch‘i-kan, b. 1859. 張其淦; 张其淦 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A454 Chang, Chien, 1768-1850. 張鑑; 张鉴 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A455 Chang, Chien, 1853-1926. 張謇; 张謇 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A46 Chang, Ch‘in, 1828-1883. 章嶔; 章嵚 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A48 Chang, Chu-p‘o, 1670-1698. 張竹坡; 张竹坡 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A49 Chang, Erh-ch‘i, 1612-1677. 張爾岐; 张尔岐 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A52 Chang, Hui-yen, 1761-1802. 張惠言; 张惠言 (Table P-PZ40)
(2705.A55) Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936. 章炳麟
see PL2740.P5
2705.A574 Chang, Shu, ca. 1776-1847. 張澍; 张澍 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A576 Chang, Wei-p‘ing, 1780-1859. 張維屏; 张维屏 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A578 Chang, Wen-t‘ao, 1764-1814. 張問陶; 张问陶 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A586 Chang, Yü, 1865-1937. 章鈺; 章钰 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A587 Chang, Yü-chao, 1823-1894. 張裕釗; 张裕钊 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A588 Chang, Yün. 張勻; 张匀 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A5883 Changbaihaogezi. 長白浩歌子; 长白浩歌子 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A5887 Chao, Chih-hsin, 1662-1744. 趙執信; 赵执信 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A59 Chao, I, 1727-1814. 趙翼; 赵翼 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

2705.A6 Chao, Lieh-wen, 1832-1893. 趙烈文; 赵烈文 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.A64 Chao, Sung, d. 1900. 趙崧; 赵崧 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E43 Chen, Baochen, 1848-1935. 陳寶琛 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E47 Ch‘en, Chao-hsing, fl. 1852-1863. 陳肇興; 陈肇兴 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E522 Ch‘en, Ch‘iu, fl. 1808. 陳球; 陈球 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E524 Ch‘en, Ch‘üeh, 1604-1677. 陳確; 陈确 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Duansheng, 1751-ca. 1796. 陳端生; 陈端生 see PL2705.E55
2705.E526 Chen, Hang, 1785-1826. 陳沆; 陈沆 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E527 Chen, He, 1757-1811. 陳鶴; 陈鹤 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E5276 Ch‘en, Hsi-tseng, 1767-1816. 陳希曾; 陈希曾 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E529 Chen, Kuilong, b. 1857. 陳夔龍; 陈夔龙 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E533 Chen, Lang, 18th cent. 陳朗; 陈朗 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E54 Chen, Li, 1810-1882. 陳澧; 陈澧 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E544 Chen, Liangyu, 19th cent. 陳良玉; 陈良玉 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E5443 Chen, Menglei, b. 1651. 陳夢雷; 陈梦雷 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Qiu, fl. 1808. 陳球; 陈球 see PL2705.E522
Chen, Que, 1604-1677. 陳確; 陈确 see PL2705.E524
2705.E5448 Chen, Sen, fl. 1823-1849. 陳森; 陈森 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E54486 Chen, Shaohai. 陳少海; 陈少海 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E5449 Chen, Shihe, 1887-1955. 陳士和; 陈士和 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E54495 Chen, Shuji, 18th/19th cent. 陳樹基; 陈树基 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E548 Chen, Tingjing, 1639-1712. 陳廷敬; 陈廷敬 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E55 Ch‘en, Tuan-sheng, 1751-ca. 1796. 陳端生; 陈端生 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E564 Chen, Weisong, 1626-1682. 陳維崧; 陈维崧 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E568 Chen, Weiying, 1811-1866. 陳維英; 陈维英 (Table P-PZ40)
Chen, Xizeng, 1767-1816. 陳希曾; 陈希曾 see PL2705.E5276
2705.E57 Chen, Yan, 1856-1937. 陳衍; 陈衍 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

2705.E586 Chen-sung, Shih, 1794-1868. 真嵩 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E59 Cheng, Chen, 1806-1864. 鄭珍; 郑珍 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E595 Cheng, Hsiao-hsü, 1860-1938. 鄭孝胥; 郑孝胥 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E6 Cheng, Hsieh, 1693-1765. 鄭燮; 郑燮 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E613 Ch‘eng, Hsien-chen, 1607-1673. 程先貞; 程先贞 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E617 Cheng, Huiying. 程蕙英 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E62 Cheng, Shengxiu, jin shi 1730. 程盛修 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.E63 Cheng, Tingzuo, 1691-1767. 程廷祚 (Table P-PZ40)
Cheng, Xianzhen, 1607-1673. 程先貞; 程先贞 see PL2705.E613
2705.E64 Cheng, Ying, 18th/19th cent. 程煐 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I13 Ch‘i, Chou-hua, 1698-1767. 齊周華; 齐周华 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I14 Ch‘i, Chün-tsao, 1793-1866. 祁寯藻 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I17 Chi, Yün, 1724-1805. 紀昀; 纪昀 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I23 Chiang, Ch‘ao-po, chin shih 1845. 蔣超伯; 蒋超伯 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I24 Chiang, Chen-ming, 19th cent. 姜振名 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I25 Chiang, Ch‘un-lin, 1818-1868. 蔣春霖; 蒋春霖 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I255 Chiang, Hung, 18th/19th cent. 江洪 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I256 Chiang, Jih-sheng, fl. 1692. 江日昇; 江日升 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I26 Chiang, Shih-ch‘üan, 1725-1785. 蔣士銓; 蒋士铨 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I264 Chiang-shang-lao-sou. 江上老叟 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I266 Chiao, Hsün, 1763-1820. 焦循 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I268 Ch‘iao-yün-shan-jen. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I277 Ch‘ien, Ta-hsin, 1728-1804. 錢大昕; 钱大昕 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I28 Ch‘ien, T‘ai-chi, 1791-1863. 錢泰吉; 钱泰吉 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I3 Ch‘ien, Ts‘ai, fl. 1729. 錢彩; 钱彩 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I32 Ch‘ien, Tseng, 1629-1701. 錢曾; 钱曾 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I34 Ch‘ien, Yung, 1759-1844. 錢泳; 钱泳 (Table P-PZ40)
(2705.I35) Ch‘ien-lung, Emperor of China, 1711-1799. 乾隆 see PL2702

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

2705.I5 Chin, Jen-jui, 1608-1661. 金人瑞 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I535 Chin, Nung, 1687-1764. 金農; 金农 (Table P-PZ40)
Chin, Sheng-t‘an, 1608-1661. 金聖嘆; 金圣叹 see PL2705.I5
2705.I538 Ch‘in, Tzu-ch‘en, fl. 1795. 秦子忱 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I54 Chin, Yung-chüeh, 1802-1868. 金永爵 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I546 Ching-an, Shih, 1851-1912. 敬安 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I548 Ch‘ing-hsin-ts‘ai-tzu. 青心才子 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I55 Ch‘ing Jen-tsung, Emperor of China, 1760-1820. 清仁宗 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I58 Ching-shih-shan-min. 荊石山民 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I8 Ch‘iu, Chin, 1875-1907. 秋瑾 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I83 Ch‘iu, Feng-chia, 1864-1912. 丘逢甲 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.I85 Ch‘iu, Hsin-ju, fl. 1857. 邱心如 (Table P-PZ40)
(2705.O16) Cho, Sŏng-ga. 趙性家
see PL988.C42
(2705.O17) Cho, Sŏng-gi, 1638-1689. 趙聖期
see PL989.17.S66
(2705.O2) Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849. 趙秀三
see PL989.17.S87
(2705.O22) Cho, T‘ae-ch‘ae, 1660-1722. 趙泰采
see PL989.17.T34
(2705.O23) Cho, Yŏng-sŏk, 1686-1761. 趙榮祏
see PL989.17.Y66
2705.O27 Cho-yüan-t‘ing-chu-jen, 17th cent. 酌元亭主人 (Table P-PZ40)
(2705.O42) Ch‘oe, Hyŏn-p‘il, 1860-1937. 崔鉉弼
see PL989.18.H96
(2705.O67) Chŏng, Chong-no. 鄭宗魯
see PL989.2.C46
(2705.O69) Chŏng, Chun-mo, 1869-1935. 鄭駿謨
see PL990.2.C48
(2705.O72) Chŏng, Hyŏng-gyu, 1880- 鄭衡圭
see PL990.2.H96
(2705.O74) Chŏng, T‘ae-won, 1824-1880. 鄭泰元
see PL989.2.T38
(2705.O75) Chŏng, Un-o, 1846-1920. 鄭雲五
see PL989.2.U66
(2705.O76) Chŏng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836. 丁若鏞
see PL989.2.Y24
2705.O77 Chou, Ch‘i-wei, 1666-1714. 周起渭 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

2705.O772 Chou, Chih-ch‘i, 1782-1862. 周之琦 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.O8 Chou, Liang-kung, 1612-1672. 周亮工 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.O83 Chou, Shou-ch‘ang, 1814-1884. 周壽昌; 周寿昌 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.O85 Chou, T‘ung-yü, d. 1916. 周同愈 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U12 Chu, Ch‘i-lien, d. 1899. 朱啟連; 朱启连 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U13 Chü-ch‘i-tzu, 17th cent. 菊畦子 (Table P-PZ40)
(2705.U14) Chu-ch‘iu-shih. 竹秋氏
see PL2710.S47
2705.U18 Chu, Ho-ling, 1606-1683. 朱鶴齡; 朱鹤龄 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U19 Chu, I-ch‘ing, b. 1795. 朱翊清 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U2 Chu, Renhu, fl. 1675-1695. 褚人穫; 褚人获 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U22 Chu, Shu, 1654-1707. 朱書; 朱书 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U23 Chu, Ta, 1626-ca. 1705. 朱耷 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U24 Chu, Tsu-mou, 1857-1931. 朱祖謀; 朱祖谋 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U28 Chu, Yung-ch‘un, 1617-1689. 朱用純; 朱用纯 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U8 Ch‘ü-yüan. 蘧園; 蘧园 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.U83 Chuyueshanren. 鋤月山人; 锄月山人 (Table P-PZ40)
2705.5 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Cui, Xiangchuan, fl. 1836. 崔象川 see PL2729.S79
2705.5.U52 Cui, Yuquan, b. 1876 崔 毓荃 (Table P-PZ40)
2706 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Dafulaoren, ju ren 1885. 大浮老人 see PL2725.A68
Dai, Mingshi, 1653-1713. 戴名世 see PL2727.A3
Dai, Yanru, 1864-1916. 戴延儒 see PL2727.A38
Dai, Zhen, 1724-1777. 戴震 see PL2726
Dansou. 誕叟; 诞叟 see PL2727.A57
Deng, Tingzhen, 1775-1846. 鄧廷楨; 邓廷桢 see PL2727.E54
Ding, Yaokang, 1599-1669. 丁耀亢 see PL2727.I59

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
D -- Continued
Ding, Zhitang, 1837-1902. 丁治棠 see PL2727.I56
Dong, Han, 17th cent. 董含 see PL2729.U478
Dongguo, Zi, 19th cent. 東郭子; 东郭子 see PL2729.U49
Donglugukuangsheng, 17th cent. 東魯古狂生; 东鲁古狂生 see PL2729.U5
Du, Gang, fl. 1775. 杜綱; 杜纲 see PL2729.U2
Duan, Yucai, 1735-1815. 段玉裁 see PL2729.U3
Duncheng, 1734-1792. 敦誠; 敦诚 see PL2729.U43
Dunmin, 1729-1796. 敦敏 see PL2729.U47

2707 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2707.M3) Ema, Saikō, 1787-1861. 江馬細香 see PL799.E52

2707.N2 Enxi, fl. 1864-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

2708 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2708.A2 Fa, Shishan, 1753-1813. 法式善 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A23 Fan, Dangshi, 1854-1904. 范当世 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A247 Fan, Tseng-hsiang, 1846-1931. 樊增祥 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A248 Fan, Xingrong, 1786-1848. 范興榮; 范兴荣 (Table P-PZ40)

Fan, Zengxiang, 1846-1931. 樊增祥 see PL2708.A247

2708.A249 Fang, Bao, 1668-1749. 方苞 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A25 Fang, Dongshu, 1772-1851. 方東樹; 方东树 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A27 Fang, Wen, 1612-1669. 方文 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A28 Fang, Xiaobiao, 1618-1649. 方孝標 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U2 Fu, Shan, 1606-1684. 傅山 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U25 Fu, Yutian. 傅 于天 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U3 Fu, Zeng, b. 1688. 符曾 (Table P-PZ40)

2709 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
G -- Continued
Gan, Pengyun, b. 1861. 甘鵬雲; 甘鹏云 see PL2715.A46
Gao, E, ca. 1738-ca. 1815. 高鶚; 高鹗 see PL2715.A53
Gao, Fenghan, 1683-1748. 高鳳翰; 高凤翰 see PL2715.A54
Gao, Shuran, 1774-1841. 高澍然 see PL2715.A57
2709.O54 Gong, Dingzi, 1616-1673. 龔鼎孳 (Table P-PZ40)
Gong, Zizhen, 1792-1841. 龔自珍; 龚自珍 see PL2717.U5
Gu, Guangqi, 1776-1835. 顧廣圻; 顾广圻 see PL2715.U6
Gu, Qian, 1646-1712. 顧沂; 顾沂 see PL2715.U27
2709.U27 Gu, Taiqing, 1799-1877. 顧太清; 顾太清 (Table P-PZ40)
Gu, Yanwu, 1613-1682. 顧炎武; 顾炎武 see PL2716
Gu, Yun, 1845-1906. 顧雲; 顾云 see PL2717.U23
Gu, Zhen'guan, b. 1637. 顧貞觀; 顾贞观 see PL2715.U23
Guan, Shiming, 1738-1798. 管世銘; 管世铭 see PL2717.U33
Guan, Tingfen, 1797-1880. 管庭芬 see PL2717.U335
Guichuzi, 18th/19th cent. 歸鋤子; 归锄子 see PL2717.U35
Guo, Ermin, 1834-1900. 果爾敏; 果尔敏 see PL2717.U57
2709.U525 Guo, Jintai, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Guo, Songtao, 1818-1891. 郭嵩燾; 郭嵩焘 see PL2717.U6
Guo, Xiaoting, 18th cent. 郭小亭 see PL2717.U575
Guo, Zeyun, b. 1884. 郭則澐; 郭则沄 see PL2717.U63
2710 H - Huang
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2710.A47 Haishangsoushisheng, 1863-1939. 海上漱石生 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.A58 Han, Bangqing, 1856-1894. 韓邦慶; 韩邦庆 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.A59 Hanshangmengren, 19th cent. 邗上蒙人 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
H - Huang -- Continued

(2710.A62) Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759. 服部南郭
see PL795.H35
He, Shaoji, 1799-1873. 何紹基; 何绍基 see PL2710.O12
He, Shuangqing, b. 1712. 賀雙卿; 贺双卿 see PL2710.O125
Hebang'e, b. 1736. 和邦額; 和邦额 see PL2710.S58
Heshidaoren. 鶴市道人; 鹤市道人 see PL2710.O16
(2710.I76) Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863. 廣瀨旭荘; 广濑旭荘
see PL799.H48
2710.O115 Ho, Chiang, 1627-1712. 何絳; 何绛 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.O12 Ho, Shao-chi, 1799-1873. 何紹基; 何绍基 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.O125 Ho, Shuang-ch‘ing, b. 1712. 賀雙卿; 贺双卿
2710.O16 Ho-shih-tao-jen. 鶴市道人; 鹤市道人 (Table P-PZ40)
Hong, Liangji, 1746-1809. 洪亮吉 see PL2712.U47
(2710.O47) Hong, Se-t‘ae, 1653-1725. 洪世泰
see PL989.28.S48
Hong, Sheng, 1645-1704. 洪昇; 洪升 see PL2712.U5
(2710.O53) Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802. 洪良浩
see PL989.28.Y26
2710.O55 Hou, Fangyu, 1618-1654. 侯方域 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S44 Hsi-hung-chü-shih. 惜紅居士; 惜红居士 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S47 Hsi-leng-yeh-ch‘iao. 西冷野樵 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S48 Hsi-yin-t‘ang-chu-jen. 惜陰堂主人; 惜阴堂主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S5 Hsia, Ching-ch‘ü. 夏敬渠 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S5124 Hsia, Tseng-yu, 1861-1924. 夏曾佑 (Table P-PZ40)
(2710.S515) Hsiao wu i. 小五義; 小五义
see PL2699.H67+
2710.S517 Hsiao-yao-tzu, 18th/19th cent. 逍遙子 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S53 Hsieh, Ch‘i-k‘un, 1737-1802. 謝啓昆; 谢启昆 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S55 Hsieh, Hsü-min, 1845-1890. 謝緒民; 谢绪民 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S58 Hsien-chai-shih, b. 1736. 和邦額; 和邦额 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S62 Hsin-yüan-chu-jen, 17th/18th cent. 心遠主人; 心远主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S822 Hsü, Ch‘eng-tsu, 18th cent. 許承祖; 许承祖 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
H - Huang -- Continued

2710.S823 Hsü, Ch‘ien-hsüeh, 1631-1694. 徐乾學; 徐乾学 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S824 Hsü, Ch'iu, 1636-1708. 徐釚 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S83 Hsü, Chüeh, 1843-1916. 許珏; 许玨 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S8335 Hsü, Feng-en, d. 1887. 許奉恩; 许奉恩 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S834 Hsü, Hsi-shen. 許禧身; 许禧身 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S84 Hsü, Nan-ying, 1855-1917. 許南英; 许南英 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S85 Hsü, Tso-su, 1616-1684. 徐作肅; 徐作肃 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S86 Hsü, Tsung-kan, 1796-1866. 徐宗幹; 徐宗干 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S864 Hsü, Wen-ching, 1667-1756? 徐文靖 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.S88 Hsüan, Ting, 1832-1880? 宣鼎 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U1624 Hu, Chün, chin shih 1903. 胡駿; 胡骏 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U163 Hu, Fang, 1654-1727. 胡方 (Table P-PZ40)
Hu, Jun, jin shi 1903. 胡駿; 胡骏 see PL2710.U1624
2710.U2 Hu, Yü-chin, 1859-1940. 胡玉縉; 胡玉缙 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U22 Hu, Yuanzuo. 胡源祚 (Table P-PZ40)
Hu, Yujin, 1859-1940. 胡玉縉; 胡玉缙 see PL2710.U2
2710.U24 Hua-yang-san-jen, ca. 1610-ca. 1675. 華陽散人; 华阳散人 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U26 Hua-yüeh-ch‘ih-jen, 19th cent. 花月痴人 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U27 Huan-ming, 1771-1831. 煥明; 焕明 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U2714 Huang, Chan'gui, 18th cent. 黄蟾桂 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U2716 Huang, Chih-chün, 1668-1748. 黄之雋; 黄之隽 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U272 Huang, Ching-jen, 1749-1783. 黄景仁 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U273 Huang, Cho-lai, b. 1649. 黄鶴來; 黄鹤来 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U275 Huang, Ch‘ün, 1883-1945. 黄羣; 黄群 (Table P-PZ40)
Huang, Daorang, 1814-1868. 黄道讓; 黄道让 see PL2710.U285
2710.U2773 Huang, Jen, 1866-1913. 黄人 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U2774 Huang, Ren, 1683-1768. 黄任 (Table P-PZ40)
Huang, Jingren, 1749-1783. 黄景仁 see PL2710.U272
2710.U278 Huang, Ju-ch'eng, 1799-1837. 黄汝成 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
H - Huang -- Continued
Huang, Qun, 1883-1945. 黄羣; 黄群 see PL2710.U275
Huang, Ren, 1866-1913. 黄人 see PL2710.U2773
Huang, Rucheng, 1799-1837. 黄汝成 see PL2710.U278
2710.U279 Huang, Shaotong. 黄紹統; 黄绍统 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U2794 Huang, Shizhong, 1872-1912. 黄世仲 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U285 Huang, Tao-jang, 1814-1868. 黄道讓; 黄道让 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U29 Huang, T'i-fang, 1832-1899. 黄體芳; 黄体芳 (Table P-PZ40)
2710.U3 Huang, Tsun-hsien, 1848-1905. 黄遵憲; 黄遵宪 (Table P-PZ40)
2711 Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1610-1695. 黄宗羲 (Table P-PZ39)
2712 Huang - Hz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2712.U15 Huang, Tsung-hui, 17th cent. 黄宗會; 黄宗会 (Table P-PZ40)
2712.U18 Huang, Yuanzhi, 17th cent. 黄元治 (Table P-PZ40)
2712.U19 Huang, Yue, 1750-1841. 黃鉞; 黄钺 (Table P-PZ40)
Huang, Zhijun, 1668-1748. 黄之雋; 黄之隽 see PL2710.U2716
Huang, Zhuolai, b. 1649. 黄鶯來; 黄鹭来 see PL2710.U273
Huang, Zonghui, 17th cent. 黄宗會; 黄宗会 see PL2712.U15
Huang, Zongxi, 1610-1695. 黄宗羲 see PL2711
2712.U25 Huang, Zongyang, 1865-1921. 黃宗仰 (Table P-PZ40)
Huang, Zunxian, 1848-1905. 黄遵憲; 黄遵宪 see PL2710.U3
Huanming, 1771-1831. 煥明; 焕明 see PL2710.U27
Huayangsanren, ca. 1610-ca. 1675. 華陽散人; 华阳散人 see PL2710.U24
2712.U46 Hui, Dong, 1697-1758. 惠棟; 惠栋 (Table P-PZ40)
2712.U47 Hung, Liang-chi, 1746-1809. 洪亮吉 (Table P-PZ40)
2712.U5 Hung, Sheng, 1645-1704. 洪昇; 洪升 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912

2713 I
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2713.S59 I, Shun-ting, 1858-1920. 易順鼎; 易顺鼎 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.Y85 I-yün-shih. 倚雲氏; 倚云氏 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.5 Ia - Iz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2713.5.M25) Im, Hŏn-hoe, 1811-1876. 任憲晦 see PL989.33.H66

Injannasi, 1837-1892. 尹湛納希; 尹湛纳希 see PL2733.I53

(2713.5.R74) Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1729. 入江若水 see PL795.I68

(2713.5.T62) Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705. 伊藤仁斎 see PL795.I78

(2713.5.T63) Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787. 伊藤冠峰 see PL795.I79

2714 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2714.E62 Jen, Hsüan, chü jen 1788. 任璇 (Table P-PZ40)

Ji, Yun, 1724-1805. 紀昀; 纪昀 see PL2705.I17

Jiang, Chaobo, jin shi 1845. 蔣超伯; 蒋超伯 see PL2705.I23

Jiang, Chunlin, 1818-1868. 蔣春霖; 蒋春霖 see PL2705.I25

Jiang, Hong, 18th/19th cent. 江洪 see PL2705.I255

Jiang, Risheng, fl. 1692. 江日昇; 江日升 see PL2705.I256

Jiang, Shiquan, 1725-1785. 蔣士銓; 蒋士铨 see PL2705.I26

Jiang, Zhenming, 19th cent. 姜振名 see PL2705.I24

Jiangshanglaosou. 江上老叟 see PL2705.I264

Jiao, Xun, 1763-1820. 焦循 see PL2705.I266

Jiaqing, Emperor of China, 1760-1820. 嘉慶; 嘉庆 see PL2705.I55

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
J -- Continued
Jin, Nong, 1687-1764. 金農; 金农 see PL2705.I535
Jin, Shengtan, 1608-1661. 金聖嘆; 金圣叹 see PL2705.I5
Jin, Yongjue, 1802-1868. 金永爵 see PL2705.I54
Jing'an, Shi, 1851-1912. 敬安 see PL2705.I546
Jingshishanmin. 荊石山民 see PL2705.I58
2714.U27 Ju-lien-chü-shih, 18th cent. 如蓮居士; 如莲居士 (Table P-PZ40)
2714.U3 Juan, K'uei-sheng, 1727-1789. 阮葵生 (Table P-PZ40)
2714.U35 Juan, Yüan, 1764-1849. 阮元 (Table P-PZ40)
Juqizi, 17th cent. 菊畦子 see PL2705.U13
2715 K - Ku
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2715.A46 Kan, P'eng-yün, b. 1861. 甘鵬雲; 甘鹏云 (Table P-PZ40)
(2715.A47) Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827. 菅茶山
see PL799.K27
(2715.A49) Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791. 姜世晃
see PL989.38.S44
2715.A5 Kang, Youwei, 1858-1927. 康有為; 康有为 (Table P-PZ40)
2715.A52 Kangxi, Emperor of China, 1654-1722. 康熙 (Table P-PZ40)
2715.A53 Kao, E, ca. 1738-ca. 1815. 高鶚; 高鹗 (Table P-PZ40)
2715.A54 Kao, Feng-han, 1683-1748. 高鳳翰; 高凤翰 (Table P-PZ40)
2715.A57 Kao, Shu-jan, 1774-1841. 高澍然 (Table P-PZ40)
(2715.I55) Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853? 菊池五山
see PL799.K53
(2715.I558) Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925. 金文培
see PL989.415.M86
(2715.I56) Kim, Samŭidang, 1769-1823. 金三宜堂
see PL989.415.S26
(2715.I564) Kim, Su-min, 1734-1811. 金壽民
see PL989.415.S86
(2715.I567) Kim, Yŏng-gŭn, 1865-1934. 金永根
see PL990.415.Y55
(2715.I57) Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699. 木下順庵
see PL795.K55

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Ku - Kz
Kong, Jiheng. 孔繼鑅; 孔继鑅 see PL2717.U43
Kong, Shangren, 1648-1718. 孔尚任 see PL2717.U47
(2715.O76) Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911. 幸徳秋水 see PL810.O85
2715.U23 Ku, Chen-kuan, b. 1637. 顧貞觀; 顾贞观 (Table P-PZ40)
2715.U27 Ku, Ch‘ien, 1646-1712. 顧汧; 顾汧 (Table P-PZ40)
2715.U6 Ku, Kuang-ch‘i, 1776-1835. 顧廣圻; 顾广圻 (Table P-PZ40)
2716 Ku, Yen-wu, 1613-1682. 顧炎武; 顾炎武 (Table P-PZ39)
2717 Ku - Kz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2717.U23 Ku, Yün, 1845-1906. 顧雲; 顾云 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U33 Kuan, Shih-ming, 1738-1798. 管世銘; 管世铭 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U335 Kuan, T‘ing-fen, 1797-1880. 管庭芬 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U337 Kuang, Zhouyi, 1859-1926. 況周頤 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U35 Kuei-ch‘u-tzu, 18th/19th cent. 歸鋤子; 归锄子 (Table P-PZ40)
(2717.U37) Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907. 陸羯南 see PL810.U35
2717.U43 K‘ung, Chi-heng. 孔繼鑅; 孔继鑅 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U46 K‘ung, Hsien-i, 19th cent. 孔憲彝; 孔宪彝 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U47 K‘ung, Shang-jen, 1648-1718. 孔尚任 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U5 Kung, Tzu-chen, 1792-1841. 龔自珍; 龚自珍 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U57 Kuo, Erh-Min, 1834-1900. 果爾敏; 果尔敏 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U575 Kuo, Hsiao-t‘ing, 18th cent. 郭小亭 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U6 Kuo, Sung-t'ao, 1818-1891. 郭嵩燾; 郭嵩焘 (Table P-PZ40)
2717.U63 Kuo, Tse-yün, b. 1884. 郭則澐; 郭则沄 (Table P-PZ40)
(2717.W34) Kwak, Chong-sŏk, 1846-1925. 郭鍾錫 see PL989.45.C46
(2717.W36) Kwŏn, Sang-il, 1679-1760. 權相一 see PL989.46.S26

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

2718 L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2718.A4 Lai, Chi-hsi, 1865-1937. 賴際熙; 赖际熙 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.A5 Lan, Dingyuan, 1680-1733. 藍鼎元; 蓝鼎元 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.A54 Lan'gaozhuren, 18th/19th cent. 蘭皐主人; 兰皋主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.A57 Langhuanshanqiao, 18th/19th cent. 嫏嬛山樵 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Baichuan, 18th cent. 李百川 see PL2718.I19
Li, Boyuan, 1867-1906. 李伯元 see PL2718.I2
2718.I117 Li, Chien, 1747-1799. 黎簡; 黎简 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I1176 Li, Chonghua, 1682-1755. 李重华 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I118 Li, Chunfang, 17th cent. 李春芳 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I119 Li, Chunrong, 18th cent. 李春榮; 李春荣 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Ciming, 1830-1894. 李慈銘; 李慈铭 see PL2718.I24
Li, E, 1692-1752. 厲鶚; 厉鹗 see PL2718.I18
2718.I122 Li, Fengshi, 1829-1876. 李逢時; 李逢时 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I123 Li, Fu, 1666-1749. 李馥 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I125 Li, Fuping, 1770-1833. 李黼平 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Gong, 1659-1733. 李塨 see PL2718.I17
Li, Guiyu, 19th cent. 李桂玉 see PL2718.I166
Li, Jian, 1747-1799. 黎簡; 黎简 see PL2718.I117
2718.I15 Li, Ju-chen, ca. 1763-ca. 1830. 李汝珍 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I16 Li, Jui-ch‘ing, 1867-1920. 李瑞清 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I166 Li, Kuei-yü, 19th cent. 李桂玉 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I17 Li, Kung, 1659-1733. 李塨 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I174 Li, Liangnian, 1635-1694. 李良年 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I175 Li, Lüyuan, 1707-1790. 李綠園; 李绿园 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I18 Li, O, 1692-1752. 厲鶚; 厉鹗 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I19 Li, Pai-ch‘uan, 18th cent. 李百川 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I2 Li, Po-yüan, 1867-1906. 李伯元 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Ruiqing, 1867-1920. 李瑞清 see PL2718.I16
Li, Ruzhen, ca. 1763-ca. 1830. 李汝珍 see PL2718.I15

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
L -- Continued

2718.I215 Li, Shenchan, b. 1824. 黎申產; 黎申产 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I22 Li, Tiaoyuan, 1734-1803. 李調元; 李调元 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I24 Li, Tz‘u-ming, 1830-1894. 李慈銘; 李慈铭 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I243 Li, Yang, 1759-1791. 李暘; 李旸 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I246 Li, Yesi, 1622-1680. 李鄴嗣; 李邺嗣 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Yong, 1627-1705. 李顒; 李颙 see PL2718.I26
Li, Yongqing, 1829-1898. 李用清 see PL2718.I27
2718.I25 Li, Yü-t‘ang, fl. 1835. 李雨堂 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I26 Li, Yung, 1627-1705. 李顒; 李颙 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I27 Li, Yung-ch‘ing, 1829-1898. 李用清 (Table P-PZ40)
Li, Yutang, fl. 1835. 李雨堂 see PL2718.I25
2718.I29 Liang, Chang-chü, 1775-1849. 梁章鉅; 梁章钜 (Table P-PZ40)
Liang, Dingfen, 1859-1919. 梁鼎芬 see PL2718.I35
2718.I33 Liang, Fen, 1641-1729. 梁份 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I35 Liang, Ting-fen, 1859-1919. 梁鼎芬 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I37 Liang, Tingnan, 1796-1861. 梁廷枏 (梁廷枏); 梁廷枏 (Table P-PZ40)
Liang, Zhangju, 1775-1849. 梁章鉅; 梁章钜 see PL2718.I29
2718.I45 Lin, Changyi, 1803-1876. 林昌彝 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I5 Lin, Shu, 1852-1924. 林紓; 林纾 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I515 Lin, Shumei, 1808-1851. 林樹梅 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I52 Lin, Sijin, 1873-1953. 林思進; 林思进 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I53 Lin, Weichao, 1868-1934. 林維朝 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I538 Lin, Zexu, 1785-1850. 林则徐 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I56 Lin-ho-shan-jen. 臨鶴山人; 临鹤山人 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I58 Ling, Tingkan, 1757-1809. 凌廷堪 (Table P-PZ40)
Linheshanren. 臨鶴山人; 临鹤山人 see PL2718.I56
2718.I674 Lirenheqiu, 18th century 里人何求 (Table P-PZ40)
Liu, Dakui, 1698-1779. 劉大櫆; 刘大櫆 see PL2718.I895
2718.I8 Liu, E, 1857-1909. 劉鶚; 刘鹗 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I84 Liu, Hsien-t‘ing, 1648-1695. 劉獻廷; 刘献廷 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I846 Liu, Jiamou, 1814-1853. 刘家谋 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I853 Liu, Ju-shih, 1617-1664. 柳如是 (Table P-PZ40)
Liu, Rushi, 1617-1664. 柳如是 see PL2718.I853

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
L -- Continued

2718.I89 Liu, Shipei, 1884-1919. 劉師培; 刘师培 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I895 Liu, Ta-k'uei, 1698-1779. 劉大櫆; 刘大櫆 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I9 Liu, Tiren, jin shi 1655. 劉體仁; 刘体仁 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I94 Liu, Tung-hsü, 19th cent. 劉東序; 刘东序 (Table P-PZ40)
Liu, Xianting, 1648-1695. 劉獻廷; 刘献廷 see PL2718.I84
2718.I96 Liu, Xingsan, 19th cent. 劉省三; 刘省三 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.I97 Liu, Yusong, 1818-1867. 劉毓崧; 刘毓崧 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.U2 Lü, Fu, fl. 1722-1732. 呂撫; 吕抚 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.U22 Lü, Hsiung, ca. 1640-ca. 1722. 呂熊; 吕熊 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.U23 Lü, Liuliang, 1629-1683. 呂留良; 吕留良 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.U235 Lu, Longqi, 1630-1693. 陸隴其; 陆陇其 (Table P-PZ40)
Lü, Xiong, ca. 1640-ca. 1722. 呂熊; 吕熊 see PL2718.U22
2718.U245 Lu, Yingyang, ca. 1572-ca. 1658. 陸應暘; 陆应暘 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.U246 Lu, Yitong, 1805-1863. 魯一同 (Table P-PZ40)
2718.U5 Lung, Chi-tung, 1845-1900. 龍繼棟; 龙继栋 (Table P-PZ40)

2719 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2719.A17 Ma, Changhai, 1667-1744. 馬長海; 马长海 (Table P-PZ40)
2719.A2 Ma, Chien-chung, 1844-1900. 馬建忠; 马建忠 (Table P-PZ40)
2719.A225 Ma, Shitao, 1809-1875. 馬世燾; 马世焘 (Table P-PZ40)
Ma, Jianzhong, 1844-1900. 馬建忠; 马建忠 see PL2719.A2
2719.A29 Mantuoluoshizhuren. 曼陀羅室主人; 曼陀罗室主人 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
M -- Continued

2719.A33 Mao, Xiang, 1611-1693. 冒襄 (Table P-PZ40)
2719.A34 Mao, Xianglin, b. ca. 1815. 毛祥麟 (Table P-PZ40)
(2719.A38) Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902. 正岡子規
see PL811.A83
2719.E33 Mei, Dingzuo, 1549-1615. 梅鼎祚 (Table P-PZ40)
Mengmengxiansheng see PL2718.I56
2719.I17 Miao, Quansun, 1844-1919. 繆荃孫; 缪荃孙 (Table P-PZ40)
(2719.I56) Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807. 皆川淇園
see PL799.M47
2719.I6 Mingjiaozhongren. 名教中人 (Table P-PZ40)
2720 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2720.A2 Na-lan, Hsing-te, 1655-1685. 納蘭性德; 纳兰性德 (Table P-PZ40)
2720.A213 Na-yin-chü-shih. 訥音居士; 讷音居士 (Table P-PZ40)
(2720.A215) Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855. 中島棕隱
see PL799.N233
Nalan, Xingde, 1655-1685. 納蘭性德; 纳兰性德 see PL2720.A2
(2720.A22) Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711. 南九萬
see PL989.56.K86
2720.A23 Nanbidunsou. 南鄙遯叟 (Table P-PZ40)
(2720.A24) Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916. 夏目漱石
see PL812.A8
Nayinjushi. 訥音居士; 讷音居士 see PL2720.A213
(2720.I25) Nichisei, 1623-1668. 日政
see PL795.N53
2721 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
(2721.A24) O, Chin-yŏng, 1868-1944. 吳震泳
see PL990.58.C45
(2721.A27) O, To-il, 1645-1703. 吳道一
see PL989.58.T65
(2721.K56) Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859. 乙骨耐軒
see PL799.O35

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

2722 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2722.A34 Pai-i-chü-shih. 百一居士 (Table P-PZ40)
(2722.A38) Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815. 朴齊家
see PL989.62.C4
(2722.A4) Pak, Chi-wŏn, 1737-1805. 朴趾源
see PL989.62.C5
(2722.A43) Pak, P‘il-chu, 1665-1748. 朴弼周
see PL989.62.P55
(2722.A44) Pak, Son-gyŏng, 1713-1782. 朴孫慶
see PL989.62.S66
2722.A56 Pan, Deyu, 1785-1839. 潘德與; 潘德舆 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.A57 P‘an, Fei-sheng. 潘飛聲; 潘飞声 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.A58 Pan, Lun'en, ca. 1796-ca. 1855. 潘綸恩; 潘纶恩 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.A586 Pan, Shutang, 1808-1896. 潘樹棠 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.A593 Pan, Zutong, 1829-1902. 潘祖同 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.A6 Pao, Tung-li, 19th cent. 鮑東里; 鲍东里 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.A64 Pao-t‘ing, 1840-1890. 寶廷; 宝廷 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.E44 Pei, Hengzi, 17th cent. 佩蘅子 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.E45 P‘eng, Chao-sun, 1769-1821. 彭兆蓀; 彭兆荪 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.E464 Peng, Shaosheng, 1740-1796. 彭紹升; 彭绍升 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.E47 Peng, Sunyi, 1615-1673. 彭孫貽; 彭孙贻 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.E478 Peng, Sunyu, 1631-1700. 彭孫遹; 彭孙遹 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.E49 Peng, Weixin, 1680-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
Peng, Zhaosun, 1769-1821. 彭兆蓀; 彭兆荪 see PL2722.E45
2722.U15 Pu, Lin, 18th/19th cent. 浦琳 (Table P-PZ40)
2722.U2 Pu, Songling, 1640-1715. 蒲松齡; 蒲松龄 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.5 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Qi, Junzao, 1793-1866. 祁寯藻 see PL2705.I14

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Q -- Continued
Qi, Zhouhua, 1698-1767. 齊周華; 齐周华 see PL2705.I13
Qian, Cai, fl. 1729. 錢彩; 钱彩 see PL2705.I3
Qian, Daxin, 1728-1804. 錢大昕; 钱大昕 see PL2705.I277
2722.5.I52 Qian, Guisen, jih shi 1850. 錢桂森; 钱桂森 (Table P-PZ40)
Qian, Qianyi, 1582-1664. 錢謙益; 钱谦益 see PL2701
Qian, Taiji, 1791-1863. 錢泰吉; 钱泰吉 see PL2705.I28
Qian, Yong, 1759-1844. 錢泳; 钱泳 see PL2705.I34
Qian, Zeng, 1629-1701. 錢曾; 钱曾 see PL2705.I32
Qianlong, Emperor of China, 1711-1799 see PL2702
Qiaoyunshanren. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 see PL2705.I268
Qin, Zichen, fl. 1795. 秦子忱 see PL2705.I538
Qingxincaizi. 青心才子 see PL2705.I548
Qiu, Fengjia, 1864-1912. 丘逢甲 see PL2705.I83
Qiu, Jin, 1875-1907. 秋瑾 see PL2705.I8
Qiu, Xinru, fl. 1857. 邱心如 see PL2705.I85
2722.5.U35 Qu, Bingyun, 1767-1810. 屈秉筠 (Table P-PZ40)
Quan, Zuwang, 1705-1755. 全祖望 see PL2704
Quyuan. 蘧園; 蘧园 see PL2705.U8
2723 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
(2723.A5) Rai, San'yo, 1780-1832. 賴山陽
see PL799.R34
Ren, Xuan, ju ren 1788. 任璇 see PL2714.E62
(2723.I48) Rikunyo, 1734?-1801. 六如
see PL799.R55
Ruan, Kuisheng, 1727-1789. 阮葵生 see PL2714.U3
Ruan, Yuan, 1764-1849. 阮元 see PL2714.U35
Rulianjushi, 18th cent. 如蓮居士; 如莲居士 see PL2714.U27
(2723.Y64) Ryōkan, 1758-1831. 良寛
see PL797.6
2724 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
S -- Continued

(2724.A32) Sai, Taitei, b. 1823?. 蔡大鼎
see PL799.S15
(2724.A35) Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877. 西鄉隆盛
see PL799.S16
(2724.A38) Sato, Issai, 1772-1859. 佐藤一齋
see PL799.S28
2724.H27 Sha, Yüan-ping, 1855-1927. 沙元炳 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H3 Shao, Tingcai, 1648-1711. 邵廷采 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H36 Shen, Ch‘eng-chang, 1859-1898. 沈成章 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H37 Shen, Ch‘i-feng, b. 1741. 沈起鳳; 沈起凤 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H372 Shen, Chia-pen, 1840-1913. 沈家本 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H38 Shen, Ch‘ien, 1620-1670. 沈謙; 沈谦 (Table P-PZ40)
Shen, Deqian, 1673-1769. 沈德潛; 沈德潜 see PL2724.H47
2724.H4 Shen, Fu, 1763-ca. 1808. 沈復; 沈复 (Table P-PZ40)
Shen, Jiaben, 1840-1913. 沈家本 see PL2724.H372
Shen, Qian, 1620-1670. 沈謙; 沈谦 see PL2724.H38
Shen, Qifeng, b. 1741. 沈起鳳; 沈起凤 see PL2724.H37
2724.H46 Shen, Shanbao, 1808-1862. 沈善寶; 沈善宝 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H467 Shen, Tao, ju ren 1810. 沈濤; 沈涛 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H47 Shen, Te-ch‘ien, 1673-1769. 沈德潛; 沈德潜 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H475 Shen, Tseng-chih, 1850-1922. 沈曾植; 沈曾植 (Table P-PZ40)
Shi, Menglan, 1813-1898. 史夢蘭; 史梦兰 see PL2724.H487
2724.H4825 Shi, Runzhang, 1619-1683. 施閏章 (Table P-PZ40)
Shi, Shiji, 1855-1922. 施士洁 see PL2724.H49
Shi, Yukun, 19th cent. 石玉崑; 石玉昆 see PL2724.H5
Shen, Zengzhi, 1850-1922. 沈曾植 see PL2724.H475
Shi, Zhenlin, 1692-1778. 史震林 see PL2724.H485
2724.H485 Shih, Chen-lin, 1692-1778. 史震林 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H487 Shih, Meng-lan, 1813-1898. 史夢蘭; 史梦兰 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H49 Shih, Shih-chi, 1855-1922. 施士洁 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H5 Shih, Yü-k‘un, 19th cent. 石玉崑; 石玉昆 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.H58 Shu, Wei, 1765-1815. 舒位 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
S -- Continued

(2724.I53) Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775. 申光洙
see PL989.73.K96
(2724.I55) Sin, Wi, 1769-1845. 申緯
see PL989.73.W5
Siqiaojushi. 四橋居士; 四桥居士 see PL2724.S8
(2724.O25) Sŏ, Yu-yŏng, b. 1801. 徐有英
see PL989.74.Y89
(2724.O53) Song, Hyŏn-sŏp, 1862-1938. 宋賢燮
see PL990.78.H96
(2724.O54) Song, Ki-myŏn. 宋基冕
see PL989.78.K56
(2724.O55) Song, Kŭng-sŏp, 1873-1933
see PL990.78.K86
(2724.O57) Sŏng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812. 成大中
see PL989.78.T34
2724.O6 Song, Wan, 1614-1673. 宋琬 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.O64 Song, Xiangfeng, 1776-1860. 宋翔鳳; 宋翔凤 (Table P-PZ40)
Song, Xiang, 1757-1826. 宋湘 see PL2724.U537
Song, Yun. 松雲; 松云 see PL2724.U56
Songyun, 1752-1835. 松筠 see PL2724.U57
2724.S8 Ssu-ch'iao-chü-shih. 四橋居士; 四桥居士 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U2 Su, Manshu, 1884-1918. 蘇曼殊; 苏曼殊 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U22 Su'anzhuren, 18th cent. 蘇庵主人; 苏庵主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U45 Suiyuanxiashi. 隨緣下士; 随缘下士 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U46 Sun, Chih-wei, 1620-1687. 孫枝蔚; 孙枝蔚 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U48 Sun, Jan, ca. 1684-ca. 1774. 孫髯; 孙髯 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U495 Sun, Qutian. 孫蕖田; 孙蕖田 (Table P-PZ40)
Sun, Ran, ca. 1684-ca. 1774. 孫髯; 孙髯 see PL2724.U48
2724.U5 Sun, Yuanheng, fl. 1705-1708. 孫元衡; 孙元衡 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U52 Sun, Yuanxiang, 1760-1829. 孫原湘 (Table P-PZ40)
Sun, Zhiwei, 1620-1687. 孫枝蔚; 孙枝蔚 see PL2724.U46
2724.U537 Sung, Hsiang, 1757-1826. 宋湘 (Table P-PZ40)
2724.U56 Sung, Yün. 松雲; 松云 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
S -- Continued

2724.U57 Sung-yün, 1752-1835. 松筠 (Table P-PZ40)

2725 T - Tai
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2725.A68 Ta-fu-lao-jen, chü jen 1885. 大浮老人 (Table P-PZ40)

2726 Tai, Chen, 1724-1777. 戴震 (Table P-PZ39)

2727 Tai - Tseng
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2727.A3 Tai, Ming-shih, 1653-1713. 戴名世 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A38 Tai, Yen-ju, 1864-1916. 戴延儒 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A52 Tan, Renfeng, 1860-1920. 譚人鳳; 谭人凤 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A55 Tan, Sitong, 1865-1898. 譚嗣同; 谭嗣同 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A56 Tan, Xian, 1830-1901. 譚獻; 谭献 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A57 Tan-sou. 誕叟; 诞叟 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A6 T‘ang, Chen, 1630-1704. 唐甄 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A62 T‘ang, I-fen, 1778-1853. 湯貽汾; 汤贻汾 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.A67 Tang, Sunhua, 1634-1723. 唐孫華; 唐孙华 (Table P-PZ40)

Tang, Yifen, 1778-1853. 湯貽汾; 汤贻汾 see PL2727.A62

2727.A69 Tang, Ying, 1682-1756. 唐英 (Table P-PZ40)

Tang, Zhen, 1630-1704. 唐甄 see PL2727.A6

2727.A75 Tao, Zhenhuai, 17th cent. 陶貞懷; 陶贞怀 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.E54 Teng, T‘ing-chen, 1775-1846. 鄧廷楨; 邓廷桢 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.I38 Tian, Wen, 1635-1704. 田雯 (Table P-PZ40)

Tianhuacaizi. 天花才子 see PL2727.I43

Tianhuazangzhuren. 天花藏主人 see PL2727.I44

Tianzhuisheng. 天贅生; 天赘生 see PL2727.I42

2727.I42 T‘ien-chui-sheng. 天贅生; 天赘生 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.I43 T‘ien-hua-ts‘ai-tzu. 天花才子 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.I44 T‘ien-hua-tsang-chu-jen. 天花藏主人 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.I56 Ting, Chih-t‘ang, 1837-1902. 丁治棠 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.I59 Ting, Yao-k‘ang, 1599-1669. 丁耀亢 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Tai - Tseng -- Continued

2727.S14 Ts‘ai, Yüan-fang, fl. 1736-1770. 蔡元放 (Table P-PZ40)
2727.S17 Tsang, Hsüeh-lou, 1864-1932. 臧雪樓; 臧雪楼 (Table P-PZ40)
Ts‘ao, Hsüeh-ch‘in, ca. 1717-1763. 曹雪芹 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Hong lou meng
2727.S2 date Editions. By date
2727.S2A11-.S2A19 Editions. By editor, if given
2727.S2A2-.S2A59 Translations of Hong lou meng
2727.S2A6 Selections from Hong lou meng. By date
(2727.S2A61-.S2A78) Separate works
see PL2727.S2+
2727.S2A79-.S2Z Biography and criticism
Including criticism of Hong lou meng
2727.S28 Ts‘ao, Wu-kang, 19th cent. 曹梧岡; 曹梧冈 (Table P-PZ40)
2727.S29 Ts‘ao, Yin, 1658-1712. 曹寅 (Table P-PZ40)
2727.S3 Ts‘ao, Yüan-pi, b. 1879. 曹元弼 (Table P-PZ40)
2727.S4 Tseng, Chi-tse, 1839-1890. 曾紀澤; 曾紀泽 (Table P-PZ40)
2728 Tseng, Kuo-fan, 1811-1872. 曾國藩; 曾国藩 (Table P-PZ39)
2729 Tseng - Tz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2729.S4 Tseng, P‘u, 1872-1935. 曾樸; 曾朴 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.S413 Tseng, Yen-tung, 1750-1825? 曾衍東; 曾衍东 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.S55 Tsou, Chung, ca. 1827-ca. 1886. 鄒鍾; 邹钟 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.S58 Tsou, T‘ao, 19th cent. 鄒弢; 邹弢 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.S76 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935. 坪內逍遥 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.S79 Ts‘ui, Hsiang-ch‘uan, fl. 1836. 崔象川 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.S794 Tsui-yüeh-shan-jen, fl. 1804-1876. 醉月山人 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.U2 Tu, Kang, fl. 1775. 杜綱; 杜纲 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.U25 Tu, Shen, 1744-1801. 屠紳; 屠绅 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.U3 Tuan, Yü-ts‘ai, 1735-1815. 段玉裁 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.U43 Tun-ch‘eng, 1734-1792. 敦誠; 敦诚 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Tseng - Tz -- Continued

2729.U47 Tun-min, 1729-1796. 敦敏 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.U478 Tung, Han, 17th cent. 董含 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.U49 Tung-kuo, Tzu, 19th cent. 東郭子; 东郭子 (Table P-PZ40)
2729.U5 Tung-lu-ku-k‘uang-sheng, 17th cent. 東魯古狂生; 东鲁古狂生 (Table P-PZ40)
2730 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2731 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2732 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2732.A3 Wan, Shu, fl. 1680-1692. 萬樹; 万树 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A34 Wang, Chao, 1859?-1935? 王照 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A35 Wang, Chao-yung, 1861-1939. 汪兆鏞; 王兆镛 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A37 Wang, Chi, d. ca. 1796. 汪寄 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A373 Wang, Chih-ch‘ang, 1837-1895. 汪之昌 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A4 Wang, Chung, 1745-1794. 汪中 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Duo, 1592-1652. 王鐸; 王铎 see PL2732.A59
2732.A44 Wang, Fuzhi, 1619-1692. 王夫之 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Guowei, 1877-1927. 王國維; 王国维 see PL2732.A5
Wang, Hongxu, 1645-1723. 王鴻緒; 王鸿绪 see PL2732.A463
2732.A444 Wang, Hsi-sun, 1786-1847. 汪喜孫; 汪喜孙 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A463 Wang, Hung-hsü, 1645-1723. 王鴻緒; 王鸿绪 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A466 Wang, Ju-pi, d. 1806. 王汝璧 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A5 Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927. 王國維; 王国维 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A53 Wang, Maohong, 1668-1741. 王懋竑 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A534 Wang, Maolin, 1640-1688. 汪懋麟 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
W -- Continued

2732.A535 Wang, Mengji, 17th cent. 王夢吉; 王梦吉 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A54 Wang, Niansun, 1744-1832. 王念孫; 王念孙 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A547 Wang, Pao-yung, b. 1827. 王寶庸; 王宝庸 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A55 Wang, Pengyun, 1849-1904. 王鵬運; 王鹏运 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Rubi, d. 1806. 王汝璧 see PL2732.A466
2732.A56 Wang, Shizhen, 1634-1711. 王士禛; 王士祯 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A563 Wang, Shouxun, 1864- 王守恂 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A564 Wang, Shu, 1636-1699. 王攄; 王摅 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A58 Wang, Tao, 1828-1897. 王韜; 王韬 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A59 Wang, To, 1592-1652. 王鐸; 王铎 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Tongyu, 1855-1941. 王同愈 see PL2732.A62
2732.A62 Wang, T‘ung-yü, 1855-1941. 王同愈 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A64 Wang, Wan, 1624-1691. 汪琬 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A65 Wang, Wenzhi, 1730-1802. 王文治 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Xisun, 1786-1847. 汪喜孫; 汪喜孙 see PL2732.A444
2732.A68 Wang, Yin-chih, 1766-1834. 王引之 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A683 Wang, Yingkui, 1683-ca. 1760. 王應奎; 王应奎 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Yinzhi, 1766-1834. 王引之 see PL2732.A68
2732.A73 Wang, Yun, 1749-1819. 王筠 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A74 Wang, Yun, 1784-1854. 王筠 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.A75 Wang, Yün, b. 1816. 汪鋆 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Zhao, 1859?-1935? 王照 see PL2732.A34
Wang, Zhaoyong, 1861-1939. 汪兆鏞; 王兆镛 see PL2732.A35
Wang, Zhichang, 1837-1895. 汪之昌 see PL2732.A373
Wang, Zhong, 1745-1794. 汪中 see PL2732.A4
2732.E52 Wei, Hsi, 1624-1681. 魏禧 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.E525 Wei, Hsiang-shu, 1617-1687. 魏象樞; 魏象枢 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.E537 Wei, Tzu-an, 1819-1874. 魏子安 (Table P-PZ40)
Wei, Xi, 1624-1681. 魏禧 see PL2732.E52
Wei, Xiangshu, 1617-1687. 魏象樞; 魏象枢 see PL2732.E525

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
W -- Continued

2732.E538 Wei, Xiumeng, 1856-1929. 韋綉孟 ; 韦绣孟 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.E54 Wei, Yuan, 1794-1857. 魏源 (Table P-PZ40)
Wei, Zi'an, 1819-1874. 魏子安 see PL2732.E537
2732.E57 Wen-k‘ang, fl. 1842-1851. 文康 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.E59 Weng, Fanggang, 1733-1818. 翁方綱; 翁方纲 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.E63 Weng, Tao, jin shi 1890. 翁燾; 翁焘 (Table P-PZ40)
Wenkang, fl. 1842-1851. 文康 see PL2732.E57
2732.U16 Wu, Changshuo, 1844-1927. 吳昌碩; 吴昌硕 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U184 Wu, Chao-ch‘ien, 1631-1684. 吳兆騫; 吴兆骞 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U19 Wu, Chia-chi, 1618-1684. 吳嘉紀; 吴嘉紀 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U2 Wu, Ching-heng, 1864-1953. 吳敬恒; 吴敬恒 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U22 Wu, Ching-tzu, 1701-1754. 吳敬梓; 吴敬梓 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U226 Wu, Hsiang, chin shih 1713. 吳襄; 吴襄 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U227 Wu, Hsüan, 18th cent. 吳璿; 吴璿 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U228 Wu, I-feng, 1742-1819. 吳翌鳳; 吴翌凤 (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Jiaji, 1618-1684. 吳嘉紀; 吴嘉紀 see PL2732.U19
Wu, Jianren, 1866-1910. 吳趼人; 吴趼人 see PL2732.U24
Wu, Jingheng, 1864-1953. 吳敬恒; 吴敬恒 see PL2732.U2
Wu, Jingzi, 1701-1754. 吳敬梓; 吴敬梓 see PL2732.U22
2732.U23 Wu, Ju-lun, 1840-1903. 吳汝綸; 吴汝纶 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U233 Wu, K‘o-tu, 1812-1879. 吳可讀; 吴可读 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U2337 Wu, Li, 1632-1718. 吳歷; 吴历 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U234 Wu, Lu, 1845-1912. 吳魯; 吴鲁 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U235 Wu, Qi, 1619-1694. 吳綺 (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Rulun, 1840-1903. 吳汝綸; 吴汝纶 see PL2732.U23

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
W -- Continued

2732.U236 Wu, Tzu-kuang, b. 1819. 吳子光; 吴子光 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U238 Wu, Weiye, 1609-1672. 吳偉業; 吴伟业 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U24 Wu, Woyao, 1866-1910. 吳沃堯; 吴沃尧 (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Xiang, jin shi 1713. 吳襄; 吴襄 see PL2732.U226
Wu, Xuan, 18th cent. 吳璿; 吴璿 see PL2732.U227
Wu, Yifeng, 1742-1819. 吳翌鳳; 吴翌凤 see PL2732.U228
2732.U26 Wu, Yuchang, 18th/19th cent. 吳毓昌; 吴毓昌 (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Zhaoqian, 1631-1684. 吳兆騫; 吴兆骞 see PL2732.U184
2732.U263 Wu, Zhiying, 1857-1918. 吳之英 (Table P-PZ40)
Wu, Ziguang, b. 1819. 吳子光; 吴子光 see PL2732.U236
2732.U267 Wumingzi, 18th/19th cent. 無名子; 无名子 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.U27 Wuseshizhuren, ju ren 1738. 五色石主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.5 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Xia, Jingqu. 夏敬渠 see PL2710.S5
Xia, Zengyou, 1861-1924. 夏曾佑 see PL2710.S5124
Xiaoyaozi, 18th/19th cent. 逍遙子 see PL2710.S517
Xie, Qikun, 1737-1802. 謝啓昆; 谢启昆 see PL2710.S53
Xie, Xumin, 1845-1890. 謝緒民; 谢绪民 see PL2710.S55
Xihongjushi. 惜紅居士; 惜红居士 see PL2710.S44
Xilengyeqiao. 西冷野樵 see PL2710.S47
Xinyuanzhuren, 17th/18th cent. 心遠主人; 心远主人 see PL2710.S62
Xiyintangzhuren. 惜陰堂主人; 惜阴堂主人 see PL2710.S48
2732.5.U33 Xu, Baoguang, d. 1723 (Table P-PZ40)
2732.5.U34 Xu, Can, active 1644-1650. 徐灿 (Table P-PZ40)
Xu, Chengzu, 18th cent. 許承祖; 许承祖 see PL2710.S822

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
X -- Continued
Xu, Feng'en, d. 1887. 許奉恩; 许奉恩 see PL2710.S8335
Xu, Jue, 1843-1916. 許珏; 许珏 see PL2710.S83
Xu, Nanying, 1855-1917. 許南英; 许南英 see PL2710.S84
Xu, Qianxue, 1631-1694. 徐乾學; 徐乾学 see PL2710.S823
Xu, Qiu, 1636-1708. 徐釚 see PL2710.S824
Xu, Wenjing, 1667-1756? 徐文靖 see PL2710.S864
Xu, Xishen. 許禧身; 许禧身 see PL2710.S834
Xu, Zonggan, 1796-1866. 徐宗幹; 徐宗干 see PL2710.S86
Xu, Zuosu, 1616-1684. 徐作肅; 徐作肃 see PL2710.S85
Xuan, Ding, 1832-1880? 宣鼎 see PL2710.S88
2732.5.U96 Xue, Shaohui, 1866-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
2733 Y - Yu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
(2733.A48) Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757. 梁田蛻巖 see PL795.Y357
(2733.A52) Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858. 梁川星巖 see PL799.Y34
2733.A55 Yang, Chaoguan, 1710-1788. 楊潮觀; 杨潮观 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.A552 Yang, Chung-hsi, 1865-1940. 楊鐘羲; 杨钟羲 (Table P-PZ40)
Yang, Daheng. 楊大脝 see PL2733.A56
2733.A553 Yang, Enshou, 1835-1891. 楊恩壽; 杨恩寿 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.A56 Yang, Ta-heng. 楊大脝 (Table P-PZ40)
Yang, Zhongxi, 1865-1940. 楊鐘羲; 杨钟羲 see PL2733.A552
Yanxiasanren. 煙霞散人; 烟霞散人 see PL2733.E56
Yanxiazhuren, 18th cent. 煙霞主人; 烟霞主人 see PL2733.E55
2733.A565 Yao, Chen-tsung, 1843-1906. 姚振宗 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.A567 Yao, Hsieh, 1805-1864. 姚燮 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.A57 Yao, Nai, 1732-1815. 姚鼐 (Table P-PZ40)
Yao, Xie, 1805-1864. 姚燮 see PL2733.A567
2733.A6 Yao, Ying, 1785-1853. 姚瑩; 姚莹 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Y - Yu -- Continued

Yao, Zhenzong, 1843-1906. 姚振宗 see PL2733.A565
Ye, Changchi, 1847?-1917. 葉昌熾; 叶昌炽 see PL2733.E35
Ye, Jingkui, 1874-1949. 葉景葵; 叶景葵 see PL2733.E354
Ye, Tingguan, b. 1791. 葉廷琯; 叶廷琯 see PL2733.E4
Ye, Xie, 1627-1703. 葉燮; 叶燮 see PL2733.E36
2733.E35 Yeh, Ch‘ang-ch‘ih, 1847?-1917. 葉昌熾; 叶昌炽 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.E354 Yeh, Ching-k‘uei, 1874-1949. 葉景葵; 叶景葵 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.E36 Yeh, Hsieh, 1627-1703. 葉燮; 叶燮 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.E4 Yeh, T‘ing-kuan, b. 1791. 葉廷琯; 叶廷琯 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.E55 Yen-hsia-chu-jen, 18th cent. 煙霞主人; 烟霞主人 (Table P-PZ40)
2733.E56 Yen-hsia-san-jen. 煙霞散人; 烟霞散人 (Table P-PZ40)
(2733.I128) Yi, Chae, 1657-1731. 李裁 see PL989.9.C43
(2733.I13) Yi, Chae, 1680-1746. 李縡 see PL989.9.C433
(2733.I16) Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886. 李震相 see PL989.9.C45
(2733.I18) Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835. 李學逵 see PL989.9.H35
(2733.I19) Yi, Hyŏn-il, 1627-1704. 李玄逸 see PL989.9.H96
(2733.I23) Yi, Kŏn-ch‘ang, 1852-1898. 李建昌 see PL989.9.K66
(2733.I28) Yi, Ŏn-jin, 1740-1766. 李彦瑱 see PL989.9.O66
(2733.I317) Yi, Sang-jŏk, 1803-1865. 李尚迪 see PL989.9.S24
(2733.I318) Yi, Sang-jŏng, 1710-1781. 李象靖 see PL989.9.S26
2733.I3186 Yi, Shunding, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
(2733.I32) Yi, Sŏ-gu, 1754-1825. 李書九 see PL989.9.S64
(2733.I33) Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669. 李端相 see PL989.9.T36

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Y - Yu -- Continued

(2733.I34) Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897. 李東浚
see PL989.9.T65

(2733.I36) Yi, Ŭi-hyŏn, 1669-1745. 李宜顯
see PL989.9.U54

(2733.I37) Yi, Wŏn-jo, 1792-1871. 李源祚
see PL989.9.W66

2733.I53 Yin-chan-na-hsi, 1837-1892. 尹湛納希; 尹湛纳希 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.I55 Yin-mei-shan-jen. 吟梅山人 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.I56 Yinghe, 1771-1839. 英和 (Table P-PZ40)

Yinmeishanren. 吟梅山人 see PL2733.I55

Yiyunshi. 倚雲氏; 倚云氏 see PL2713.Y85

Yongzheng, Emperor of China, 1677-1735. 雍正 see PL2735.N24

Yongzhong, 1735-1793. 永忠 see PL2735.N26

2733.O83 Yoshida, Shōin, 1830-1859. 吉田松陰 (Table P-PZ40)

You, Tong, 1618-1704. 尤侗 see PL2733.U16

Yu, Binshi. 余賓碩; 余宾硕 see PL2733.U152

2733.U14 Yü, Chiao, 18th/19th cent. 俞蛟 (Table P-PZ40)

Yu, Da, d. 1884. 俞達; 俞达 see PL2733.U153

2733.U144 Yu, Huai, 1616-1696. 余懷 (Table P-PZ40)

Yu, Jiao, 18th/19th cent. 俞蛟 see PL2733.U14

2733.U152 Yü, Pin-shih. 余賓碩; 余宾硕 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.U153 Yü, Ta, d. 1884. 俞達; 俞达 (Table P-PZ40)

(2733.U155) Yu, Tŭk-kong, b. 1748?. 柳得恭
see PL989.94.T85

2733.U16 Yu, T‘ung, 1618-1704. 尤侗 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.U27 Yu, Wanchun, d. 1849. 俞萬春; 俞万春 (Table P-PZ40)

2734 Yu, Yue, 1821-1906. 俞樾 (Table P-PZ39)

2735 Yu - Yuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2735.A25 Yü-an-shih. 遇安氏 (Table P-PZ40)

2735.A44 Yuan, Chang, 1846-1900. 袁昶 (Table P-PZ40)

2735.A45 Yüan, Chia, d. 1853. 袁嘉 (Table P-PZ40)

2735.A5 Yuan, Mei, 1716-1798. 袁枚 (Table P-PZ40)

2735.A56 Yuanhuyanshuisanren, 17th/18th cent. 鴛湖煙水散人; 鴛湖烟水散人 (Table P-PZ40)

2735.E48 Yue, Jun, 1766-1814. 樂鈞; 乐钧 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Yu - Yuz -- Continued

2735.L55 Yulinglaoren, 18th cent. 庾嶺勞人; 庾岭劳人 (Table P-PZ40)
2735.N19 Yün-ch'a-wai-shih, 19th cent. 雲槎外史; 云槎外史 (Table P-PZ40)
2735.N2 Yün-chung-tao-jen. 雲中道人; 云中道人 (Table P-PZ40)
Yunchawaishi, 19th cent. 雲槎外史; 云槎外史 see PL2735.N19
2735.N23 Yunduan, 1671-1704. 蘊端; 蕴端 (Table P-PZ40)
2735.N24 Yung-cheng, Emperor of China, 1677-1735. 雍正 (Table P-PZ40)
2735.N26 Yung-chung, 1735-1793. 永忠 (Table P-PZ40)
Yunzhongdaoren. 雲中道人; 云中道人 see PL2735.N2

2735.3 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Zang, Xuelou, 1864-1932. 臧雪樓; 臧雪楼 see PL2727.S17
Zeng, Guofan, 1811-1872. 曾國藩; 曾国藩 see PL2728
Zeng, Jize, 1839-1890. 曾紀澤; 曾紀泽 see PL2727.S4
Zeng, Pu, 1872-1935. 曾樸; 曾朴 see PL2729.S4
Zeng, Yandong, 1750-1825? 曾衍東; 曾衍东 see PL2729.S413
Zha, Shenxing, 1650-1727. 查慎行 see PL2705.A415
2735.3.H26 Zhang, Baixi, jin shi, 1874. 張百熙; 张百熙 (Table P-PZ40)
2735.3.H36 Zhang, Diaoyuan, 1784-1853. 張調元; 张调元 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhang, Erqi, 1612-1677. 張爾岐; 张尔岐 see PL2705.A49
Zhang, Huiyan, 1761-1802. 張惠言; 张惠言 see PL2705.A52
Zhang, Jian, 1768-1850. 張鑑; 张鉴 see PL2705.A454
Zhang, Jian, 1853-1926. 張謇; 张謇 see PL2705.A455
2735.3.H45 Zhang, Jiongkui (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Z -- Continued
Zhang, Qigan, b. 1859. 張其淦; 张其淦 see PL2705.A45
Zhang, Qin, 1828-1883. 章嶔; 章嵚 see PL2705.A46
2735.3.H52 Zhang, Shaoxian, fl. 1850. 張紹賢; 张绍贤 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhang, Shu, ca. 1776-1847. 張澍; 张澍 see PL2705.A574
Zhang, Weiping, 1780-1859. 張維屏; 张维屏 see PL2705.A576
Zhang, Wentao, 1764-1814. 張問陶; 张问陶 see PL2705.A578
Zhang, Yu, 1865-1937. 章鈺; 章钰 see PL2705.A586
Zhang, Yun. 張勻; 张匀 see PL2705.A588
Zhang, Yuzhao, 1823-1894. 張裕釗; 张裕钊 see PL2705.A587
Zhang, Zhupo, 1670-1698. 張竹坡; 张竹坡 see PL2705.A48
Zhao, Liewen, 1832-1893. 趙烈文; 赵烈文 see PL2705.A6
Zhao, Song, d. 1900. 趙崧; 赵崧 see PL2705.A64
Zhao, Yi, 1727-1814. 趙翼; 赵翼 see PL2705.A59
Zhao, Zhixin, 1662-1744. 趙執信; 赵执信 see PL2705.A5887
Zheng, Xiaoxu, 1860-1938. 鄭孝胥; 郑孝胥 see PL2705.E595
Zheng, Xie, 1693-1765. 鄭燮; 郑燮 see PL2705.E6
Zheng, Zhen, 1806-1864. 鄭珍; 郑珍 see PL2705.E59
Zhensong, Shi, 1794-1868. 真嵩 see PL2705.E586
Zhou, Lianggong, 1612-1672. 周亮工 see PL2705.O8
Zhou, Qiwei, 1666-1714. 周起渭 see PL2705.O77
Zhou, Shouchang, 1814-1884. 周壽昌; 周寿昌 see PL2705.O83
Zhou, Tongyu, d. 1916. 周同愈 see PL2705.O85
Zhou, Zhiqi, 1782-1862. 周之琦 see PL2705.O772
2735.3.H63 Zhang, Wanyi, 19th cent. 章婉儀; 章婉仪 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhu, Da, 1626-ca. 1705. 朱耷 see PL2705.U23
Zhu, Heling, 1606-1683. 朱鶴齡; 朱鹤龄 see PL2705.U18
Zhu, Qilian, d. 1899. 朱啟連; 朱启连 see PL2705.U12
Zhu, Shu, 1654-1707. 朱書; 朱书 see PL2705.U22
Zhu, Yiqing, b. 1795. 朱翊清 see PL2705.U19

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
Z -- Continued
Zhu, Yizun, 1629-1709. 朱彝尊 see PL2703
Zhu, Yongchun, 1617-1689. 朱用純; 朱用纯 see PL2705.U28
Zhu, Zumou, 1857-1931. 朱祖謀; 朱祖谋 see PL2705.U24
2735.3.H86 Zhuo, Erkan, b. 1653. 卓爾堪; 卓尔堪 (Table P-PZ40)
Zhuoyuantingzhuren, 17th cent. 酌元亭主人 see PL2705.O27
Zou, Tao, 19th cent. 鄒弢; 邹弢 see PL2729.S58
Zou, Zhong, ca. 1827-ca. 1886. 鄒鍾; 邹钟 see PL2729.S55
Zuiyueshanren, fl. 1804-1876. 醉月山人 see PL2729.S794
1912-1949
2735.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
2736 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Aying, 1900-1977. 阿英 see PL2749.H7
2736.5 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ba, Jin, 1904-2005. 巴金 see PL2780.F4
Ba, Ren, b. 1897. 巴人 see PL2822.J4
Bingxin, 1900- 冰心 see PL2765.I49
2736.8 C - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Cai, Dongfan see PL2912.A5
2737 Cha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2738 Chai
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2739 Chan
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2740 Chang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2740.K8 Chang, Kuang-jen, 1902-1985. 張光人; 张光人 (Table P-PZ40)

2740.N3 Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942. 張廼瑩; 张廼莹 (Table P-PZ40)

2740.P5 Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936. 章炳麟 (Table P-PZ40)

2741 Chao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2741.Y36 Chao, Yao-sheng, 1867-1948. 趙堯生; 赵尧生 (Table P-PZ40)

2741.Y82 Chao, Yü-sen, 1868-1945. 趙玉森; 赵玉森 (Table P-PZ40)

2742 Che
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2743 Chen
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chen, Hengzhe, 1890-1976. 陳衡哲; 陈衡哲 see PL2832.3.E5

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949

2744 Cheng
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2745 Chi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2746 Chia
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2747 Chiang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2747.P5 Chiang, Ping-chih, 1904- 蔣冰之; 蒋冰之 (Table P-PZ40)

2748 Chiao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2748.5 Chiap - Chiem
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2749 Chien
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2749.H7 Ch‘ien, Hsing-ts‘un, 1900-1977. 錢杏邨; 钱杏邨 (Table P-PZ40)

2750 Chih
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2751 Chin
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2751.C3 Chin, Chao-fan, 1868-1950. 金兆蕃 (Table P-PZ40)

2752 Ching
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2752.5 Chio - Chiu
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2753 Cho
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

(2753.P62) Cho, Po-yŏn, 1875-1934. 趙甫衍
see PL990.17.P69

2753.5 Choa - Chot
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2754 Chou
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2754.S5 Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936. 周樹人; 周树人 (Table P-PZ40)

2755 Chu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2755.5 Chua - Chum
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2756 Chun
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2757 Chung
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2757.W3 Chung, Wang-yang. 鍾望陽; 钟望阳 (Table P-PZ40)

2757.5 Chunga - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2758 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ding, Ling, 1904- 丁玲 see PL2747.P5

Dong, Lu'an, 1896-1953. 董魯安; 董鲁安 see PL2817.N2

Duanmu, Hongliang, 1912- 端木蕻良 see PL2815.A636

2759 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2760 Fa - Ft
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2761 Fu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2761.T74 Fu, Tseng-hsiang, 1872-1949. 傅增湘 (Table P-PZ40)

Fu, Zengxiang, 1872-1949. 傅增湘 see PL2761.T74

2762 Fua - Fuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2763 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Gu, Yiqiao, 1902- 顧一樵; 顾一樵 see PL2777.Y8
Guo, Moruo, 1892-1978. 郭沫若 see PL2778.O2

2764 Ha - Hr
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2765 Hs
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Hsiao, Hung, 1911-1942. 蕭紅; 萧红 see PL2740.N3

2765.I49 Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902- 謝婉瑩; 谢婉莹 (Table P-PZ40)

2765.U174 Hsü, Ch‘eng-yao. 許承堯; 許承尧 (Table P-PZ40)

2765.U2 Hsü, Chih-mo, 1896-1931. 徐志摩 (Table P-PZ40)

2766 Hu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Hu, Feng, 1902-1985. 胡風; 胡风 see PL2740.K8

2766.S5 Hu, Shi, 1891-1962. 胡適; 胡适 (Table P-PZ40)

2766.5 Hua
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2767 Huaa - Huan
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2768 Huang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2768.Y5 Huang, Ying, 1898-1934. 黃英 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2769 Hue - Huz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2770 I
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2770.5 Ia - Iz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2771 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2772 Kaa - Kaz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2773 Kea - Kez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2774 Kia - Kiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2775 Ko
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2776 Koa - Koz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2777 Ku
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Ku, I-ch‘iao, 1902- 顧一樵; 顾一樵 see PL2777.Y8
2777.Y8 Ku, Yü-hsiu, 1902- 顧毓琇; 顾毓琇 (Table P-PZ40)
2778 Kua - Kuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2778.O2 Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-1978. 郭沫若 (Table P-PZ40)
2778.5 Kv - Kz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2779 La - Lh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Lao, She, 1898-1966. 老舍 see PL2804.C5
2780 Li
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2780.F4 Li, Fei-kan, 1904-2005. 李芾甘 (Table P-PZ40)
2781 Lia - Lit
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2781.A5 Liang, Ch‘i-ch‘ao, 1873-1929. 梁啟超; 梁启超 (Table P-PZ40)
Liang, Qichao, 1873-1929. 梁啟超; 梁启超 see PL2781.A5
2782 Liu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Liu, Datong, 1865-1952. 劉大同; 刘大同 see PL2782.T29

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949
Liu -- Continued
2782.S42 Liu, Shanze, 1885-1949. 劉善澤; 刘善泽 (Table P-PZ40)
2782.T29 Liu, Ta-t‘ung, 1865-1952. 劉大同; 刘大同 (Table P-PZ40)
2783 Lo - Ly
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Lo, Shu, 1903-1938. 羅淑; 罗淑 see PL2784.S5
Lu, Xun, 1881-1936. 魯迅; 鲁迅 see PL2754.S5
Lu, Yin, 1898-1934. 廬隱; 庐隐 see PL2768.Y5
Luo, Shu, 1903-1938. 羅淑; 罗淑 see PL2784.S5
2784 Ma
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2784.S5 Ma, Shih-mi (Lo), 1903-1938. 馬世彌 (羅); 马世弥(罗) (Table P-PZ40)
2785 Maa - Maz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Mao, Dun, 1896- 茅盾 see PL2801.N2
2786 Mea - Mez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2787 Mi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2788 Mia - Miz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2789 Mo - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2789.5 Na
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2790 Naa - Naz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2791 Ni
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2792 Nia - Niz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2793 No - Nz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2794 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2794.U29 Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902- 歐陽繼修; 欧阳继修 (Table P-PZ40)

2795 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Pa, Chin, 1904-2005. 巴金 see PL2780.F4
Ping-hsin, 1902- 冰心 see PL2765.I49
Pa, Jen, b. 1897. 巴人 see PL2822.J4

2795.5 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2795.5.I84 Qiu, Dongping, 1910-1941. 丘東平; 丘东平 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2796 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2797 Sa - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2798 Sha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2799 Shaa - Shaz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2800 She
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2801 Shea - Shez
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2801.N2 Shen, Yen-ping, 1896- 沈雁冰 (Table P-PZ40)

2801.5 Shi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2802 Shia - Shiz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2803 Shoa - Shoz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2804 Shu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2804.C5 Shu, Ch‘ing-ch‘un, 1898-1966. 舒慶春; 舒庆春 (Table P-PZ40)

2805 Shua - Shuz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2806 Si - St
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2807 Su
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Su, Su. 蘇蘇; 苏苏 see PL2757.W3

2808 Sua - Suz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2809 Sz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2810 Ta
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2811 Taa - Taz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2812 Te - Ti
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ting, Ling, 1904- 丁玲 see PL2747.P5

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949

2813 To
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2814 Toa - Toz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2815 Tsa - Tsz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ts‘ai, Tung-fan see PL2912.A5

2815.A636 Ts‘ao, Chia-ching, 1912- 曹家京 (Table P-PZ40)

2816 Tu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2817 Tua - Tuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Tuan-mu, Hung-liang, 1912- 端木蕻良 see PL2815.A636

2817.N2 Tung, Fan, 1896-1953. 董璠 (Table P-PZ40)

Tung, Lu-an, 1896-1953. 董魯安; 董鲁安 see PL2817.N2

2818 Tzu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2819 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2820 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2821 Waa - Wan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2822 Wang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2822.J4 Wang, Jen-shu, b. 1897. 王任叔 (Table P-PZ40)

2822.S5 Wang, Shu-nan, 1851-1936. 王樹枏; 王樹枏 (Table P-PZ40)

2823 Wanga - Wo
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2824 Wu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2824.Y9 Wu, Yu, b. 1872. 吳虞; 吳虞 (Table P-PZ40)

2824.3 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Xu, Chengyao. 許承堯; 許承尧 see PL2765.U174

Xu, Zhimo, 1896-1931. 徐志摩 see PL2765.U2

2824.5 Ya
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2824.7 Yaa - Yanf
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Yan, Fu, 1853-1921. 嚴復; 严复 see PL2828.F8

2825 Yang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949
1912-1949
Yang
Yang, Hansheng, 1902- 陽翰笙; 阳翰笙 see PL2794.U29
2826 Yao
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2826.7 Ye
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
Ye, Shengtao, b. 1893. 葉聖陶; 叶圣陶 see PL2827.S4
Ye, Zi, 1912-1939. 葉紫; 叶紫 see PL2831.H6
2827 Yeh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2827.S4 Yeh, Shao-chün, b. 1893. 葉紹鈞; 叶绍钧 (Table P-PZ40)
Yeh, Sheng-t‘ao, b. 1893. 葉聖陶; 叶圣陶 see PL2827.S4
Yeh, Tzu, 1912-1939. 葉紫; 叶紫 see PL2831.H6
2828 Yen
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2828.F8 Yen, Fu, 1853-1921. 嚴復; 严复 (Table P-PZ40)
2828.5 Yi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
(2828.5.S26) Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932. 李相龍
see PL990.9.S36
(2828.5.T63) Yi, Tŏg-u, 1887-1960
see PL990.9.T64

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

2829 Yia - Yiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2830 Yo
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2831 Yu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2831.H6 Yü, Ho-lin, 1912-1939. 余鶴林; 余鹤林 (Table P-PZ40)

2832 Yua - Yuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2832.3 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2832.3.E5 Zen, Sophia H. Chen, 1890-1976. 陳衡哲; 陈衡哲 (Table P-PZ40)

Zhao, Yaosheng, 1867-1948. 趙堯生; 赵尧生 see PL2741.Y36

Zhao, Yusen, 1868-1945. 趙玉森; 赵玉森 see PL2741.Y82

1949-2000

2832.5.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

2833 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2833.5 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Boyang, 1920- 柏楊; 柏杨 see PL2875.O17

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2833.7 Ca - Ce
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Cai, Dongfan see PL2912.A5

2834 Cha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2835 Chai
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2836 Chan
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2837 Chang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Chang, Ai-ling. 張愛玲; 张爱玲 see PL2837.E35

2837.E35 Chang, Eileen (Table P-PZ40)
Chang, Min, 1949- 張敏; 张敏 see PL2861.A575

2838 Chao
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2839 Che
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2840 Chen
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000
Chen -- Continued

2840.C35 Ch‘en, Che, 1938- 陳喆; 陈喆 (Table P-PZ40)
2840.J8 Ch‘en, Jung, 1936- 諶容; 谌容 (Table P-PZ40)
2841 Cheng
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2841.5 Chenh - Chenz
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2842 Chi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Ch‘i-chün, 1918- 琦君 see PL2892.A54
2843 Chia
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2844 Chiang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2845 Chiao
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2846 Chiea - Chien
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2847 Chih
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2848 Chin
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2848.P4 Chin, P‘ei-fen. 靳佩芬 (Table P-PZ40)
Chin-yün, 1938- 錦雲; 锦云 see PL2879.C497

2848.5 China - Chinf
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2849 Ching - Chiu
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ch‘iung-yao, 1938- 瓊瑤; 琼瑶 see PL2840.C35

2850 Cho
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2850.5 Choa - Chot
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2851 Chou
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2852 Chu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2852.5 Chua - Chum
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2853 Chun
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2854 Chung
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2854.3 Chuo
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2854.5 Ci - Cu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2855 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2856 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2856.N4 Engle, Hua-ling Nieh, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

2857 Fa - Ft
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Fang, Si. 方思 see PL2865.S5
Fang, Ssu. 方思 see PL2865.S5
Fei, Meng. 費蒙; 费蒙 see PL2877.F385

2858 Fu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Fu, Shisen, 1933- 宓世森 see PL2874.T8

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2859 Fua - Fuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2860 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Gu, Du, 1933- 古渡 see PL2874.T8

2861 Ha - Hr
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2861.A575 Hai, Wen, 1949- 海汶 (Table P-PZ40)
2861.A85 Hartzell, Richard W., 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
He, Ruiyuan, 1951- 何瑞元 see PL2861.A85
He, Suo. 何索 see PL2922.W373
Ho, Jui-yüan, 1951- 何瑞元 see PL2861.A85
Ho, So. 何索 see PL2922.W373

2862 Hs
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Hsin, Yü, 1933- 辛鬱 see PL2874.T8
Hsing-lin-tzu, 1942- 杏林子 see PL2879.H654
2862.U1495 Hsü, En-mei, 1934- 徐恩楣 (Table P-PZ40)
Hsü, I-lan, 1934- 徐薏藍; 徐薏蓝 see PL2862.U1495

2863 Hu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Hu, Naiqiu. 胡耐秋 see PL2922.M5

2863.5 Hua
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
2863.5.L86 Hua, Lung-ying, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)
Hua, Nongying, 1952- 花弄影 see PL2863.5.L86
Hua, Yan, 1926- 華嚴; 华严 see PL2925.T5

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2864 Huaa - Huan
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2865 Huang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2865.M3 Huang, Mao, 1948- 黃毛 (Table P-PZ40)

2865.S5 Huang, Shih-shu. 黃時樞; 黄时枢 (Table P-PZ40)

2865.5 Huanga - Huangz
The author number is determined by the sixth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2866 Hue - Huz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2867 I
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2867.T3 I, Ta. 依達; 依达 (Table P-PZ40)

I-ta. 依達; 依达 see PL2867.T3

2867.5 Ia - Iz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2868 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Jinyun, 1938- 錦雲; 锦云 see PL2879.C497

2868.5 Ka
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2869 Kaa - Kaz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2869.5 Ke
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2870 Kea - Kez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2871 Kia - Kiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2872 Ko
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2873 Koa - Koz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2874 Ku
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2874.T8 Ku, Tu, 1933- 古渡 (Table P-PZ40)
K‘u-ling, 1955- 苦苓 see PL2919.Y775

2875 Kua - Kuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Kuling, 1955- 苦苓 see PL2919.Y775

2875.O17 Kuo, I-tung, 1920- 郭衣洞 (Table P-PZ40)

2876 La - Lh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2877 Li
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2877.C83 Li, Chung-t‘ien. 黎中天 (Table P-PZ40)

2877.F385 Li, Fei-meng. 李費蒙; 李费蒙 (Table P-PZ40)

Li, Zhongtian. 黎中天 see PL2877.C83

2878 Lia - Lit
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2878.N1479 Lin, Shih-ts‘un, 1915- 林適存; 林适存 (Table P-PZ40)

2879 Liu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2879.C497 Liu, Chin-yün, 1938- 劉錦雲; 刘锦云 (Table P-PZ40)

2879.H654 Liu, Hsia, 1942- 劉俠; 刘侠 (Table P-PZ40)

2880 Lo - Ly
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Luo, Lan. 羅蘭; 罗兰 see PL2848.P4

2881 Ma
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Ma, Bin. 馬彬; 马彬 see PL2881.P5

2881.P5 Ma, Pin. 馬彬; 马彬 (Table P-PZ40)

2882 Maa - Maz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2883 Mea - Mez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Meng, Yao, 1919- 孟瑤 see PL2922.T78

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2884 Mi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2885 Mia - Miz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2886 Mo - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2886.5 Na
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2887 Naa - Naz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Nan, Guo. 南郭 see PL2878.N1479
Nan'gong, Bo. 南宫搏 see PL2881.P5

2887.5 Nei - Nen
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2888 Ni
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2888.K8 Ni, Kuang. 倪匡 (Table P-PZ40)

2889 Nia - Niz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Nie, Hualing, 1926- 聶華苓; 聂华苓 see PL2856.N4

2890 No - Nz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2891 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Ouyang, Shan, 1907- 歐陽山; 欧阳山 see PL2922.I3

2892 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2892.A54 P‘an, Hsi-chen, 1918- 潘希珍 (Table P-PZ40)
Peng, Ge, 1926- 彭歌 see PL2923.P4
Po-yang, 1920- 柏楊; 柏杨 see PL2875.O17

2892.3 Qi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2892.5 Qia - Qiu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Qijun, 1918- see PL2892.A54
Qiongyao, 1938- 瓊瑤; 琼瑶 see PL2840.C35

2892.7 Qu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2892.8 Qua - Qun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2893 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2894 Sa - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2895 Sha
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Sha, Ting, 1905- 沙汀 see PL2922.T8

2896 Shaa - Shaz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Shangguan, Yu, 1928- 上官予 see PL2919.C482

2897 She
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2898 Shea - Shez
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Shen, Jung, 1936- 諶容; 谌容 see PL2840.J8
Shen, Rong, 1936- 諶容; 谌容 see PL2840.J8

2898.5 Shi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
Shi, Tuo. 師陀; 师陀 see PL2919.C42

2899 Shia - Shiz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Shih, T‘o. 師陀; 师陀 see PL2919.C42

2900 Shoa - Shoz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2901 Shu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2902 Shua - Shuz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2903 Si - St
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Sima, Zhongyuan, 1933- 司馬中原; 司马中原 see PL2921.Y4

Ssu-ma, Chung-yüan, 1933- 司馬中原; 司马中原 see PL2921.Y4

2904 Su
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2905 Sua - Suz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2906 Sz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2907 Ta
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2908 Taa - Taz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

T‘ao, Jan. 陶然 see PL2913.T3

2909 Te - Ti
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Tian, Jian, 1916- 田間; 田间 see PL2914.N57

T‘ien, Chien, 1916- 田間; 田间 see PL2914.N57

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2910 To
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2911 Toa - Toz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2912 Tsa - Tsz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ts‘ai, Chao-ming, 1948- 蔡昭明 see PL2865.M3

2912.A5 Ts‘ai, Tung-fan (Table P-PZ40)

2913 Tu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2913.T3 Tu, Taoran. 涂陶然 (Table P-PZ40)

2914 Tua - Tuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2914.N57 T‘ung, T‘ien-chien, 1916- 童天鑑; 童天鉴 (Table P-PZ40)

2915 Tzu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2916 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2917 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2917.5 Wa
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2918 Waa - Wan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2919 Wang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2919.C42 Wang, Ch‘ang-chien. 王長簡; 王长简 (Table P-PZ40)
2919.C482 Wang, Chih-chien. 王志健 (Table P-PZ40)
2919.Y77 Wang, Yü-chün,1919- 王聿均 (Table P-PZ40)
2919.Y775 Wang, Yü-jen, 1955- 王裕仁 (Table P-PZ40)
Wang, Zhijian, 1928- 王志健 see PL2919.C482

2920 Wanga - Wo
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Wei, Sili. 衛斯理; 卫斯理 see PL2888.K8

2921 Wu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2921.Y4 Wu, Yen-mei, 1933- 吳延玫; 吴延玫 (Table P-PZ40)

2921.2 Xi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2921.3 Xia
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2921.4 Xian - Xiao
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2921.5 Xie - Xiu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Xin, Yu, 1933- 辛鬱 see PL2874.T8

Xinglinzi, 1942- 杏林子 see PL2879.H654

2921.6 Xu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Xu, Yilan, 1934- see PL2862.U1495

2921.7 Xua - Xun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2921.8 Ya
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2921.9 Yai - Yan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2922 Yang
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2922.I3 Yang, I, 1907- 楊儀; 杨仪 (Table P-PZ40)

2922.M5 Yang, Ming. 楊明; 杨明 (Table P-PZ40)

Yang, Mu, 1940- 楊牧; 杨牧 see PL2924.S47

2922.T78 Yang, Tsung-chen, 1919- 楊宗珍; 杨宗珍 (Table P-PZ40)

2922.T8 Yang, T‘ung-fang, 1905- 楊同芳; 杨同芳 (Table P-PZ40)

2922.W373 Yang, Wei, fl. 1973- 楊蔚; 杨蔚 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2922.5 Yanga - Yanz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Yangliuqingqing. 楊柳青青; 杨柳青青 see PL2877.C83
Yanhuo, 1947- 彥火 see PL2925.H84
Yanran, 1919- 燕然 see PL2919.Y77
Yanyi, 1927- 雁翼 see PL2925.I2

2923 Yao
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2923.H73 Yao, Hsin-nung, 1904- 姚莘農; 姚莘农 (Table P-PZ40)
Yao, Ke, 1904- 姚克 see PL2923.H73

2923.P4 Yao, P‘eng, 1926- 姚朋 (Table P-PZ40)

2923.5 Ye
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
Ye, Shan. 葉珊; 叶珊 see PL2924.S47

2924 Yeh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2924.S47 Yeh, Shan. 葉珊; 叶珊 (Table P-PZ40)

2925 Yen
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2925.H84 Yen, Huo, 1947- 彥火 (Table P-PZ40)

2925.I2 Yen, I, 1927- 雁翼 (Table P-PZ40)

2925.T5 Yen, T‘ing-yün, 1926- 嚴停雲; 严停云 (Table P-PZ40)
Yen-jan, 1919- 燕然 see PL2919.Y77

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2925.5 Yi
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2926 Yia - Yiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Yida. 依達; 依达 see PL2867.T3

2927 Yo
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2927.5 Yon - You
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2928 Yu
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2929 Yua - Yuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2929.3 Za - Ze
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2929.4 Zha
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2929.5 Zhai - Zhan
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Zhang, Ailing. 張愛玲; 张爱玲 see PL2837.E35
Zhang, Min, 1949- 張敏; 张敏 see PL2861.A575

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

2929.6 Zhao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2929.7 Zhe - Zhu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2929.8 Zhua - Zhuo
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2929.9 Zi - Zu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2001-

2930.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

2930.5 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2931 Ba - Be
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2931.5 Bi - Bu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2932 Ca - Ce
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2932.5 Cha
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2932.7 Chaa - Chao
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2933 Che - Chu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2934.3 Ci - Cu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2935 Da - Di
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2936.3 Do - Du
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2936.7 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2937 Fa - Fe
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2937.5 Fo - Fu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2938 Ga - Gu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2938.5 Gua - Guz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2939 Ha - Hs
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2939.5 Hu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2940 Hua
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2940.5 Huaa - Huan
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2941 Huang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2941.3 Huba - Huhu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2941.5 Hui - Huz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2941.7 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2942 Ji
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2942.3 Jia - Jie
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2942.5 Jin - Jiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2942.7 Ju
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2942.8 Jua - Jun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2943 Ka - Ke
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2944 Ko - Ku
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2945 La - Le
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2946 Li
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2946.3 Lian - Lie
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2946.5 Lin
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2946.7 Ling
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2946.8 Linga - Lingz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name

2946.9 Linh - Lit
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2947 Liu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Liu, Yan. 劉燕; 刘燕 see PL2971.3.Z52

2947.3 Liua - Liuz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2947.5 Lo - Lu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2948.3 Ma
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2948.5 Maa - Mao
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2948.7 Mei - Men
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2949 Mi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2949.5 Mia - Miu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2949.7 Mo - Mu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2950 Na - Ne
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2950.5 Ni
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2950.7 Nia - Niu
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2951 No - Nu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2951.5 Ou
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2952 Pa - Pe
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2953 Pi - Pu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2954 Qi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2954.3 Qia - Qiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2954.5 Qu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2954.7 Qua - Qun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2955 Ra - Ri
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2956 Ro - Ru
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2957 Sa - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2958 Sha - Sho
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2959 Shu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2959.5 Shua - Shuo
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2960 Si - Su
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2961 Ta - Te
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2962 Ti - Tu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2963 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2963.5 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2964 Wa
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2964.5 Waa - Wan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2965 Wang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2965.5 Wanga-Wangz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name

2965.7 Wanm-Wanz (Table P-PZ40)
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2966 We - Wu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2967 Xi
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2967.5 Xia
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2967.7 Xian - Xiao
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2968 Xie
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2968.5 Xif - Xiz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2969 Xu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2969.5 Xua - Xun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2970 Ya
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2970.5 Yai - Yan
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2971 Yang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2971.3 Yanh - Yanz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2971.3.Z52 Yanzi. 燕子 (Table P-PZ40)

2971.5 Yao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2972 Ye
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2972.3 Yea - Yez
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2972.5 Yi - Yo
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2973 Yu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2973.5 Yua - Yun
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued

2973.7 Yuo - Yuz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2974 Za - Ze
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2975 Zha
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2975.5 Zhai - Zhan
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2976 Zhang
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2977 Zhao
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2977.5 Zhe - Zhi
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2977.7 Zhong
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2978 Zhou
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2001- -- Continued
2978.3 Zhoua - Zhouz
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2978.5 Zhu
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
2978.7 Zhua - Zhuo
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2979 Zi - Zu
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
China
3030 Regional. General or several regions
3031.A-Z Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26
3032.A-Z Special cities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26
Chinese literature outside China
3033 General
Special
For individual authors and works see PL2661+
Asia
3038 General
3040-3057 Japan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Class here works of Chinese literature created in Japan
For Japanese literature written in Chinese characters (Kanbungaku), see PL719.79+ ; PL731.89+ ; PL754.69+ ; PL761.89+ ; etc.
Individual authors or works see PL2661+
3060-3077 Korea (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Class here works of Chinese literature created in Korea
For Korean literature written in Chinese characters (Hanmunhak) see PL950+
Individual authors or works see PL2661+
3080-3097 Southeast Asia (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Chinese literature outside China
Special
Asia
Southeast Asia -- Continued
3097.A-Z Local. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Individual authors or works see PL2661+
3119.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
3120-3137 Australia. New Zealand (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works see PL2661+
Europe
3145 General
3148.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
The Americas
3149 General
3150-3167 United States (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works see PL2661+
3170-3187 Canada (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works see PL2661+
3189.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
3190-3207 Africa (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works see PL2661+
Non-Chinese languages of China
3301 General
3311.A-Z Special, A-Z
3311.A33 Achang
(3311.C5) Ching-p‘o
see PL4001.K32+
Hmong see PL4072+
3311.K45 Khitan
Lahu see PL4001.L18+
Lolo. Yi see PL3311.Y5
Miao, see PL4072+
(3311.M7) Moso
see PL4001.N35+
(3311.P34) Pai
see PL4001.B16
Pai-Miao see PL4072.95.W45
Pho see PL4072.95.B53
3311.S4 Shani
3311.S44 She
Tai Nüa see PL4251.T27

Non-Chinese languages of China
Special, A-Z -- Continued
3311.T68 Tosu
(3311.W3) Wa
see PL4470
White Miao see PL4072.95.W45
Xiandao see PL4001.X53+
Yao see PL4074+
3311.Y5 Yi
Cf. PL3916+ Lolo
3501-3509.5 Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeast Asia in general (Table P-PZ8a)
3512-3512.9 Malaysian literature (Table P-PZ25)
3515-3515.9 Singapore literature (Table P-PZ25)
3518-3518.95 Languages of the Montagnards (Table P-PZ15a)
Sino-Tibetan languages
3521-3529.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Tibeto-Burman languages
3551-3559.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Tibeto-Himalayan languages
3561-3569.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Tibetan (Bhōṭiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)
3601-3646 Tibetan language (Table P-PZ5)
For groups of dialects see PL3641+
For particular dialects see PL3651.A+
3651.A-Z Particular dialects, A-Z
3651.A6-.A695 Amdo (Table P-PZ16)
3651.B2-.B295 Balti (Table P-PZ16)
3651.D2 Dänjong-kä or Bhōṭīa of Sikkim (Table P-PZ40)
3651.D96-.D9695 Dzongkha (Table P-PZ16)
3651.G3 Garḥwāl dialect
3651.G9-.G995 Gyarung (Table P-PZ16)
3651.J2 Jaḍ dialect
3651.K3 Kāgate
3651.K5 Khams Tibetan
3651.K95 Kyirong
3651.L3-.L395 Ladakhī (Table P-PZ16)
3651.L43-.L4395 Lahuli (Table P-PZ16)
3651.L45-.L4595 Lhasa (Table P-PZ16)
(3651.L5) Lhoke (Bhōṭīa of Bhutan)
see PL3651.D96+
3651.L65 Lopa (Nepal)
3651.M6 Monpa
3651.N8 Nyamkat
3651.P8 Purik
3651.S38 Sherdukpen
3651.S4 Sherpa

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Tibeto-Himalayan languages
Tibetan (Bhōtiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)
Tibetan language
Particular dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 3651.S7 | Spiti dialect |
| 3651.T7 | Tromowa (Chumbi Valley) |
| 3651.T84 | Tshangla |
| 3651.U7 | Ü Kā' |
| 3701-3748 | Literature (Table P-PZ22 modified) |
| 3748.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 3748.B554 | Blo-bzaṅ-chos-kyi-ñi-ma, Thu'u-bkwan III, 1737-1802 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.B56 | Blo-bzaṅ-ye-śes, Panchen Lama II, 1663-1737 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.C47 | Chos-dbaṅ-grags-pa, Źaṅ-źuṅ-pa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.G4-.G43 | Gesar |
| 3748.G4 | Texts |
| 3748.G4A-.G4Z | Translations. By language |
| 3748.G425A-.G425Z | Individual episodes. By title |
| 3748.G43 | Criticism |
| 3748.G8 | Guṅ-thaṅ Dkon-mchog-bstan-pa'i-sgron-me, 1762-1823 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.M38 | Mdo-mkhar Tshe-riṅ-dbaṅ-rgyal, 1697-1763 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.M54 | Mi-pham-rgya-mtsho, 'Jam-mgon 'Ju, 1846-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.P33 | Padma-rig-'dzin, Rdzogs-chen Sprul-sku I, 1625-1697 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.R55 | Rin-spuṅs-pa Ṅag-dbaṅ-'jig-rten-dbaṅ-phyug-grags-pa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.S2 | Sa-skya Paṇḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rgyal-mtshan, 1182-1251 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.S35 | Sdiṅ-chen-nas, Tshe-riṅ-dbaṅ-'dus, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.S55 | Skal-ldan-rgya-mtsho, Roṅ-po Grub-chen, 1607-1677 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3748.T75 | Tshaṅs-dbyaṅs-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama VI, 1683-1706 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tshe-riṅ-dbaṅ-rgyal, Mdo-mkhar Źabs-druṅ, 1697-1763 see PL3748.M38 |

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Tibeto-Himalayan languages
Tibetan (Bhōtiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)
Literature
Translations
(3751-3755) From foreign languages into Tibetan
see the original language
3771-3772 From Tibetan into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
Himalayan languages
3781 General works
3791 Non-pronominalized languages
For particular languages or dialects see PL3801.A+
3795 Pronominalized languages
For particular languages or dialects see PL3801.A+
3801.A-Z Particular languages or dialects, A-Z
3801.A64-.A6495 Athpare (Table P-PZ16)
3801.B2-.B295 Bāhing (Table P-PZ16)
3801.B297-.B29795 Baima (Table P-PZ16)
(3801.B3) Bālālī
see PL3801.L7
3801.B34-.B3495 Bantawa (Table P-PZ16)
3801.B4-.B495 Baram (Table P-PZ16)
3801.B8-.B895 Bunán (Table P-PZ16)
3801.B9-.B995 Byāngsī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.C4-.C495 Chamba Lāhulī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.C415-.C41595 Chamling (Table P-PZ16)
3801.C418-.C41895 Chantel (Table P-PZ16)
3801.C42-.C4295 Chaudāngsi (Table P-PZ16)
(3801.C44-.C4495) Chaurāsya
see PL3801.W43+
3801.C5-.C595 Chēpāng (Table P-PZ16)
3801.C55-.C5595 Chhingtāng (Table P-PZ16)
3801.C58-.C5895 Chitkhuli (Table P-PZ16)
3801.D3-.D395 Dārmiyā (Table P-PZ16)
3801.D5-.D595 Dhīmāl (Table P-PZ16)
3801.D8-.D895 Dūmī (Table P-PZ16)
Gōndlā see PL3801.R4+
3801.G8-.G895 Gūrung (Table P-PZ16)
3801.H45 Helambu Sherpa (Table P-PZ16)
Hāyū see PL3801.W45+
3801.I38-.I3895 Idu (Table P-PZ16)
3801.J2-.J295 Janggalī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.J37-.J3795 Jero (Table P-PZ16)
3801.J5-.J595 Jimdār (Table P-PZ16)
3801.J55-.J5595 Jirel (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K18-.K1895 Kaike (Table P-PZ16)

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Tibeto-Himalayan languages
Himalayan languages
Particular languages or dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 3801.K2-.K295 | Kāmī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K25-.K2595 | Kanāshī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K3-.K395 | Kanauri. Kinnauri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K4-.K495 | Khāling (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K497-.K49795 | Kham (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K5-.K595 | Khambū (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K8-.K895 | Kūlung (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.K9-.K995 | Kusūndā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L2-.L295 | Lāmbichhōng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L4-.L495 | Lepcha or Rong (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L54-.L5495 | Lhomi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L57-.L5795 | Limbu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.L7-.L795 | Lōhorōng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.M15-.M1595 | Magar (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.M2-.M295 | Manchātī, or Patnī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.M4-.M495 | Mānjhī (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Multhānī see PL3801.K3+ |
| | Murmi see PL3801.T24+ |
| 3801.N3-.N395 | Nāchherēng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.N4-.N495 | Nam (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.N5-.N595 | Nēwārī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.P34-.P3495 | Pahri (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Patnī see PL3801.M2+ |
| 3801.R3-.R395 | Rangkas, or Saukiyā Khun (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.R4-.R495 | Ranglōī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.R6-.R695 | Rōdōng (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Rong see PL3801.L4+ |
| 3801.R8-.R895 | Rūngchhēnbūng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.S3-.S395 | Sāngpāng (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Saukiyā Khuh see PL3801.R3+ |
| 3801.S5-.S595 | Si-hia. Tangut (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.S77-.S7795 | Sulung (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.S8-.S895 | Sunwār (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T24-.T2495 | Tamang. Murmi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Tangut see PL3801.S5+ |
| 3801.T3-.T395 | Thāksyā. Thakali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T4-.T495 | Thāmī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T5-.T595 | Thūlung (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Tinūn see PL3801.R4+ |
| 3801.T7-.T795 | Tōtō (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T85-.T8595 | Tulung (Table P-PZ16) |

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Tibeto-Himalayan languages
Himalayan languages
Particular languages or dialects, A-Z -- Continued
(3801.V2-.V295) Vāyū, or Hāyū (Table P-PZ16)
see PL3801.W45+
3801.W3-.W395 Wāling (Table P-PZ16)
3801.W43-.W4395 Wambule (Table P-PZ16)
3801.W45-.W4595 Wayu (Table P-PZ16)
3801.Y3-.Y395 Yākhā (Table P-PZ16)
3801.Y43-.Y4395 Yamphu (Table P-PZ16)
3801.Z3-.Z395 Zhangzhung (Table P-PZ16)
Assam and Burma
Assamese see PK1550+
3851-3854 North Assam dialects (Table P-PZ11a)
Assam Burmese dialects
3861-3864 General (Table P-PZ11a)
Special groups
3871-3874 Bodo group (Table P-PZ11a)
3881-3884 Nāgā group (Table P-PZ11a)
3891-3894 Kuki-Chin group (Table P-PZ11a)
3911-3914 Burma group (Table P-PZ11a)
3916-3919 Lolo group (Table P-PZ11a)
Cf. PL3311.Y5 Yi
Special languages and dialects
Burmese
3921-3966 Language (Table P-PZ5)
3970-3988 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
3988.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
3988.A39 Aggadhammālaṅkāra, Sayadaw, 1851-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.A4 Aggasamādhi, Shin, 1478-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.A52 Ạnanṭạthuṛiyạ, d. 1173 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.B36 Bānmaw, Sayadaw, 1806-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.B38 Bạnyā Dạlạ, ca. 1518-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
Bhun‘″ Nuiṅ‘, Takkasuil‘, 1930- see PL3988.T25
Candā, Ma see PL3988.S258
Cvam‘″ Raññ‘, Moṅ‘ see PL3988.S85
Da gun‘ Tārā see PL3988.D3
3988.D3 Dagon Taya (Table P-PZ40)
3988.G3 Gaung, U. (Table P-PZ40)

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Assam and Burma
Assam Burmese dialects
Special languages and dialects
Burmese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

3988.H487 Hkin Hnīn Yụ (Table P-PZ40)
3988.H49 Hkin Kyī Pyaw, Sayadaw, 1725-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.H513 Hla, U, Ludu (Table P-PZ40)
3988.H52 Hlaing Hteik Hkaung Tin, 1833-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.H53 Hle, Sayadaw U, fl. 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
3988.H546 Hpei, Saya, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.H8 Hsạmeikkhon Ywazā, b. 1783 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.H839 Htin, Maung (Table P-PZ40)
Htin Fatt, U. see PL3988.H839
3988.H854 Htin Lin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Joʻgyī, 1908- see PL3988.T52
3988.K33 Kaṅʻ″ Vanʻ Maṅʻ″ krī″ , 1822-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.K34 Kandaw Mingyaung, Sayadaw, fl. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
Khaṅʻ Nhanʻ″ Yu see PL3988.H487
Krū Krū Saṅʻ″ see PL3988.K98
3988.K88 Kyaw, U, fl. 1842-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.K884 Kyaw Aung San Htā, Sayadaw (Table P-PZ40)
3988.K8843 Kyaw Hlạ, U, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.K98 Kyu Kyu Thīn (Table P-PZ40)
3988.L3 Lat, U, 1866 or 7-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
Le″ Luṃ, Ma, 1935-1991 see PL3988.L37
3988.L37 Lēi Lon, Ma, 1935-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.L42 Letwethondara, b. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Lha, Lū thu Ū″ see PL3988.H513
3988.L55 Linkarathaṛạ, Shin, b. 1726 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.M273 Mahāsīlavaṁsa, Thera, fl. 1492 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.M28 Manle, Sayadaw, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.M65 Monywe, Sayadaw, 1767-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.M7247 Mratʻ Caṃ, Ū″, 1727-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.M8 Munindābhiddhaja, 1818-1895 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.N27 Nandadhaja, Shin, 1757-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.N35 Nat Shin Naung, King of Toungoo, 1577-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.N37 Nawade, 1755-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Assam and Burma
Assam Burmese dialects
Special languages and dialects
Burmese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

3988.N38 Nawadegyi, fl. 1532 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.N6 Nō, U, fl. 1776-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.O2 Ōbhāsa, U, fl. 1762-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.O35 Okhpo, Sayadaw, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.P3 Paḍeithạyaza, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.P345 Pandita, U, 1806- (Table P-PZ40)
3988.P35 Paññā, U. (Table P-PZ40)
3988.P4 Pe Thein, U, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
Phe, ’A khyup‘ taṅ‘″ Cha rā, 1838-1894 see PL3988.H546
3988.P6 Puññа, Ca le Ū″, 1802 or 3-1866 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Rāma vatthu see PL3988.Y33+
Ran‘ ’Oṅ‘, 1904- see PL3988.Y34
3988.R3 Raṭṭhasāra, 1468-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
Rvhe U Doṅ‘″ , 1889-1973 see PL3988.P4
3988.S258 Sanda, Ma (Table P-PZ40)
3988.S4 Seinda Kyawthu, fl. 1737-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.S425 Shin Htwe Nyo, fl. 1442. (Table P-PZ40)
3988.S435 Shin Ōn Nyo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3988.S437 Shin Than Hko, b. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.S44 Shin Thu Y, fl. 1477 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.S46 Shwedaung Nandạthu (Table P-PZ40)
3988.S47 Shwedaung Thihathu (Table P-PZ40)
Sin‘″ Phe Mraṇ‘′, 1914-1978 see PL3988.T57
3988.S57 Sithu Kyawhtin, fl. 1470-14820 (Table P-PZ40)
So‘tā Chve see PL3988.T514
3988.S85 Sūn Yi, Maung (Table P-PZ40)
3988.T25 Takkạtho Bōn Naing, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
3988.T44 Teizāwtharạ, Shin, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
Thaṅ‘ Laṅ″ , 1919- see PL3988.H854
3988.T514 Thawta Hswei (Table P-PZ40)
3988.T517 Thein Gyi, Hmawbi Saya, 1862-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.T52 Thein Han, U, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
3988.T57 Thein Pe Myint, 1914-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.T9 Twīnthīn Taikwun Mạha Sithu, 1727-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
3988.U85 Uttạmạkyaw, Shin, 1453-1542 (Table P-PZ40)

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Assam and Burma
Assam Burmese dialects
Special languages and dialects
Burmese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 3988.W3 | Wạrabḭthingạnahtạ, Sayadaw, fl. 1605 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.W44 | Wet Mạ Sut Myọ Sā Mīn, 1845-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.W55 | Winzin Min Yaza, fl. 1338 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.Y3 | Yā, U, ca. 1729-1786 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.Y33-.Y333 | Yamạ wathtụ (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3988.Y34 | Yan Aung, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.Z48 | Zeya Yantameik, fl. 1579-1610 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (3989.A-Z) | Individual authors or works, A-Z see PL3988.A+ |
| 4001.A-Z | Other languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 4001.A2-.A295 | Abor-Miri (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Akha see PL4001.K35+ |
| 4001.A58-.A5895 | Anal (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.A6 | Andro |
| 4001.A65-.A6595 | Angāmi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.A68 | Anu |
| 4001.A69-.A6995 | Ao (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.A75-.A7595 | Apatani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.A83-.A8395 | Arakanese (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.B16 | Bai |
| 4001.B2 | Banjōgī |
| 4001.B3-.B395 | Bara. Bodo. Mech (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Baungsh see PL4001.L2 |
| 4001.B65-.B6595 | Bokar (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.B77-.B7795 | Bori (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.C35-.C3595 | Chakhesang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.C37-.C3795 | Chang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.C4 | Chaw |
| | Chingpaw see PL4001.K32+ |
| 4001.C53 | Chino |
| 4001.C7 | Chutiyā |
| 4001.D2 | Daflā |
| | Deori see PL4001.C7 |
| 4001.D53 | Digaro. Taraon. Taying |
| 4001.D55-.D5595 | Dimasa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Dulien see PL4001.L8+ |
| 4001.E6 | Empēo, or Kachchā Nāgā |

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Assam and Burma
Assam Burmese dialects
Special languages and dialects
Other language and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4001.G16-.G1695 | Gallong (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.G17-.G1795 | Gangte (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.G2-.G295 | Gārō (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.G35-.G3595 | Geman Deng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.H27 | Haka |
| 4001.H3 | Hallām |
| 4001.H35-.H3595 | Hani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.H55-.H5595 | Hmar (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Jangshēn see PL4001.T4+ |
| | Jingpo see PL4001.K32+ |
| 4001.K2-.K295 | Kabui (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Kāchārī, Plains see PL4001.B3+ |
| | Kachchā Nāgā see PL4001.E6 |
| 4001.K32-.K3295 | Kachin. Jingpo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K334-.K33495 | Kadu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K336-.K33695 | Kaduo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K34-.K3495 | Karko (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Kathē see PL4001.M31+ |
| 4001.K35-.K3595 | Kaw. Akha (Table P-PZ16) |
| (4001.K5) | Khami, or Khweymi see PL4001.K57+ |
| 4001.K54-.K5495 | Khezha (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K55-.K5595 | Khiamniungan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K57-.K5795 | Khumi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K6 | Khyang |
| 4001.K72-.K7295 | Kok Borok (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K73-.K7395 | Kom (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K75-.K7595 | Konyak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.K8-.K895 | Kuki (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.L18-.L1895 | Lahu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.L2 | Lai |
| 4001.L28 | Lakher |
| 4001.L3 | Lālung |
| 4001.L4-.L495 | Lashi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.L5 | Lhota. Tsōntsü |
| 4001.L6-.L695 | Lisu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.L73-.L7395 | Liyang. Liangmai Naga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.L8-.L895 | Lushai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M2 | Maingtha |
| 4001.M31-.M3195 | Manipurī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M32-.M3295 | Mao (Table P-PZ16) |

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Assam and Burma
Assam Burmese dialects
Special languages and dialects
Other language and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4001.M34-.M3495 | Maram (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M35 | Maru |
| | Mech see PL4001.B3+ |
| | Meithei see PL4001.M31+ |
| (4001.M37-.M3795) | Memba |
| | see PL3651.T84 |
| 4001.M49-.M4995 | Miji (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M52-.M5295 | Mikir (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M53-.M5395 | Milang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M55-.M5595 | Mishmi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Mojung see PL4001.C37+ |
| 4001.M64-.M6495 | Moklum (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M7 | Mōran |
| 4001.M8 | Mrū |
| 4001.N24-.N2495 | Naga Chothe (Table P-PZ16) |
| (4001.N3) | Namsangiā |
| | see PL4001.N63+ |
| 4001.N35-.N3595 | Naxi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.N63-.N6395 | Nocte (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.N8 | Nung |
| 4001.P23 | Padam |
| 4001.P28-.P2895 | Paite (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.P3 | Pānkhū |
| 4001.P45-.P4595 | Phom (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Plains Kachārī see PL4001.B3+ |
| 4001.P63-.P6395 | Pochury (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Pōnnā see PL4001.M31+ |
| 4001.P93 | Pyen |
| 4001.R2 | Rābhā |
| 4001.R3 | Rāngkhōl |
| 4001.R35-.R3595 | Rawang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.R4-.R495 | Rengmā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S3 | Sairang |
| 4001.S34-.S3495 | Sangtam (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S52-.S5295 | Semā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S56-.S5695 | Simte (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S6 | Siyin |
| 4001.S8 | Szi Lepai |
| 4001.T2 | Tableng |
| 4001.T24-.T2495 | Tagin (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T25 | Tamlu |

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Assam and Burma
Assam Burmese dialects
Special languages and dialects
Other language and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4001.T28-.T2895 | Tangkhul (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T32-.T3295 | Tangsa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Taraon see PL4001.D53 |
| | Taying see PL4001.D53 |
| 4001.T4-.T495 | Thādo, or Jangshēn (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T5 | That |
| 4001.T6 | Thukumi |
| 4001.T65 | Tiddim Chin |
| (4001.T7) | Tipura |
| | see PL4001.K7 |
| | Tsōntsü see PL4001.L5 |
| 4001.V34-.V3495 | Vaiphei (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.W35-.W3595 | Wancho (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.X53-.X5395 | Xiandao (Table P-PZ16) |
| (4001.Y3) | Yachumi |
| | see PL4001.Y38+ |
| 4001.Y38-.Y3895 | Yimchungru (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.Y4 | Yindu |
| 4001.Y63-.Y6395 | Yogli (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.Z3 | Zahao |
| 4001.Z33 | Zakhring |
| 4001.Z44-.Z4495 | Zeliang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.Z68-.Z6895 | Zou (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4051-4054 | Karen languages (Table P-PZ11a modified) |
| | Regarded for the present as an independent group of dialects |
| 4054.Z8-.Z9 | Dialects |
| 4054.Z9A-.Z9Z | Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z |
| 4054.Z9G4 | Geba Karen |
| 4054.Z9P8 | Pwo Karen |
| 4054.Z9S5 | Sgaw Karen |
| | Miao-Yao languages |
| 4070 | General |
| 4072-4072.95 | Hmong language. Miao. Mao (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 4072.94 | General works |
| 4072.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 4072.95.B53 | Black Hmong. Black Miao. Pho. Hei-Miao |
| | Black Miao see PL4072.95.B53 |
| | Blue Meo see PL4072.95.H56 |
| | Green Miao see PL4072.95.H56 |
| | Hei-Miao, see PL4072.95.B53 |

Miao-Yao languages
Hmong language. Miao. Mao
Dialects
Special -- Continued
Hmong Daw see PL4072.95.W45
4072.95.H56 Hmong Njua. Blue Meo. Green Miao
Pai-Miao see PL4072.95.W45
Pho see PL4072.95.B53
4072.95.W45 White Hmong. Hmong Daw. White Meo.
White Meo see PL4072.95.W45
White Miao see PL4072.95.W45
4074-4074.95 Yao language. Yao-Min (Table P-PZ15a)
Tai-Kadai languages. Tai languages
4111-4119.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Thai. Siamese
4151-4196 Language (Table P-PZ5)
4200-4209 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
4209.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4209.C45 Chai Bangkok, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
Khwanchai, 1931- see PL4209.C45
4209.N27 Naritsarănuwattiwong, Prince, 1863-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
Phet Chomphu, 1931- see PL4209.C45
4209.P537 Phromsomphatsŏn (Mĭ), Mŭn, ca. 1796-ca. 1856 (Table P-PZ40)
4209.P548 Phutthaloetlă Naphălai, King of Siam, 1768-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
4209.P5484 Phutthayotfa Chulalok, King of Siam, 1737-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
Prasoet Phichansophon, 1931- see PL4209.C45
4209.S82 Sunthon Phŭ, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
4209.T4785 Thanmāphimon (Thưk), Lūang (Table P-PZ40)
4209.V3 Vajiravudh, King of Siam, 1881-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
4209.W335 Warōdom (Table P-PZ40)
Wōrakān Čharōendī see PL4209.W335
4236-4236.95 Lao (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature

Tai languages
Lao
Literature -- Continued
4236.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
4236.9.S48 Sieosavat (Table P-PZ40)
4251.A-Z Other special languages and dialects, A-Z
4251.A4 Āhom
4251.A5 Aiton
4251.B4-.B495 Be. Ongbe (Table P-PZ16)
4251.B57-.B5795 Black Tai (Table P-PZ16)
Bouyei see PL4251.P85+
4251.C27-.C2795 Cao Lan (Table P-PZ16)
4251.C4-.C495 Chuang. Zhuang (Table P-PZ16)
(4251.D5) Dioi
see PL4251.P85+
Dong see PL4251.T85
Karen see PL4051+
4251.K4 Khāmtī
4251.K5 Khün
4251.L27 Laha
Lao see PL4236+
4251.L5 Li
4251.L8 Lü
4251.L85 Lungming
4251.M36 Maonan
4251.M85 Mulao
4251.N6 Norā
4251.N63-.N6395 Northern Thai (Table P-PZ16)
4251.P4 Phākial
4251.P48-.P4895 Phu Thai (Table P-PZ16)
4251.P85-.P8595 Pu-i. Bouyei (Table P-PZ16)
4251.S23 Saek
4251.S6-.S695 Shan (Table P-PZ16)
4251.S95-.S9595 Sui (Table P-PZ16)
4251.T27 Tai Nüa
4251.T3 Tai-rong
4251.T38-.T3895 Tay-Nung (Table P-PZ16)
4251.T5-.T595 Tho (Table P-PZ16)
4251.T85 Tung. Dong
4251.W55-.W5595 White Tai (Table P-PZ16)
4251.Y32 Ya

Tai languages
Other special languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
(4251.Y38) Yay
see PL4251.P85+
Zhuang see PL4251.C4+
Austroasiatic languages
4281-4289.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
4301 General works
4303 Grammar
4306 Dictionaries
4308-4308.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
4309 Other special
e.g. Etymology
4310.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
4310.B34 Bahnaric
4310.K38 Katuic
4310.S45 Senoic languages
Individual languages
4311-4314 Bahnar (Table P-PZ11)
4321-4329.5 Khmer (Cambodian) (Table P-PZ8a)
4331-4339.5 Mon (Talaing or Peguan) (Table P-PZ8a)
4341-4344 Stieng (Table P-PZ11)
4371-4379.5 Vietnamese. Annamese (Table P-PZ8a modified)
4378-4378.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
4378.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4378.9.B844 Bùi, Hữu Nghĩa, 1807-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.B845 Bùi, Huy Bích, 1744-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.C37 Cao, Bá Quát, 1808-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.C487 Chu, Văn An, 1292-1370 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.D33 Đặng, Trần Côn, b. 1715? (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.D3379 Đào, Tấn, 1845-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.D593 Đoàn, Hữu Trưng, 1844-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.H53 Hồ Dzênh, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.H5415 Hồ, Huyên Qui, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.H5425 Hồ, Xuân Hương (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.H615 Học Lạc, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.L363 Lê, Ngô Cát, 1827-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.L369 Lê, Quý Đôn, 1726-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.L373 Lê, Thánh Tông, King of Vietnam, 1442-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.L927 Lý, Tế Xuyên, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Austroasiatic languages
Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
Individual languages
Vietnamese. Annamese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4378.9.N4434 | Ngô, Thì Nhậm, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N4435 | Ngô, Thì Sĩ, 1726-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N4484 | Nguyễn, Bỉnh Khiêm, 1491-1585 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N452 | Nguyễn, Công Trứ, 1778-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N46 | Nguyễn, Đình Chiểu, 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5 | Nguyễn, Du, 1765-1820 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N516 | Nguyễn, Hữu Hào, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5169 | Nguyễn, Huy Tự, 1743-1790 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5236 | Nguyễn, Khuyến, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N534 | Nguyễn, Nhược Thị, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5475 | Nguyễn, Thông, 1827-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N54776 | Nguyễn, Trãi, 1380-1442 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5486 | Nguyễn, Xuân Ôn, 1825-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.O5 | Ôn Như Hầu, 1741-1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P524 | Phạm, Văn Nghị, 1805-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P53 | Phan, Bội Châu, 1867-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P536 | Phan, Chu Trinh, 1872-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P546 | Phan, Huy Ích, 1750-1822 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P583 | Phan, Văn Trị, 1830-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P62 | Phùng, Khắc Khoan, 1528-1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.T667 | Trần, Tê Xương, 1870-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.T818 | Tùng Thiện Vương, 1819-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.T819 | Tương An Quận Vương, 1820-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4420 | Besisi. Mah Meri |
| 4423 | Bru |
| | Central Mnông see PL4456.5 |
| 4429 | Chrau |
| 4433 | Cua |
| | Eastern Mnông see PL4457 |
| 4439 | Hrê |
| | Huei see PL4461 |
| 4443 | Jeh |
| 4444 | Jehai |
| 4447 | Katu |
| 4451-4451.95 | Khasi (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Literature |

Austroasiatic languages
Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
Individual languages
Khasi
Literature -- Continued
4451.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4451.9.R68 Roy, Jeebon, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
4451.9.T46 Tham, Soso, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
4452 Khmu
4453 Koho
Including Srê
4454 Kui
4454.5 Laqua
4454.7 Laven
4455 Lawa
Mah Meri see PL4420
4456 Mang
4456.3 Mlabri
4456.5 Mnông, Central
4457 Mnông, Eastern
4459-4459.95 Muong (Table P-PZ15a)
4459.97 Nguon
4460 Nyah Kur
4461 Oi. Huei
4462 Pacoh
4463 Palaung
4464 Pear
4464.5 Puoc
4465 Rengao
4466 Riang
4466.5 Ruc
4466.7 Sapuan
4467 Sedang
4467.5 Semai
4467.6 Semelai
Srê see PL4453
4468 Temiar
4469 T'in
4470 Wa
Nicobarese
4471 General works
4471.5 Nancowry language

Austroasiatic languages -- Continued
Chamic languages
4490 General (Table P-PZ15)
4491-4491.95 Cham (Table P-PZ15a)
4498.A-Z Other, A-Z
Djarai see PL4498.J3
4498.H37 Haroi
4498.J3 Jarai
4498.R3-.R395 Rade (Table P-PZ16)
4498.R63-.R6395 Roglai (Table P-PZ16)
4498.X3 Xinca (Jinca)
Munda languages (Kolarian languages)
Chiefly of Southern India
4501-4509 General (Table P-PZ8)
Kherwārī languages
4511-4519.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
4531 Agariā
4535 Asurī
4539 Bhumij
4543-4543.95 Birhor (Table P-PZ15a)
4545 Gata'
4547-4547.95 Hō (Table P-PZ15a)
4551 Kōdā
Kol (or Kolh) see PL4559+
4555-4555.95 Korwa (Table P-PZ15a)
4559-4559.95 Muṇḍārī (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Dialects spoken by the Mankipatti Bund and Tamar
Literature
4559.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4559.9.B85 Budu Bābū, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4563-4563.95 Santali (Table P-PZ15a)
4571-4571.95 Tūrī (Table P-PZ15a)
Other Munda languages
4572 Bonda
4573 Gadabā
4575 Juāṅg
4579-4579.95 Khaṛia (Table P-PZ15a)
4583-4583.95 Kūrkū (Table P-PZ15a)
4583.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
4583.9.D46-.D463 Ḍholā Kuṁvara (Table P-PZ43)

Austroasiatic languages
Munda languages (Kolarian languages)
Other Munda languages -- Continued
4585-4585.95 Nahali. Nihali (Table P-PZ15a)
4586 Parenga
4587-4587.95 Savara. Sora (Table P-PZ15a)
Dravidian languages
4601-4609.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
4617-4617.95 Alu Kurumba (Table P-PZ15a)
Baḍaga see PL4641+
4621-4624 Brāhūī (Table P-PZ11)
Carnataca see PL4641+
4627-4627.95 Gadabā (Table P-PZ15a)
Gentoo see PL4771+
4631-4634 Gōṇḍī (Table P-PZ11 modified)
Literature
4634.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
4634.M86 Munipantulu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4636-4636.95 Irula (Table P-PZ15a)
Kandh see PL4695+
4641-4649.5 Kannada. Kanarese (including Baḍaga dialect) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(4648-4648.9) Literature
see PL4650+
4650-4659 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
4659.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4659.A16 Abhinavacandra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A2 Ācārya, Pā. Veṃ., 1915-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A24 Ādidēva, fl. 1500-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A315 Aggaḷadēva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A34 Akkamahādēvi, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A35 Akkanāgamma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A42 Aliya Liṅgarāja, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A43 Allamaprabhu, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A43727 Ambalige, Cannamalla, b. 1700? (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A4373 Ambigara Caudayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A469 Anantādrīśa, 1776-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
4659.A53 Āṇḍayya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4659.A634 | Aṇṇāji, active approximately 1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.A67 | Aparāḷa Timmaṇṇa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.A88 | Attigēri Māstara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.A93 | Āydakki Lakkamma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.A95 | Ayyappa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B124 | Babbūru Raṅga, active approximately 1750 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B13 | Bahubali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B15 | Bahubali, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B16 | Bālabhāskara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B18 | Bālagōpāla, Kavi, 1830-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B34 | Basava, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B3435 | Basavāṅka, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B3445 | Basavappaısāstri, 1843-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B347 | Battaleśvara, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B35 | Beḷagali, Du. Nim. (Duranduṇḍēśvara Niṅgappa), 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B433 | Bhadrēśvara, 1832-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B462 | Bhāskara, fl. 1424 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B486 | Bhat, V. G., 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhaṭṭa, Vi, Ji., 1923- see PL4659.B486 |
| 4659.B52 | Bhīmakavi, fl. 1369 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhīmasēnarāya, Rayasaṃ, 1912- see PL4659.B556 |
| 4659.B556 | Bīci, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B568-.B5683 | Biḷigiri Raṅgana kāvya (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.B63 | Bommaṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B65 | Boppaṇa, Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.B74 | Brahmaśiva, fl. 1125-1190 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C315 | Cadura Candrama, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C35 | Cāmarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C415 | Cannabasavāṅka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C417 | Cannavīrāṅka, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C43 | Cauṇḍarasa, fl. 1185-1240 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C44 | Celuvāmbe, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cennabasavaṇṇa, 12th cent. see PL4659.C515 |
| 4659.C454 | Cennayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C515 | Channabasava, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C52 | Chennabasavaraja Desikendra Shivacharya, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C525 | Chittal, Gangadhar, 1923-1987 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C5273 | Cidānandāvadhūta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C5274 | Cikkamallaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C528 | Cikkamallikārjuna (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4659.C529 | Cikupādhyāya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C533 | Cilāḷaprabhusvāmi, b. 1615 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D37 | Dēparāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D463 | Dēvacandra, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D4635 | Dēvakavi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D464 | Dēvakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D472 | Dēvappa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D473 | Dēvaradāsimayya, fl. 1008-1050 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D474 | Dēvidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D475 | Dhāravāḍa, Cennabasavappa, 1833-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D494 | Dhūpadahaḷḷi Śānta, fl. 1678-1728 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D593 | Doḍḍayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D78 | Durgasiṃha, fl. 1139-1150 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.E33 | Ēkāntada Rāmayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G33 | Gajēśa Masaṇayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G338 | Galagali Avva, ca. 1670-ca. 1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G34 | Galaganātha, V.T. Kulakarni, 1869-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G373 | Gangadhara, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G374 | Garaniya Basavaliṅga, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G672 | Gōpāladāsa, 1721-1762 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G692 | Gōvindadāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G693 | Gōvindakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G695 | Gōvindavaidya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G72 | Gubbiya Mallaṇārya, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G764 | Guṇavarma (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G766 | Guṇḍabrahmayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G797 | Guñjāḷa, Es. Ār., 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G825 | Guru Jagannāthadāsa, 1837-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G83 | Gurubasavārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G834 | Gurubasavēśa, fl. 1730-1740 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G84 | Guruliṅgasiddha, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G87 | Gururāmaviṭhala, ca. 1850-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H16 | Haḍapada Appaṇṇa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H276 | Haradanahaḷḷi Nañjaṇārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H278-.H2783 | Haraḷayyana carite (poem) (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.H2784 | Harapanahaḷḷi Bhīmavva, 1823-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H29 | Harihara, Hampeya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H424 | Heḷavanakaṭṭe, Giriyamma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H433 | Hērambakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H6 | Honnamma, Sañciya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Indirā, Em. Ke., 1917 see PL4659.I5 |

Dravidian languages
Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4659.I5 | Indirā, M.K. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.I56 | Indra Dēvarasa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ja. Ca. Ni., 1911- see PL4659.C52 |
| 4659.J184 | Jagannāthadāsa, 1728-1809 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.J187 | Jālavādiya Mallaṇṇa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.J2 | Janna (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.J45 | Jiguni Maruḷadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K17 | Kaḍakoḷa Maḍivāḷēśvara, 1780-1855 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K235 | Kākemāni (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K253 | Kallarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K257 | Kalyāṇakīrti, fl. 1400-1460 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kamalā Hampanā, 1935- see PL4659.K272 |
| 4659.K268 | Kamalabhava, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K272 | Kamalamma Hampana, C. R., 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K29 | Kanakadāsa, 1509-1607 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K2967-.K29673 | Kannīrāmbiya kathe (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.K314 | Karibasavārya, 1745-1840 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K317 | Karināḍa Karibasavēndraru, fl. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K32 | Karki, Di. Es., 1907-1984 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K334 | Karṇapārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K364 | Kavicenna (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K369 | Keḷadi Veṅkaṇṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K3692 | Kellaṅgere Timmappadāsa, 1834-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K378 | Kereya Padmarasa, fl. 1165-1200 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K49 | Khyēlappa, active approximately 1700 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K6833 | Krishnakumar, C. P., 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K685 | Krishnasharma, Betageri Shrinivasarao, 1900- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kṛṣṇakumār, Si. Pi., 1939- see PL4659.K6833 |
| | Kṛṣṇaśarmā, Beṭagēri, 1900- see PL4659.K685 |
| 4659.K755 | Kūḍalūru Basavalingaśaraṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K832 | Kumāra Padmarasa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K837 | Kumāra Vālmīki, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K84 | Kumāravyāsa, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K842 | Kumbaḷe Pārti Subba, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K847 | Kumudēndu, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K848 | Kumudēndu, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.K86 | Kurtakōṭi, Ke. Di., 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kuvempu, 1904- see PL4659.P797 |
| 4659.L22 | Lakkannadaṇḍēśa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.L25 | Lakshmana Rao, Birur Rajarao, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4659.L276 | Lakṣmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lakṣmaṇarāv, Bi., Ār, 1946- see PL4659.L25 |
| 4659.L278 | Lakṣmīdēvamma, Ōrabayi, 1865-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.L28 | Lakṣmīśa (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lāngūlācārya, 1915-1991 see PL4659.A2 |
| 4659.L33 | Laṅkēś, Pi., 1935-2000 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.L45 | Ligāde, Jayadēvitāyi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Liṅgaṇṇa, Simpi, 1905- see PL4659.S555 |
| 4659.M13 | Mādāra Cennayya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M2165 | Maggeya Māyidēva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M2169 | Mahādēva, fl. 1863-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M21694 | Mahādēva, Dēvanūra, 1949- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M2175 | Mahāliṅgadēva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M2176 | Mahāliṅgasvāmi, Hampeya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M2187 | Mahipatidāsa, 1611-1681 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M2215-.M22153 | Mailāra Māḷamma (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.M2236-.M22363 | Maleya Mādappana mahākāvya (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.M2243-.M22433 | Māḷiṅgarāyana kāvya (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.M2246 | Mallaṇa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mallikā, 1920- see PL4659.M282 |
| 4659.M227 | Mallikārjuna, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M263 | Maṅgarasa, fl. 1508 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M27 | Mangesha Rao, Panje (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M282 | Manjappa, Laxmi Devi Kadidal, 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M294 | Maruḷu Śaṇkaradēva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M38 | Mēdāra Kētayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M57 | Mogasāle, Nā., 1944- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M76 | Muddana, 1870-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M77 | Mudgalanātha, fl. 1700- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M784 | Mukhabōḷu Siddharāma, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.M7847 | Muktāyakka, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N187 | Nadig, Sumatheendra, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nāḍiga, Sumatīndra, 1935- see PL4659.N187 |
| | Nāgacandra, fl. 1100-1140 see PL4659.P26 |
| 4659.N218 | Nāgarājakavi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N225 | Nāgava, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N226 | Nāgavarma, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N227 | Nāgavarma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N275 | Nandappadēva, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N2849 | Nañjuṇḍa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N29 | Narasiṃha Śāstri, Dēvuḍu, 1896-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N2925 | Narasiṃhācārya, Es. Ji., 1862-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Narasiṃhaśāstri, Dēvudu, 1896-1963 see PL4659.N29 |

Dravidian languages
Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4659.N297 | Narasiṃhasvāmi, Ke. Es., 1915- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N344 | Navanīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N395 | Nayasēna, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N42 | Nēmaṇṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N43 | Nēmicandra, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N47 | Nijaguṇa Śivayogi, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N48 | Nījaliṅgārādhya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.N516 | Nīlakaṇṭhācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nīlu, 1935-2000 see PL4659.L33 |
| | Niranjana, 1923- see PL4659.S54 |
| 4659.N594 | Niścintātma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.O38 | Ōduva Giriya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P236 | Padma Kavi, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2536 | Padmasāle Timmaṇṇa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P258 | Pampa, b. 902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P26 | Pampa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P262 | Pañcabāṇa, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2622 | Pāñcāḷa Gaṅga, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2647 | Paramadēva, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2696 | Pārśvakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2698 | Partisubba (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P26985 | Parvatadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P36 | Pattāra, Rāyappa, fl. 1860-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P39 | Pāyaṇṇa, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P58 | Ponna, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P67 | Prabhākar, Bi. Es., 1933- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P7244 | Prāṇēśadāsa, 1736-1822 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P728 | Prasannavenkaṭadāsa, 1680-1752 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P769 | Puṇḍarīkaviṭṭhala, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Purandaradāsa see PL4659.S685 |
| 4659.P795 | Puṭṭaṇṇa, Eṃ. Es., 1854-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P797 | Puttapa, K. Venkatappa Gowda, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R25 | Rāghavāṅka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R316 | Rama Raya, Samethana Halli, 1917- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R3185 | Ṛamadasa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R34275 | Rāmapura Bakkappayya, 1660-1730 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāmarāya, Sameētanahaḷḷi, 1917- see PL4659.R316 |
| 4659.R35 | Rangacharya, Adya, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R39 | Ranna, fl. 993 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R42 | Ratnākaravarni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R8 | Rudrabhatta, fl. 1173-1220 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R83 | Rudrakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4659.R84 | Rudramūrtiśāstri, Su. (Sugganahaḷḷi), 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S22 | Ṣaḍaksaradēva, fl. 1655 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sadaksarisa, 17th cent. see PL4659.S22 |
| 4659.S245 | Sāḷva, fl. 1550 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S2614 | Śaṅkaradēva, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S262 | Śaṅkha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S27215 | Śāntaniranjaña, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S27218 | Śāntavīra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S2722 | Śāntavīra Dēśika, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S2725 | Santikirtimuni, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Śarma, Rāmacandra see PL4659.S526 |
| 4659.S286 | Sarpabhūṣaṇa Śivayōgi, 1794-1839 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S287 | Sarvajña, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S3487 | Sejjeya Siddhaliṅga, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S5 | Shankar, Anusuya, 1928-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S52 | Shanker Bhat, Kadengodlu, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S526 | Sharma, Ramachandra, 1925- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S54 | Shiva Rao, Kulkunda, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S5525 | Siddhakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S5527 | Siddhaliṅga (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S5528-.S55283 | Siddhamaṅka carite (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.S5533 | Siddhanañjēśa, fl. 1600-1678 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S5534 | Siddhārama, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S555 | Simpi Linganna, Shivayogappa, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S559 | Siṅgarārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S566 | Śiśunāla Śarīpha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S5826 | Śivānanda, 1873?-1953? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S598 | Sōmanātha, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S612-.S6123 | Sōmēśvara sātaka (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4659.S637 | Śrīdaviṭhaladāsa, 1740?-1820 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S6464 | Srikanthesha Gowda, M.L., 1852-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S685 | Śrīnivāsanāyaka, 1484-1564 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S74 | Śrīpādarāja, 1404-1502 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Śrīraṅga, 1904- see PL4659.R35 |
| 4659.S79 | Śrutakīrti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Subbarāv, Taḷakina Rāmasvāmayya, 1923- see PL4659.T23 |
| 4659.S873 | Subbarāya, Kerōḍi, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Svāmi, Bi. Es. see PL4659.S96 |
| 4659.S955 | Svatantra Siddhaliṅgeśvara, fl. 1480 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S96 | Swamy, B.S., 1942- (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4659.T23 | Ta.Ra.Su. (Taḷakina Rāmasvāmayya Subbarāv), 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T414 | Terakanambi Bommarasa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T4157 | Timmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T416 | Timmaṇṇakavi, fl. 1510-1529 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T417 | Timmappadāsa, 1770?-1860? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T418 | Tinthaṇi Maunēśvara, fl. 1540-1650 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T45 | Thrivikrama, 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T526 | Tirumalārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Trivēṇi see PL4659.S5 |
| | Trivikrama, 1920- see PL4659.T45 |
| 4659.T796 | Tuḷasirāmadāsaru, 1847-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T83 | Tupāki Veṅkaṭaramaṇācārya, fl. 1810-1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.T84 | Turamari, Gaṅgādhara Maḍivaḷēśvara, 1827-1877 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.U74 | Uriliṅgipeddi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V17 | Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V26 | Varadācārya, E. Vi., 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V35 | Vāsudēvācārya, Ke., 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V353 | Vāsudēvayya, ca. 1852-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V377 | Venkat Rao, Alur, 1880-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V41529 | Veṅkaṭarāv, Gulvāḍi, 1844-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Veṅkaṭarāva, Ālura, 1880-1964 see PL4659.V377 |
| 4659.V4872 | Vijayadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V489 | Vijayaṇṇa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V515 | Viśālākṣi Dakṣiṇāmūrti, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V77 | Vṛttavilāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.V93 | Vyāsatīrtha, 1460-1539 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.Y24 | Yādavārya, 1541-1646 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.Y248 | Yadugiriyamma, 1828-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.Y65 | Yōgīndra, active approximately 1650 (Table P-PZ40) |

Kandhī see PL4695+
Khondi see PL4695+

| | |
|---|---|
| 4665 | Kisan |
| 4671-4671.95 | Koḍagu (Table P-PZ15a modified) |

Literature

| | |
|---|---|
| 4671.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.

Dravidian languages
Koḍagu
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
4671.9.A65 Appaccu Kavi, Haradāsa, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
4681 Kolāmī
4684-4684.95 Konda. Kūbi (Table P-PZ15a)
4687 Koraga
4691 Kōta
4693 Koya
4695-4695.95 Kui (Table P-PZ15a)
4701-4704 Kurukh (Table P-PZ11)
Cf. PL4665 Kisan
4706 Kuvi
Malabar see PL4711+
4711-4719.5 Malayāḷam (Malabar) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PL4751+ Tamil
4718-4718.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
4718.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4718.9.A32 Achyuthan Namboodiri, Akkitham, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.A324 Acyutan, Māvēlikkara, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
Akkittaṃ see PL4718.9.A32
4718.9.A512-.A5123 Anantapuravarṇanaṃ (Table P-PZ43)
Ānṯaṇi, Puḷiṅkunṅa, 1938- see PL4718.9.A583
4718.9.A583 Antony, Pulincunnoo, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.A614 Appu Neṭuṅṅāṭi, 1862-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.A74 Arjjunan, Veḷḷāyaṇi, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.A75 Arṇṇōs Pādṟi, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)
Asīs, Vi. E. E., 1932- see PL4718.9.A97
4718.9.A9 Ayyappan, V. V., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.A97 Azeez, V. A. A., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.B328-.B3283 Bāṇayuddhaṃ (Table P-PZ43)
4718.9.B4 Bhaskara Menon, Puttelattu (Table P-PZ40)
Bhāskaramēnōn, Puttēḷattu see PL4718.9.B4
4718.9.B53 Bhattathiripad, M. P., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.B6 Biccu Tirumala (Table P-PZ40)
Candran, Pi. Ār.,1929- see PL4718.9.C414
Candranpilla, Katavūr Ji., 1939- see PL4718.9.C417
4718.9.C324 Cāvara, Kuryākkōs Ēliyāsaccan, 1805-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Malayalam (Malabar)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4718.9.C343 Ceriyān Māppila, Kaṭṭallayattil, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.C35 Ceruśśēri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.C414 Chandran, P.R., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.C417 Chandran Pillai, Kadavoor G. (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.C427 Chānthu Menon, Oyyarattu, 1846-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.C4276 Chathukkutty Mannadiar, 1857-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.C459 Chinnangath, Rajan D., 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
Cinnaṅṅatt, Rājan, 1943- see PL4718.9.C459
4718.9.C54 Cīrāman (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.D27 Dāmōdaraccākyār, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.D325 Dāmōdaran Nampūtiri, Pūntōṭṭattu, 1815-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
Das, Kamala see PL4718.9.M24
4718.9.E46 Ēkalavyan, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.E5 Eluttaccan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Eluttacchan, Ke. En., 1911- see PL4718.9.E94
4718.9.E94 Ezhuthachan, K. N., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.G45 George, Thomas, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.H24 Haneef, Nooranad, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
Hanīph, Nūr̲anāṭ, 1935- see PL4718.9.H24
4718.9.I7 Irayimmantampi, 1783-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.J183 Jacob, Chalil, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.J28 Jamāl, Iṭavā, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
Jēkkab, Cālil, 1921- see PL4718.9.J183
Jōrj, Par̲avūr, 1936- see PL4718.9.P363
Jōs, Ti. El. see PL4718.9.J584
4718.9.J584 Jose, T.L. (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.J7 Joy Muttar, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
Jōyi Muṭṭār, 1929- see PL4718.9.J7
4718.9.K386 Kēccēri, Yūsaphali, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K396 Kēraḷavarmma, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K397 Kēraḷavarmma, Kōṭṭayam, 1645-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K398 Kēraḷavarmmatampurān, Anilaṃnāḷ, 1853-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K399 Kēsari Nāyanār, 1860-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K423 Kesava Pillai, K.C., 1868-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K465 Kēśavannampūtiri, V. A., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K57 Koccīppan Tarakan, Pōḷacciraykkal, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K615 Kōṭṭārakkarattampurān (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.K62 Kōṭṭayattu Tampurān (Table P-PZ40)
Kōvilan, 1923- see PL4718.9.A9

Dravidian languages
Malayāḷam (Malabar)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Kōyittampurān, Kiḷimānūr see PL4718.9.R234 |
| 4718.9.K675 | Krishna Pillai, Kuttipuzha, 1900-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K677 | Krishna Pillai, Neelakanta Pillai, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K6815 | Krishna Warrior, N.V., 1917- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K713 | Krishnan Nair, C., 1922- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K765 | Krishnankutty, Veloor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kr̥ṣṇankuṭṭi, Vēḷūr, 1933- see PL4718.9.K765 |
| | Kr̥ṣṇannāyar, Si., 1922- see PL4718.9.K713 |
| | Kr̥ṣṇapiḷḷa, En., 1916- see PL4718.9.K677 |
| | Kr̥ṣṇapiḷḷa, Kuttippuḷa, 1900-1971 see PL4718.9.K675 |
| | Kr̥ṣṇavāriyar, En. Vi., 1917- see PL4718.9.K6815 |
| 4718.9.K787 | Kumaran, Moorkothu, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K7876 | Kumaran Asan, 1873-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K789 | Kuñcannampyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K8 | Kunjiraman Nair, P., 1905-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K8533 | Kuññāyin Muslyār, b. ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K8537 | Kuññikkuṭṭantampurān, 1864-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kunniramannayar, Pi., 1905-1978 see PL4718.9.K8 |
| 4718.9.K855 | Kunṭṭikkuññutankacci, 1820-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.K8946-.K89463 | Kuśalavacaritaṃ kiḷippāṭṭ (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4718.9.M14 | Maccāṭṭu Nārāyaṇaneḷayatā, 1750-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M24 | Mādhavadas, Kamala, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M25 | Mādhavan, Vallacira, ‡d 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M2665 | Mādhavi Amma, Kaṭattanāṭṭ, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M2712 | Maṇalikkara, Ke. Vi. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M3 | Mathai, K. Easo, 1925- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M319 | Mathew, Mattam, 1953- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M33 | Māttantarakan, Puttankāvȧ, 1903- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mātyu Mattaṃ, 1953- see PL4718.9.M319 |
| | Mēnōn, Eṃ. Eṃ., 1935- see PL4718.9.M397 |
| 4718.9.M397 | Menon, Manakkaparambil Madhava, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M59 | Mōhanavarmma, Ke. El., 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Muhammad, En. Pi., 1928- see PL4718.9.M72 |
| 4718.9.M72 | Muhammad, N.P., 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.M84 | Mundassery, Joseph, 1903-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Muṇṭaśśeri, Jōsaph, 1903-1977 see PL4718.9.M84 |
| 4718.9.M855 | Muraleedharan Nair, Nellickal, 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Muralīdharan, Nellikkal, 1948- see PL4718.9.M855 |
| | Muṭṭār, Jōyi, 1929-, see PL4718.9.J7 |
| 4718.9.N295 | Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Malayāḷam (Malabar)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z

| | |
|---|---|
| | Narayana Guru, 1856-1928 see PL4718.9.S64 |
| 4718.9.N298 | Narayana Menon, Nalapat, 1888-1955 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.N3 | Narayana Menon, Vallathol, 1878-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.N323 | Narayana Pillai, P.K., 1878-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nārāyaṇamēnōn, Nālappātt, 1888-1955 see PL4718.9.N298 |
| 4718.9.N326 | Nārāyaṇamēnōr, Kuṇṭūr, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.N329 | Narayanan Kutty, Velanthoda Koottala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.N33 | Narayanan Nair, Palai, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nārāyaṇannāyar, Pālā, 1911- see PL4718.9.N33 |
| | Nārāyaṇapiḷḷa, Pi. Ke., 1878-1938 see PL4718.9.N323 |
| 4718.9.N5 | Nilakanta Pillai, Karoor, 1898- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.N52 | Nīlakaṇṭhakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nīlakaṇṭhapiḷḷa, Kārūr see PL4718.9.N5 |
| 4718.9.P267 | Padmanabha Panikkar, Mulur S., 1869-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.P278 | Padmanabhan, Thinakkal, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.P29458 | Palathumkal, Joykutty, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pālattuṇkal, Jōyikkuṭṭi, 1943- see PL4718.9.P29458 |
| | Pamman, 1922- see PL4718.9.P339 |
| | Paramēśvaran, Ēvūr, 1927- see PL4718.9.P3396 |
| 4718.9.P33 | Paramēśvarayyar, Uḷḷūr Es., 1877-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.P339 | Parameswara Menon, R., 1922- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.P3396 | Parameswaran, Evoor, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.P358 | Pa̱rappaḷḷi, Kṛṣṇan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pārappurattā, 1925- see PL4718.9.M3 |
| 4718.9.P363 | Parur, George, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Patmanābhan, Ṭi., 1931- see PL4718.9.P278 |
| | Prēmji, 1908- see PL4718.9.B53 |
| 4718.9.P374 | Punaṃnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.P737 | Pūntānam Nampūtiri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.P88 | Puthussery, A.K., 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Putusseri, E.Ke., 1938- see PL4718.9.P88 |
| 4718.9.P886-.P8863 | Puttariyaṅkaṃ (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4718.9.R2 | Radhakrishnan, C., 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.R21134 | Radhakrishnan, Methil, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rādhākṛṣṇan, Mētil, 1946- see PL4718.9.R21134 |
| | Rādhākṛṣṇan, Si., 1939- see PL4718.9.R2 |
| 4718.9.R2126 | Rahimān Vāṭānappaḷḷi, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.R213 | Rājā, Ke. Ke., 1890-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.R23 | Rajaraja Varma, A.R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4718.9.R234 | Rājarājavarmma Kōyittampurān, Kiḷimānūr (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Malayalam (Malabar)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4718.9.R2443 Rama Menon, Puthezheth, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.R2445 Rama Varma, Vayalar, 1928-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.R247 Ramakrishnan, K. V., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
Rāmakr̥ṣṇan, Ke. Vi., 1935- see PL4718.9.R247
Rāmamēnōn, Puttēlattu, 1889-1973 see PL4718.9.R2443
4718.9.R249 Raman Pillai, C.V. (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.R2496 Rāmappaṇikkar, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Rāmavarmma, Vayalār, 1928-1975 see PL4718.9.R2445
4718.9.R28 Ramēśan Nāyar, Es., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.R378 Ravivarmmakōyittampurān, Caṅṅanāśśēri, 1862-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
Sakkariya, 1945- see PL4718.9.Z3
4718.9.S3138 Sanātananpiḷḷa, Ār., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S315 Śaṅkarakkuruppa, Ji, 1901-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S3216 Śaṅkaran (Table P-PZ40)
Śaṅkarappaṇikkar see PL4718.9.S3216
4718.9.S334 Śaṅkuṇṇi, Koṭṭārattil, 1855-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S3393 Śarmmā, Vi. Es., 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S37 Satyavratan, Āranmuḷa, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Sharma, Vasudeva Subramonia, 1936- see PL4718.9.S3393
4718.9.S42 Sethu, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
Sētu, 1942- see PL4718.9.S42
4718.9.S57 Śivaśaṅkarapiḷḷa, Takali, 1912-1999 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S64 Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S665 Sreeman Namboothiri, D., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S734-.S7343 Śrīkr̥ṣṇacaritaṃ Maṇipravāḷaṃ (Table P-PZ43)
Śrīmān Nampūtiri, Di., 1921- see PL4718.9.S665
4718.9.S765 Subayyāpiḷḷa, Pi., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.S83 Sugatakumāri, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
Sugathakumāri, 1934- see PL4718.9.S83
4718.9.S93 Śyāmaḷa, Pi. Ār., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
Tarakan, Ke. Em., 1930- see PL4718.9.T473
4718.9.T473 Tharakan, Kizhakkethalakkal Mathan Tharakan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.T499 Thomas, C.J., 1918-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
Tōmas, Jōrj, 1935- see PL4718.9.G45
Tōmas, Si. Je., 1918-1960 see PL4718.9.T499
4718.9.U47 Uṇṇāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.U533 Unnikrishnan, Puthoor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.U535 Unnikrishnan, Thiruvazhiyode (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Malayāḷam (Malabar)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z
Uṇṇikṛṣṇan, Putūr, 1933- see PL4718.9.U533
Uṇṇikṛṣṇan, Tiruvāḻoyōṭa, 1942- see PL4718.9.U535
Vaḷḷattōl, 1878-1958 see PL4718.9.N3
4718.9.V284 Varkey, Ponkunnam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.V2844 Varkey, T.V., 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
Varkki, Ponkunnaṃ, 1908- see PL4718.9.V284
Varkki, Ti. Vi. 1938- see PL4718.9.V2844
4718.9.V2864 Varugīsumāppiḷa, Kaṇṭattil, 1857-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
4718.9.V2882 Vasu Pradhip, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
Vāsupradīp, 1930- see PL4718.9.V2882
4718.9.V365 Veeyyoth, N.M., 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
Viśvanāthakkuṟupp, Kāvālaṃ, 1927- see PL4718.9.V495
4718.9.V495 Viswanatha Kurup, Kavalam, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Vi. Ke. En. 1933- see PL4718.9.N329
Vīyyōtt, En. Eṃ., 1925- see PL4718.9.V365
4718.9.Z3 Zachariah, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
4719.4 Dialects
4719.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
4719.5.E94 Ezhava
4719.5.M65 Moplah
4719.5.Y47 Yerava
4731-4731.95 Malto (Table P-PZ15a)
4735-4735.95 Manda (Table P-PZ15a)
4738-4738.95 Paniya (Table P-PZ15a)
4741-4741.95 Parji (Table P-PZ15a)
4745 Pengo
4751-4759.5 Tamil (or Tamul) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PL4711+ Malayāḷam
4758-4758.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
4758.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4758.9.A226 Abdul Rahman, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.A294 Agastya (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.A333 Akilēcapiḷḷai, Vē., b. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.A35 Alagiriswami, G., 1923-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.A353 Alagumuthu, V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Alakiricāmi, Ku. (Kurucāmi), 1923-1970 see PL4758.9.A35

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4758.9.A356 | Alakiya Maṇavāḷapperumāḷ Nāyanā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A3629-.A36293 | Āmaiyar ammāṉai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.A376 | Ammūvanar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A38 | Ampai, 1944- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A385 | Ampalavāṇa Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A386 | Ampalavāṇak Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A4 | Amudan, Poovai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A42 | Amutā Kaṇēcaṉ, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Amutaṉ, Pūvai, 1932- see PL4758.9.A4 |
| 4758.9.A44 | Anandam, 1925- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A573 | Aṇṇāmalai Reṭṭiyār, 1860-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A58 | Āṇṭāḷ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A5835 | Āṇṭāṉ Kavirāyaṉ, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Anuttamā, 1922- see PL4758.9.P23 |
| 4758.9.A6 | Apirāmi Paṭṭar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A627 | Appāccāmi Aiyar, Kā., 1845-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A65 | Appar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A656 | Aptul Kātir Nayiṉār, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Aptul Rakumāṉ, 1937- see PL4758.9.A226 |
| 4758.9.A664-.A6643 | Aṟa Marikarutammāḷ ammāṉai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.A6646 | Aracakēcari, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A665 | Aracañcaṇmukaṉār, 1868-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A682 | Aravazhi, Mari, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A723-.A7233 | Ārkolō caturar (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.A76 | Arumuga Navalar, 1822-1879 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A7825 | Āṟumukam, Pa., 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A7856 | Āṟumukapperumāḷ Ciṟavāṉ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A788 | Arunācalakkavirāyar, M.R., 1852-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A794 | Aruṇagirinātha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Arunakirinātar, 15th cent. see PL4758.9.A794 |
| 4758.9.A79746 | Arutaṉakkuṭṭi Aṭikaḷār, 1575-1675 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A82 | Ativīrarāma Pāṇṭiyar, fl. 1564-1610 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A8216 | Ātiyappa Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A822 | Aṭiyārkkunallār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A827 | Attaṅki Tātāriyar Toṇṭaṉ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A83 | Auvaiyār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.A877 | Ayyā Vaikuṇṭar, 1809-1851 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.B27 | Balakrishnan, Subrahmanya, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.B276 | Balamanoharan, A., 1942- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.B3 | Balasubrahmanyam, T.K. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.B32 | Balasubramaniam, Ponnuswamy, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4758.9.B34 Baleswari, N., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.B35 Beschi, Constantino Giuseppe, 1680-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
(4758.9.C143) Cāmināṭaiyar, U. Vē., 1855-1942 see PL4758.9.S89
4758.9.C15 Campantar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C1638 Caṅkara Cuppiramaṇiya Kavirāya Cāstirikaḷ (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C164 Caṅkara Irāmēcar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Caṇmukam, Kuruvikkarampai, 1943- see PL4758.9.S465
4758.9.C185 Cāntalinka, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
Cantamiku Tamilmarai see PL4758.9.N289+
Cāṇṭilyan, 1910-1987 see PL4758.9.C457
Cārāṇā Kaiyūm, 1938- see PL4758.9.S17
4758.9.C269 Caravaṇaiyā, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C3 Cāttanār (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C317 Cāttiram Cāmināṭamunivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C349 Cavarāyalu Nāyakar, 1829-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C37 Cayankoṇṭār (Table P-PZ40)
Cekatīcan, Na. (Naṭarācañ), 1933- see PL4758.9.J23
4758.9.C384 Cēkātinayināp Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C385 Cēkkilār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C3886 Celvakkēcavarāya Mutaliyār, T., 1864-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
Ceṅkai Āliyān, 1941- see PL4758.9.K787
4758.9.C437 Centināṭaiyar, Kācivāci C., 1848-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C443 Cēraik Kavirāca Piḷḷai, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C445 Cēramān Perumāḷ Nāyanār, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Cētu Ammāḷ, Ku. Pa. see PL4758.9.S4
4758.9.C4513 Ceturāman, Vā. Mu., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C4564 Ceyyitu Mukammatu Aṇṇāviyār, 1857-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C457 Chandilyan, 1910-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C4915 Chidambara Subramanian, N., 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C49162 Chidambaram Pillai, V.U., 1872-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
Cīnivācan, Ti. Kō. (Tiruccirāppaḷḷi Kōtaṇṭapāṇi), 1922-1989 see PL4758.9.S74
4758.9.C499 Cinnattampip Pulavar, Nallūr, 1716-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
Cirpi, 1936- see PL4758.9.B32
4758.9.C515 Cirrampalak Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.C5153 Cirrampalak Kavirāyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4758.9.C516 | Cirrampalanātikal, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C5176 | Cītakkāti, fl. 1657-1720 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Citampara Cupramaṇiyan, Na., b. 1912- see PL4758.9.C4915 |
| 4758.9.C5185 | Citamparanāta Kavi, Vicayanāraṇam, fl. 1575-1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C5226-.C52263 | Cittiraputtira Nayinār katai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.C5228-.C52283 | Cittūr Taḷavāy Māṭan katai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.C5257 | Civañāna Munivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Civanēcan, Cinnaiyā, 1939- see PL4758.9.S567 |
| 4758.9.C5287 | Civapperumāḷ Kavirācan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C53 | Civappirakācar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Co, 1934- see PL4758.9.R3527 |
| | Cokkan, 1930- see PL4758.9.S577 |
| 4758.9.C58 | Cokkanāta Piḷḷai, Palapaṭṭaṭai, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C59 | Cokkappap Pulavar (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cōmu, 1921- see PL4758.9.S6 |
| | Cujātā see PL4758.9.S8758 |
| | Cukicuppiramaniyan, Ṭi. En., 1917- see PL4758.9.S876 |
| | Cuntara Rāmacami, 1931- see PL4758.9.R353 |
| | Cuntaram Piḷḷai, Pe., 1855-1897 see PL4758.9.S8834 |
| 4758.9.C786 | Cuntarar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C78914-.C789143 | Cuntari ammānai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.C7924 | Cuppaiyan, fl. 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C7927 | Cuppiramaṇi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C79386 | Cuppiramaṇiyam (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cuppulaṭcumi see PL4758.9.C7988 |
| 4758.9.C7988 | Cupra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C8 | Cupramaniyam, Kōmati, 1925- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.C85 | Cupratīpak Kavirāyar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Curatā, 1921- see PL4758.9.S8848 |
| 4758.9.C89 | Cuvāmināta Tēcikar, Tiruvārur (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.D29 | Dasan, N. R., 1933- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.D49 | Devan, 1913-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.E44 | Ellappa Nāvalar (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Es. Vi Vi. see PL4758.9.V49 |
| 4758.9.G3 | Ganapati, Ra., 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.G33 | Ganesalingan, S., 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4758.9.I27 | Īcuvarapākkiya Īcākku, R., 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.I4 | Ilaṅkōvaṭikal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.I418 | Īlattup Pūtan Tēvanār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.I72 | Irācēntiran, M. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.I72536 | Irāmacāmik Kavirāyar, Vālakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Irāmaliṅkam Piḷḷai, Ve., 1888-1972 see PL4758.9.R324 |
| | Irāmaliṅkam, Mā. see PL4758.9.R32366 |
| 4758.9.I72555 | Irāmanāta Kavirāyar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.I742-.I7423 | Irāvaṇēsvaran pūjai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.I748 | Ireṭṭiyapaṭṭi, Swami, 1856-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Irukūrān, 1937- see PL4758.9.S877 |
| 4758.9.I85 | Iṭaikkalināṭṭu Nallūr Nattattanār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.J23 | Jagadeesan, Jatarajan, 1933- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.J25 | Jagasirpian, P. 1925- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jekacirpiyan, 1925-1978 see PL4758.9.J25 |
| 4758.9.J54 | Jivaram Pirumil, Tarmo, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.J62 | Jotirlatā Kirijā, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K12 | Kacciyappa Civācāriyar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K13 | Kacciyappa Munivar, d., 1788 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kailācanātan, P. see PL4758.9.K383768 |
| 4758.9.K19 | Kāḷamēkam, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K2218-.K22183 | Kalittokai (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Kalki see PL4758.9.K68 |
| | Kalyāṇji, 1946- see PL4758.9.V3474 |
| 4758.9.K27 | Kampar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kampatācan, 1916-1973 see PL4758.9.R28 |
| | Kaṇapati, Rā. 1935- see PL4758.9.G3 |
| | Kaṇēcaliṅkan, Ce., 1928- see PL4758.9.G33 |
| 4758.9.K345 | Kantacāmi, Cā., (Cāntappan), 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K34555 | Kantacāmi Mutaliyār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K3472 | Kantappa Munivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K37 | Kapilar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K3732 | Kāraikkālammai, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K3736 | Kariccān Kuñcu, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K37377 | Kāriyācān (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K3738 | Kārmēkak Kaviñar, fl. 1672-1699 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K3745-.K37453 | Karpakavalli Nāyaki mālai (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Karuṇāṇantam, 1925- see PL4758.9.A44 |
| 4758.9.K3776 | Karuppanēntiran, Veṅkiṭācala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K3777 | Karuvūrttēvar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Kaṭiyalūr Uruttiraṅkaṇṇanār see PL4758.9.U7 |
| 4758.9.K38374-.K383743 | Kāttavarāya nāṭakam (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.K383768 | Kautama Nīlāmparan (Table P-PZ40) |
| (4758.9.K48) | Kirijā, Jōtirlatā, 1935- see PL4758.9.J54 |
| 4758.9.K52 | Kirupānantavāriyār, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K5253-.K52533 | Kiruṣṇa līlai (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Kiruṣṇan, Nākarkōvil, 1933- see PL4758.9.K69 |
| | Kōmati Cupramaṇiyam, 1925- see PL4758.9.C8 |
| 4758.9.K567 | Kōṇaṅki (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K57 | Koṅkuvēḷir (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K66 | Krishna Pillai, Henry Albert, 1827-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K68 | Krishnamurthy, Ramaswami, 1899-1954 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K69 | Krishnan, Nagercoil Kesava Iyer Venkata, 1933- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K75 | Krishnaswamy, R.S., 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K755-.K7553 | Kucalavan katai (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.K767 | Kulacēkara Pāṇṭiyan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K7745 | Kulōttuṅkan, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K7747 | Kumāracāmik Kavirācan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K775 | Kumaragurudasa Swamigal, Pompen, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K777 | Kumarakurupara Aṭikaḷ, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kumarakurutāca Cuvāmikaḷ, Pāmpan see PL4758.9.K775 |
| 4758.9.K7843 | Kumaraswamy Pillai, A., 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K787 | Kunarasah, K., 1941- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K793 | Kuruñānacampantar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.K797 | Kūṭalūr Kiḻar (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lakshmi, C.S. see PL4758.9.A38 |
| 4758.9.L33 | Lakshmi Subramaniam, Swaminathan, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lakṣmi, 1921- see PL4758.9.T37 |
| | Laṭcumi Cuppiramaṇiyam, Es., 1932- see PL4758.9.L33 |
| 4758.9.L5 | Lila, Es., 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M213 | Madhaviah, A., 1872-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mahalingam, Vairavam Ramia, 1930- see PL4758.9.S15 |
| | Makariṣi, 1932- see PL4758.9.B3 |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4758.9.M2382 | Māmpalak Kavicciṅka Nāvalar, 1836-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M242 | Maṇavāḷa Māmuṉi, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Maṇi, Ar. Es., 1934- see PL4758.9.M26 |
| 4758.9.M26 | Mani, R. S., 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M262 | Manian, S.V.S., 1933- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Maṇicēkaraṉ, Kōvi, 1927- see PL4758.9.M27 |
| 4758.9.M266 | Māṇikkāvacakar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M27 | Manisekaran, Kovi, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M29 | Maṇivēntaṉ, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Maṇiyaṉ, 1933- see PL4758.9.M262 |
| 4758.9.M2945 | Māṅkuṭi Marutaṉār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M3124-.M31243 | Maṉmataṉ oppāri--rati pulampal (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.M3127-.M31273 | Maṇṇaṉ Karuṅkāḷivātai katai (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Maraimalaiyaṭiḵaḷ, 1876-1950 see PL4758.9.V384 |
| | Māri Aravāli, 1935- see PL4758.9.A682 |
| 4758.9.M345 | Mārimuttup Piḷḷai, Tillaiviṭaṅkaṉ, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M373 | Mastaṉ Cāhipu, Kuṇankuṭi, 1788-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M3925 | Maturakavi, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M394 | Mauṉi, 1907-1985 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M43 | Meykaṇṭatēvar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M45 | Minakshisundaram Pillai, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M458 | Mīṉāṭcī Tācaṉ, 18th-19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| (4758.9.M459) | Mīṉāṭcicuntaram Piḷḷai see PL4758.9.M45 |
| | Mīrā, 1838- see PL4758.9.I72 |
| 4758.9.M742-.M7423 | Mukkūṭar paḷḷu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.M755-.M7553 | Mullaippaṭṭu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.M76 | Muṇaippāṭiyār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M765 | Muṉruraiyaraiyāṉar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M785 | Murugaiyan, R., 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M79 | Murugesan, Murugaiyan Sivanandam Paramasivam, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Murukaiyaṉ, I. (Irāmuppiḷḷai), 1935- see PL4758.9.M785 |
| 4758.9.M796 | Muṭattāmak Kaṇṇiyar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M7993 | Muttampala Vāttiyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M79935 | Muttāṉaṇtar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M7994 | Muttāṇtip Pulavar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.M79977 | Muttucāmi Aiyar, Pavāṉi, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4758.9.M79983 Muttukkaviñar, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.M79985 Muttukkumaran, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.M79986 Muttukkumāru, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N2515-.N25153 Naccuppoykai vilācam (Table P-PZ43)
4758.9.N272 Nagarajan, Ganesan, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N275-.N2752 Nākakumāra kāviyam (Table P-PZ43a)
4758.9.N2753 Nākaliṅkap Piḷḷai, Tirunelvēli (Table P-PZ40)
Nākarājan, Ji., 1929- see PL4758.9.N272
4758.9.N28 Nakkīrar (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N2855-.N28553 Naḷaccakkaravarttik katai (Table P-PZ43)
4758.9.N289-.N2893 Nālāyirat tivviyap pirapantam (Table P-PZ43)
4758.9.N2937 Nallāṇṭacuvāmi (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N294 Nallantuvanār (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N3155 Nammālvār (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N31758-.N317583 Nānavarōtaya Paṇṭāram (Table P-PZ43)
4758.9.N31778-.N317783 Nannakar veṇpā (Table P-PZ43)
(4758.9.N33) Nāraṇa Turaikkaṇṇan, 1906-1996
see PL4758.9.T7825
4758.9.N344 Nārāyaṇa Tīkṣitar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N3556-.N35563 Narriṉai (Table P-PZ43)
4758.9.N363 Natanogopala Nayaki, 1843-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N389 Natesa Sastri, S.M., 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N3934 Nattattanār, Iṭaikkalināṭṭu Nallūr (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N399-.N3993 Nāvāy cāttiram (Table P-PZ43)
4758.9.N4783-.N47833 Nīlakēci (Table P-PZ43)
(4758.9.N4814) Nīlāmparan, Kautama
see PL4758.9.K383768
Nīlāmpikai, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903- see PL4758.9.N4815
4758.9.N4815 Nīlāmpikai Ammaiyār, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.N485 Nirampa Alakiya Tēcikar, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.O8 Oṭṭakkūttar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.P218 Padmanabhan, Neela, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.P23 Padmanabhar, Rajeswari, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.P236 Pakshirajan, T. 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
Pālacuppiramaṇiyan, Mu., Pi., 1939- see PL4758.9.M29

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| (4758.9.P239) | Pālaipāṭiya Peruṅkaṭuṅkō |
| | see PL4758.9.P418 |
| | Pālakiruṣṇan, Puracu, 1914- see PL4758.9.B27 |
| | Pālamanōkaran, Nilakkiḷi see PL4758.9.B276 |
| | Pālesvari, Na., 1928- see PL4758.9.B34 |
| 4758.9.P257 | Pāmpāṭṭic Cittar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P2754 | Pāṇṭitturaittēvar, 1867-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P283 | Paraṇar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P287-.P2873 | Pārata ammānai (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Pāratitācan, 1891-1964 see PL4758.9.S84 |
| | Pāratiyār, 1882-1921 see PL4758.9.S8437 |
| 4758.9.P2932 | Pārīcuvanātan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P2943-.P29433 | Paripāṭal (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Paṭcirājan, Ti., 1929- see PL4758.9.P236 |
| 4758.9.P3286-.P32863 | Patirruppattu (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Patmanāpan, Nila see PL4758.9.P218 |
| 4758.9.P33 | Paṭṭiṇattār, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P344 | Paturuttīn Pulavar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P354 | Pāṭuvār Muttappar, fl. 1690-1763 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P3812 | Periyālvār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P425 | Peruṅkaṭuṅkō (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P43 | Peruntēvanār, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P45 | Pēyālvār (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pi. Vi. Ar., 1927- see PL4758.9.R32 |
| 4758.9.P519 | Piḷḷaipperumāl Ciraimīttān, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P52 | Piḷḷaipperumāḷaiyaṅkār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P525 | Pīrmukammatu Valiyullā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P527 | Poncuvāmi Ceṭṭiyār, Cu., 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P53 | Ponnadiyan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P535 | Ponnampalappiḷḷai, P., 1845-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ponnaṭiyān, 1940- see PL4758.9.P53 |
| 4758.9.P55 | Ponnutturai, Ē. Ri., 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P57 | Ponrattinam, Es., 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Premil, 1939- see PL4758.9.J54 |
| 4758.9.P695-.P6953 | Pūcciyamman villuppāṭṭu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4758.9.P8 | Pukalēntip Pulavar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.P813 | Pulamaippittan, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Punitan, 1928- see PL4758.9.S52 |
| 4758.9.R28 | Rajappa, C.C., 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.R293 | Ramachandran, Poornam, 1915- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.R32 | Ramakrishnan, P.V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4758.9.R323 | Ramalinga, Swami, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.R32366 | Ramalingam, M., 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.R324 | Ramalingam Pillai, Venkatarama, 1888-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.R34 | Ramanathan, Lakshmanan, 1926-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.R3527 | Ramaswamy, Srinivasan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.R353 | Ramaswamy, Sundara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāmprēmil, Ajit, 1939- see PL4758.9.J54 |
| 4758.9.R43 | Reṅkañata Upāttiyāyar, d. 1849 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S15 | Saalai Ilanthiraian, 1930- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S17 | Saaranaa Kaiyoom, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S2288 | Sambanda Mudaliar, Pammal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S2635 | Sankaradas, Swami, 1867-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ṣaṇmukacuntaram, Ār., 1918-1977 see PL4758.9.S523 |
| | Satakopan, Bhashyam, 1910-1987, see PL4758.9.C457 |
| 4758.9.S4 | Sethu Ammal, K. P. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Serīp, Kavi Kā. Mu., 1914- see PL4758.9.S53 |
| | Sethuraman, V.M., 1938- see PL4758.9.C4513 |
| 4758.9.S448 | Ṣeyku Muhammatu, V.A., 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S465 | Shanmugam, Kuruvikkarambai Eakambaram, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S52 | Shanmugasundaram, Palanisamy, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S523 | Shanmugasundaram, R., 1918-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S53 | Sharif, K.M., 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S54116 | Ṡiddi Lebbe, M.C., 1838-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S567 | Sivanesan, Chinniah, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S577 | Sokkan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S6 | Somasundaram, M.P., 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S676 | Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S74 | Srinivasan, T. K., 1922- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S84 | Subburathnam, Kanaga, 1891-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S8437 | Subrahmanya Bharati, C., 1882-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S853 | Subramania Mudaliar, V.P., 1857- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S8758 | Sujatha, 1935-2008 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S876 | Suki Subramaniam, T.N., 1917- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S877 | Sultan, I.M., 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S8834 | Sundaram Pillai, P., 1855-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S8848 | Suradha, 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.S89 | Swaminathaiyar, Uttamadanapuram Venkata Subba Ayyar, 1855-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tācan̲, En̲. Ār., 1933- see PL4758.9.D29 |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Tāmaraikkaṇṇan, 1934- see PL4758.9.T34 |
| | Tamilanpan, 1933- see PL4758.9.J23 |
| | Tamilvāṇan, 1926-1977 see PL4758.9.R34 |
| 4758.9.T31638 | Tāmōtarampiḷḷai, Ci. Vai., 1832-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T323 | Taṇṭapāṇi, Swami, 1839-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T324 | Tāṇṭavārāya Cuvāmikaḷ, 1408-1534 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T3244 | Taṇṭi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T33 | Tāyumāṉavar, 1705-1742 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tēvan, 1913-1957 see PL4758.9.D49 |
| 4758.9.T3379 | Teyvarāyan, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T34 | Thamaraikkannan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T37 | Thirupurasundari, S., 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T45 | Tirikūṭarācappak Kavirāyar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T459 | Tirukkurukaip Perumāḷ Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T47 | Tirumaṅkaiyālvār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T474 | Tirumēṉi Kāri Irattiṉa Kavirāyar, fl. 1550-1575 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T475 | Tirumūlar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T48 | Tirumurai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T49 | Tiruttakkatēvar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T5 | Tiruvaḷḷuvar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T572 | Tiruvāṉantam (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T5738 | Tiruvaraṅkattamutaṉār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T57397 | Tiruveṇṇey Nallūr Irācappa Upāttiyāyar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tiṭṭūrt Tēcikar, 1858-1932 see PL4758.9.I27 |
| 4758.9.T59 | Tōlāmolittēvar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T66 | Toṇṭaraṭippoṭi Ālvār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T774 | Turaicāmi, Ṭi. Es., b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T7825 | Turaikkaṇṇan, Nāraṇa., 1906-1996 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.T786 | Turaiyappāpillai, T.A., 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.U387 | Ulōccaṉār (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Umācantiran, 1915- see PL4758.9.R293 |
| 4758.9.U39 | Umāpati Civācāriyār, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.U4 | Umarup Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.U47 | Unnāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.U7 | Uruttiraṅ Kaṇṇaṉār (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.U867 | Uttaṇṭan Kōvai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.V26 | Vaalee, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.V29 | Vācavan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.V313 | Vācutēvakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4758.9.V325 | Vaidheeswaran, S., 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vaitīsvaran, Es., 1935- see PL4758.9.V325 |

Dravidian languages
Tamil (or Tamul)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
4758.9.V337 Vaittiyanāta Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V339 Vaiyapūri Aiyar, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V3412 Vaiyāpuric Cittar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Vaiyavan, 1939- see PL4758.9.M79
4758.9.V342 Vālacuntarak Kaviñar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V34426 Valaṅkai vāltu (Table P-PZ43)
Vāli, 1931- see PL4758.9.V26
4758.9.V345 Valliappa, Alagappa, 1922-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
Vallikkaṇṇan, 1920- see PL4758.9.K75
Valḷiyappā, Ala, 1922-1989 see PL4758.9.V345
4758.9.V3453 Vāmana, Muni, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V347 Vaṇṇakkaḷañciyap Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V3474 Vaṇṇatācan, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V384 Vedachalam Pillai, Nagapattinam R.S., 1876-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V388 Vedanayaga Shastriar, 1774-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V39 Vedanayakam Pillai, Samuel, 1826-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V395 Veeragathy, Kantar, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V4186 Vēluppiḷḷai, Kallaṭi, 1860-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V42 Vembu, Suyodanan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V445 Veṅkaṭrām, Em. Vi., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V4657 Vētanāyakam, Ji. Cē. (Table P-PZ40)
Vētanāyakam Piḷḷai, 1826-1889 see PL4758.9.V39
Vi, Ē. Em., 1927- see PL4758.9.A353
4758.9.V49 Vijiaraghavachari, S.V. (Table P-PZ40)
Vikkiraman, 1928- see PL4758.9.V42
4758.9.V492 Villiputtūrālvār (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V49425 Vinaitīrttān (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V495 Vipulānanta, 1892-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V4959 Vīrākamam (Table P-PZ43)
Vīrakatti, Ka. (Kantar), 1922- see PL4758.9.V395
4758.9.V4966 Vīramāran katai (Table P-PZ43)
4758.9.V4985 Vīrarākava Mutaliyār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.V534 Viṭṭalrāv, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
4758.9.Y56 Yogaswami (Table P-PZ40)
Telinga see PL4771+
Telugu (Gentoo)
4771-4779.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(4778-4778.9) Literature
see PL4780+
Dialects
4779.4 General works

Dravidian languages
Telugu (Gentoo)
Language
Dialects -- Continued
4779.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
4779.5.K66 Konda-Reddi
4780-4780.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
4780.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4780.9.A3415 Addaṅki Gaṅgādharakavi (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A415 Ajantā (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A428 Allāḍu Narasiṃhakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A43 Allasāni Peddana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A475 Anantāmātyuḍu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A484 Andhra-Bilhaṇīyamu (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A487 Aniseṭṭi, 1922-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A5957 Apparao, Gurujada Venkata, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A59573 Apparao, P.S.R (Ponangi Sri Rama), 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A718 Āratīmūrti (Table P-PZ40)
Arudra, 1925- see PL4780.9.S3163
4780.9.A783 Āśārāju (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.A97 Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmātya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.B445 Bhagvān (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.B452 Bhairavakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.B456 Bhaṇḍāru Accamāmba, 1874-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.B5116 Bhāratīdēvi (Table P-PZ40)
Bīnādēvi, 1935- see PL4780.9.T7
Calaṃ, 1894-1979 see PL4780.9.V4
4780.9.C4 Cēmakūra Vēnkaṭakavi, fl. 1630-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.C413 Cennamarāju, 1600-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
Chalam, 1894-1979, see PL4780.9.V4
4780.9.C4634 Chāyā Bhāskar, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.C55 Chiranjeevi, K. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.C554 Chittibabu, Parimisetti, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.C5684 Cintalapūdi Ellanārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Cirañjivi, Ke., 1935- see PL4780.9.C55
Ciṭṭibābu, 1943- see PL4780.9.C554
4780.9.D23 Daggupalli Duggana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.D28 Dantulūribāpakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.D6 Dhūrjati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.D8 Dūbaguṇṭa Nārāyana Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Telugu (Gentoo)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4780.9.D945 Dvārakā (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.E45 Ellūri Narasingakavi, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.E48 Eṃesār, 1969-1992 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.E65 Eraguḍipāṭi Vēṅkaṭācalamu Pantulu, 1801-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G18 Gaddar (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G29 Gaṇapānāradhya, 1323-1345 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G3 Ganapati Sastri, P., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
Gaṇapatiśastri, Pilakā, 1911- see PL4780.9.G3
4780.9.G35 Gaurana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G358 Gaurīśaṅkar (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G43 Ghaṭṭuprabhu, fl. 1730-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G494 Girijā Nārāyan, 1957- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G495 Girijaśrībhagavān, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G5615 Gōpālacakravarti (Table P-PZ40)
Gōpīcand, 1910-1962 see PL4780.9.G6
4780.9.G6 Gopichand, Tripuraneni, 1910-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G63 Gōpīnāthamu Vēṅkaṭakavi, 1820-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.G778 Gurramu Cinakapōtayya, fl. 1750-1800. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.H45 Hēmalatālavaṇaṃ (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.H83 Huḷakki Bhāskaruḍu, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.I79 Īśvari, 1959-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
Jānakījāni, 1932- see PL4780.9.J33
4780.9.J33 Jānakirāmasāstri, Sāmāvēdam, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K248 Kaivāra Nārēyaṇa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K2486 Kākumānu Mūrtikavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K253 Kaḷāsāgar (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K265 Kamalāsanuḍu, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K2694 Kāmēśvari, Ḍi., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
Kameswari, D., 1935- see PL4780.9.K2694
4780.9.K2767 Kānādam Peddana Sōmayāji, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K283 Kandukūri Rudrakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K285 Kankanti Paparaju, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K35 Kāsula Purusōttamakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K3836 Kavi Samyamīndra (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K433 Kēśavācāryulu, Nambūri (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K578 Kondaiah, Utla, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K58 Koṇḍalarāvu, Rāvi, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
Koṇḍayya, Ūṭla, 1918- see PL4780.9.K578
4780.9.K588 Koravi Goparāju, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K657 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Telugu (Gentoo)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4780.9.K732 Kr̥ṣṇamūrti, Piḷḷā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K747 Kr̥ṣṇamūrtiśāstri, Srīpāda, 1866-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K78 Kṣētrayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K785 Kūcimañci Jaggakavi, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.K798 Kundurti, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.L247 Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Panuganti, 1865-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.L275 Lakshmikantham, Pingali, 1894-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.L286 Lakshminarasimham, Chilakamarti, 1867-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.L2872 Lakṣmaṇadēśikulu, Āsūri Maringaṇṭi, 1864-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.L2938 Lakṣmi, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
Lakṣmīkāntaṃ, Piṅgaḷi, 1894-1972 see PL4780.9.L275
4780.9.M233 Mādayagāri Mallana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M234 Maddipatla Appanaśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M245 Madhubābu (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M2516 Madhuṡrī (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M2533 Maḍiki Siṅgana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M2537 Māgaṇṭi (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M2614 Maithilī Veṅkaṭēśvararāvu (Table P-PZ40)
Mallaiah, Dongari, 1941- see PL4780.9.N42
4780.9.M268 Mallanna, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Māllayya, Doṅgari, 1941-, see PL4780.9.N42
4780.9.M2747 Mallik, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M2757 Mallikārjuna Bhaṭṭu, fl. 1280-1330 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M276 Mallikārjuna Paṇḍita, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M295 Maṅgaḷagiri Ānandakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M298 Mannāru Dēvuḍu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M315 Mānsu (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M328 Marana (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M3295 Mariṅgaṇṭi Jagannāthācāryulu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M3297 Mariṅgaṇṭi Nr̥siṃhācārya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M33 Mariṅgaṇṭi Singarācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M42 Maṭla Anantarāju, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M613 Mohanangi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M82 Mūlaghaṭika Kētana, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.M825 Mulugu Pāpayārādhyulu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
Munisundaram, Yas., 1937- see PL4780.9.S245
4780.9.M836 Muppirāla Subbarāyakavi (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N24 Nācana Sōmana, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Telugu (Gentoo)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4780.9.N2923 Nallakālvavarakavi Sītāpati, fl. 1620-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N2925 Namberumāḷḷa Puruṣakāri Kēśavayya, 1734-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N292553 Nambūri Kēśavācāryulu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N2939 Nandi Mallaya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N294 Nandi Timmana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N295 Nannaya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N296 Nannecōḍa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N29682 Narahari Gōpālakr̥ṣṇama Seṭṭi, 1823-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N318 Narasimha Rao, Munimanikyam, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N34 Narasiṃha Sastri, Nori, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N3413 Narasiṃhācāryulu, Nallāncakravartula, 1809-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
Narasimharavu, Munimanikyam, 1898- see PL4780.9.N318
Narasiṃhareḍḍi, Cīnīpalli see PL4780.9.K253
Narasimhásāstri, Nōri, 1900- see PL4780.9.N34
4780.9.N34493 Narasiṅgakavi, Vellūru, fl. 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N3465 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
Nārāyaṇa Rāvu, Vāsireḍḍi, 1930- see PL4780.9.V233
4780.9.N39 Nārāyaṇarāvu, Kāḷḷakūri, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N396 Nārāyaṇasvāmi (Table P-PZ40)
Narēndra, 1930- see PL4780.9.V233
4780.9.N42 Navīn, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.N47 Nēmānibhairavakavi (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.O43 Ōlgā (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P237 Palakuriki Somanatha, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P238 Pālavēkari Kadirīpati, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P268 Pānugaṇṭi (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P277 Paraśurāma Pantula Liṅgamūrti Gurumūrti, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P28 Pardha Saradhi, Nandury, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
Pārthasārathi, Naṇḍuri, 1938- , see PL4780.9.P28
4780.9.P48 Pillalamarri Pinavīrabhadra, 1450-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P49 Piṅgaḷi Sūrana (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P62 Pōtana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P68 Prabhākararāvu, Ādipūdi, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.P7428 Pulakaṇḍamu Vēṅkaṭa Kr̥ṣṇakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4780.9.R22 Radhakrishna Sarma, Challa, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages
Telugu (Gentoo)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rādhākṛṣṇaśarma, Callā, 1929- see PL4780.9.R22 |
| 4780.9.R2394 | Rādhēya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R26273 | Raghunatha Nayaka, Ruler of Tanjore, fl. 1600-1634 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R2652 | Rājamannāru, Kāryamupūḍi, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R2719 | Rākamacarla Vēṅkaṭadāsu, 1834-1882 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R2729 | Rāmabhadra, Ayyalarāju (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R274 | Rāmacandrarāvu, C. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāmacandrarāvu, Si. see PL4780.9.R274 |
| 4780.9.R2744 | Rāmacandraśāstri, Mārēpalli, 1874-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R2877 | Ramakrishna Sastri, Malladi, 1905-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R28845 | Rāmakṛṣṇamācāryulu, Dharmavaraṃ, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R29 | Ramalingeswara Rao, T. (Tummalapalli), 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāmakṛṣṇaśāstri, Mallādi, 1905-1965 see PL4780.9.R2877 |
| 4780.9.R316 | Rāmarāja Bhūshana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R3177 | Ramarao, Arige (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāmārāvu, Arigē see PL4780.9.R3177 |
| 4780.9.R3326 | Ranga Rao, Madiraju, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Raṅgārāvu, Mādirāju, 1936- see PL4780.9.R3326 |
| 4780.9.R347 | Rāṇimōhanrāv (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R3747 | Rāvūri Sañjīvarāya, fl. 1730-1786 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.R48 | Rēvaṇūri Vēṅkaṭāryuḍu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S242 | Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S245 | Śākyamuni, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S26 | Sambasiva Rao, Potukuchi, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sāmbaśivarāvu, Pōtukūci,1929- see PL4780.9.S26 |
| 4780.9.S3136 | Samudruḍu, d. 1991 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S314 | Samukha Vēṅkaṭakṛṣṇappanāyaka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S31547 | Sāndhyaśrī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S3159 | Śaṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S3163 | Sankarasastry, Bhagavatula, 1925- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S31635 | Saṅkusāla Nṛsiṃhakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S342 | Satyanārāyaṇa, Suṅkara, 1909-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Satyanārāyaṇaśarma, Maddāli see PL4780.9.M315 |
| 4780.9.S3892 | Sāyapanēni Veṅkaṭadrināyakuḍu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S398 | Śēṣappakavi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Telugu (Gentoo)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4780.9.S417 | Sesham Venkatapati (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S484 | Siripragaḍa Dharmaya, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S494 | Sītārāmamūrti, Tummala, 1901- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S517 | Śivanāgu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S528 | Śivanām (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S6134 | Sōmbābu, Candu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S6212 | Sreeramulu, Dasu, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Śrī Śrī, 1910-1983 see PL4780.9.S653 |
| 4780.9.S6217-.S62173 | Śrī Veṅkaṭēśvara suprabhātam (Table P-PZ43) |
| | Śri Viriñci, 1935- see PL4780.9.K265 |
| 4780.9.S64 | Śrīnātha, fl. 1400-1440 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S6514 | Srinivasa Rao, Kolachalam, 1854-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S653 | Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam, 1910-1983 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Śrīnivāsācārya, Tirumala see PL4780.9.S6543 |
| 4780.9.S6543 | Śrīnivāsācāryulu, Tirumala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S745 | Subba Rao, Rayaprolu, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Subbārāvu, Rāyaprōlu, 1892- see PL4780.9.S745 |
| 4780.9.S7764-.S77643 | Sumatiśatakamu (Table P-PZ43) |
| 4780.9.S79 | Surya Prakasa Deekshitulu, Puranapanda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S7935 | Sūryadēvara, 1958- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T25 | Tallapaka Annamacharya, 1408-1503 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T253 | Tāḷḷapāka Cina Tirumalācārya, fl. 1493-1553 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T26 | Tāllapāka Peda Tirumalācāryulu, 1493-1553 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T265 | Tāḷḷapāka Tiruvēṅgaḷācāryulu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T33 | Tarigoṇḍa Veṅgamāmba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T427 | Tenāli Rāmabhadrakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T43 | Tenāli Rāmakṛṣṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T445 | Tikkana, 1220-1300 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T474 | Timmaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T49 | Tirupati Shastri, 1871-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T7 | Tripura Sundaramma, Bhagavatula, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T9 | Tyāgarāja, Swami, 1767-1847 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Uṣaśrī see PL4780.9.S79 |
| 4780.9.V233 | Vanaśrī, 1930- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V253 | Varadarāmadāsu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V2735 | Varma, Vikramadēva, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages
Telugu (Gentoo)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4780.9.V38 | Vēmana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V39483 | Venkata Rao, Vasanta Rao, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V4 | Venkatachalam, Gudipati, 1894-1979 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vēnkaṭa Kavula, Tirupati, 1871-1919 see PL4780.9.T49 |
| 4780.9.V412524 | Vēṅkaṭanaraṣimhācārya, Āsūri Mariṅgaṇṭi, 1817-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V41258 | Vēnkaṭappayyaśāstri, Tāḍēpalli, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V41266 | Veṅkaṭarāmamūrti, Giḍugu, 1863-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V41388 | Vēṅkatarāmayya, Janamanci, 1872-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Venkataravu, Vasantaravu, 1909- see PL4780.9.V39483 |
| | Veṅkaṭēśvarlu, Pullābhoṭla see PL4780.9.V41993 |
| 4780.9.V414648 | Venkataraya Shastri, Vedam, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V414916 | Venkatasubbarayakavi, Kesiraju, 1858-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V41492 | Vēṅkaṭasubbarāyakavi, Sōmarāju, b. 1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V415 | Venkatesvararavu, Sitamraju, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V41993 | Venkateswarlu, Pullabhotla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V4846 | Vindhyārāṇi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V485 | Vinukonda Vallabharāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vīrājī, 1937- see PL4780.9.K732 |
| 4780.9.V4895 | Vīrēśaliṅgaṃ, Kandukūri, 1848-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V4963 | Viśvabhagavān (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V497 | Visvanatham, Tenneti, 1895-1979 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V498 | Visvaprasad, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Visvanathareddi, Ketu, 1939- see PL4780.9.V4996 |
| 4780.9.V4996 | Viswanatha Reddy, Ketu, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Volga see PL4780.9.O43 |
| 4780.9.Y3 | Yagnanna Sastry, Somanchi, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yajñannaśātri, Sōmañci, 1913- see PL4780.9.Y3 |
| 4780.9.Y4 | Yerrapragada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4785 | Toda |
| 4791-4794 | Tulu (Table P-PZ11 modified) |
| | Literature |

Dravidian languages
Tulu
Literature -- Continued
4794.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
4794.A78 Aruṇābja, 14/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4794.K38 Kāvēri (Table P-PZ43)
4794.S55 Siri pāḍdana (Table P-PZ43)
4794.V57 Viṣṇu Tuṅga, b. 1636 (Table P-PZ40)
4797-4797.95 Yerukala (Table P-PZ15a)
(4890) Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
see PK2896+
Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
5001-5009.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Austronesian
5021-5049 General (Table P-PZ6)
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
5051-5059.5 General (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(5058-5058.9) Literature
see PL5060+
5060-5069 Malayan literature (Table P-PZ24)
Special. By language or region
Indonesian
5071-5079.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(5078-5078.9) Literature
see PL5080+
5080-5089 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
5089.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
Toer, Pramoeda Ananta see PL5089.T8
5089.T8 Tur, Pramudya Ananta, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
Malay
5101-5129 Language (Table P-PZ6 modified)
5103 General works. History
Grammar
5106 Treatises in Oriental languages
Treatises in Western languages
5107 General works

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Malay
Language
Grammar
Treatises in Western languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5108 | Exercises, chrestomathies, phrasebooks, etc. |
| 5109 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 5111 | Alphabet |
| 5113 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 5115 | Syntax |

Dialects

| | |
|---|---|
| 5127 | General works |
| 5128.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 5128.A37 | Akit |
| 5128.A43 | Ambonese Malay |
| 5128.B378 | Bekasi |
| 5128.B4 | Besemah |
| 5128.B46 | Betawi |
| 5128.B65 | Bonai |
| 5128.B78 | Brunei |
| 5128.D4 | Deli |
| 5128.J34 | Jakarta |
| 5128.J64 | Johor |
| 5128.K43 | Kedayan |
| 5128.K45 | Kelantan |
| 5128.L36 | Langkat |
| 5128.L4 | Lembak Bilide |
| 5128.L54 | Lintang |
| 5128.M47 | Meratus |
| 5128.M87 | Musi |
| 5128.O33 | Ogan |
| 5128.P35 | Paku |
| 5128.P368 | Pasir |
| 5128.P39 | Pattani |
| 5128.R39 | Rawas |
| 5128.S46 | Semendo |
| 5128.S55 | Siladang |
| 5128.S72 | Sri Lanka |
| 5128.S85 | Sulawesi Tengah |
| 5128.S94 | Sumatera Utara |
| 5128.U48 | Ulu Terengganu |

5130-5139 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Malay
Literature -- Continued

5139.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
5139.A3747 Ali al-Haji Riau, Raja, 1809-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
5139.H3 Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
For Hamzah Fansuri's religious life see BP80.H279
5139.H478-.H4783 Hikayat Bakhtiar (Table P-PZ43)
5139.L85 Lukman, Khatib (Table P-PZ40)
5139.O65 Ophuijsen, Ch. A. van, 1856-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
P. Ramlee, 1928-1973 see PL5139.R3
5139.R3 Ramlee, P., 1928-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

5151-5179 Javanese and Kawi
5151-5159.5 Kawi (Old Javanese) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
5158-5158.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
5158.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
5158.9.K35 Kanwa, Empu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5158.9.P35 Panuluh, Mpu, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5158.9.T26 Tantular, Mpu (Table P-PZ40)

5161-5179 Javanese
5161-5169.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(5168-5168.9) Literature
see PL5170+
5170-5179 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Javanese and Kawi
Javanese
Literature -- Continued

5179.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.

5179.M36 Mangkunegara IV, Prince of Surakarta, 1809-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
5179.P27 Paku Buwana IV, Sunan of Surakarta, d. 1820 (Table P-PZ40)
5179.P87 Purwasastra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5179.R32 Ranggawarsita, Raden Ngabei, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
5179.S29 Sasradipraja, Raden Ngabehi (Table P-PZ40)
5179.Y35 Yasadipura I, Radèn Ngabèhi, 1729-1803 (Table P-PZ40)

Other (alphabetically)

5191-5194 Achinese (Table P-PZ11)
5201-5204 Alfurese (Table P-PZ11)
5204.5-.595 Alor (Table P-PZ15b)
5205 Alune (Table P-PZ15)
5206-5209 Amboinese (Table P-PZ11)
5210-5210.95 Angkola (Table P-PZ15a)
5211-5211.95 Asilulu (Table P-PZ15)
5212-5212.95 Atinggola (Table P-PZ15a)
(5213-5213.95) Atoni
see PL5465+
5214-5214.95 Bada (Table P-PZ15a)
5215-5215.95 Bajau (Table P-PZ15a)
5219-5219.95 Balaesang (Table P-PZ15a)
5220-5220.95 Balantak (Table P-PZ15a)
5221-5224 Balinese (Table P-PZ11)
5225-5225.95 Banda (Table P-PZ15a)
5226-5226.95 Banjarese (Table P-PZ15a)
5229-5229.95 Barangas (Table P-PZ15a)
5231-5234 Bareë dialect (Table P-PZ11)
Batak see PL5241+

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5241-5244 | Batta (Table P-PZ11) |
| | For Karo see PL5334+ |
| | Cf. PL5401+ Mandailing |
| | Cf. PL5471+ Toba-Batak |
| 5246-5246.95 | Bayan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5247-5247.95 | Bekati' (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5248-5248.95 | Biak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Bidayuh see PL5301+ |
| 5251-5251.95 | Bimanese (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5254-5254.95 | Bintauna (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5256-5256.95 | Bolaang Mongondow (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5261 | Borneo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PL5101+ Malay |
| | Cf. PL5301+ Dyak |
| 5271-5271.95 | Bugis (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5276-5276.95 | Bukar Sadong (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5277-5277.95 | Bunak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5278-5278.95 | Bune Bonda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5278.973-.97395 | Bungku (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5279-5279.95 | Buol (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5281 | Buru (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5291 | Celebes (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5292-5292.95 | Central Melanau (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5295-5295.95 | Chamorro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5296-5296.95 | Cia-cia (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5297-5297.95 | Dairi Pakpak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5298.5-.595 | Dampelas (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Dayak see PL5301+ |
| 5298.7-.795 | Dayak Kantuk (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.93-.9395 | Dayak Krio (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.95-.9595 | Dedua (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.97-.9795 | Donggo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5298.98-.9895 | Dusner (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5299-5299.95 | Dusun (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5301-5304 | Dyak. Dayak (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5307 | Enggano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5318-5318.95 | Fordata (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Formosan. Taiwan see PL6145+ |
| 5323 | Galelarese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5324-5324.95 | Galoli (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5325-5325.95 | Gayo (Table P-PZ15a) |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5327-5327.95 | Gorontalo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Guam see PL5295+ |
| | Holontalo see PL5327+ |
| 5333-5333.95 | Iban (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5333.953-.95395 | Ida'an (Table P-PZ15b modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 5333.95394 | General works |
| 5333.95395.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 5333.95395.B44 | Begak |
| 5333.955-.95595 | Idaté (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5333.96-.9695 | Jamee (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5333.965-.96595 | Kahayan (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5333.9667 | Kaidipang (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5333.97 | Kaili |
| 5333.98-.9895 | Kalimantan Selatan (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5334-5334.95 | Karo-Batak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5334.975 | Katingan |
| 5335 | Kaure (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5336-5336.95 | Kayan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5337-5337.95 | Kedang (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5337.96-.9695 | Kemak (Table P-PZ15b) |
| (5338) | Kendayan |
| | see PL5301+ |
| 5338.97 | Kerinci |
| 5338.974 | Kisar |
| 5338.975 | Kluet |
| 5339-5339.95 | Kubu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5339.96-.9695 | Kutai (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5339.98-.9895 | Lamaholot (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5340-5340.95 | Lamandau (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5341-5341.95 | Lampung (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5342 | Larike-Wakasihu |
| 5342.9 | Lawangan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5342.93 | Lematang (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5342.98 | Lolak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5343 | Lombok (Island) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5345-5345.95 | Lundayeh (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5347-5347.95 | Maanyan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5351-5354 | Madurese (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5365-5368 | Makasar (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5371-5379.5 | Malagasy (Table P-PZ8a modified) |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Other (alphabetically)
Malagasy -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5378-5378.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 5378.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 5378.9.D6 | Dox, 1913-, (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5378.9.F28 | Faralahy, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5378.9.H39 | Havoana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5378.9.I3 | Idealy-Soa, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Idealy-Soa, Zanany, 1946- see PL5378.9.F28 |
| | Rapatsalahy, Faralahy, 1946-, see PL5378.9.F28 |
| | Rapatsalahy, Paul, 1911- see PL5378.9.I3 |
| | Razakandrainy, Jean Verdi Salomon, 1913- see PL5378.9.D6 |
| | Razanamasy, Yvonne see PL5378.9.H39 |
| 5378.9.T74 | Tselatra, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dialects |
| 5379.4 | General works |
| 5379.5.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 5379.5.A37 | Antaisaka |
| 5379.5.A38 | Antandroy |
| 5379.5.B37 | Bara |
| 5379.5.B47 | Betsileo |
| 5379.5.S25 | Sakalava |
| 5379.5.T35 | Taimoro |
| 5379.5.T75 | Tsimihety |
| 5391 | Malacca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5395-5395.95 | Mambai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5401-5401.95 | Mandailing (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Literature |
| 5401.9.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 5401.9.I84 | Iskandar, Willem, 1840-1876 (Table P-PZ40) |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5402-5402.95 | Mandar (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5404-5404.95 | Manggarai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5406-5406.95 | Manui (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5408-5408.95 | Masenrempulu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5410 | Ma'ya (Indonesian) |
| 5410.5 | Mekongga |
| | Melanau, Central see PL5292+ |
| 5411-5411.95 | Mentawai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5415-5415.95 | Minangkabau (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5417.4-.495 | Moken (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5417.5-.595 | Moklen (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5418-5418.95 | Mori (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5421-5421.95 | Moronene (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5423-5423.95 | Mualang (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5425-5425.95 | Muna (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5429-5429.95 | Napu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5431 | Nenusa-Miangas |
| 5432.2-.295 | Ngada (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5432.5 | Ngaju (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5433 | Nias (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5433.3 | Ormu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5433.6-.695 | Ot Danum (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434 | Palauan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5434.3-.395 | Pamona (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434.34-.3495 | Pendau (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Philippine languages see PL5501+ |
| 5434.45-.4595 | Ponosakan (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434.467-.46795 | Ranau (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434.47-.4795 | Ratahan (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434.5-.595 | Rejang (Sumatra) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434.63-.6395 | Rembong (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434.7-.795 | Roma (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5434.8-.895 | Rongga (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5435 | Rottinese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5435.36-.3695 | Rungus (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5435.5-.595 | Saluan (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5436-5436.95 | Sangen (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5437-5437.95 | Sangil (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5438-5438.95 | Sangir (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5439.13-.1395 | Sasak (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5439.17-.1795 | Serawai (Table P-PZ15b) |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

5439.183-.18395 Seruyan (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.19-.1995 Sikka (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.2-.295 Simelungun (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.3-.395 Simeulue (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.4-.495 Sindang Kelingi (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.5 Sobojo
Soembawa see PL5445+
5439.8-.895 Sokop (Table P-PZ15b)
5441 Sumatra (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PL5101+ Malay
Cf. PL5241+ Batta
Cf. PL5415+ Menangkabau
5443-5443.95 Sumba (Table P-PZ15a)
5445-5445.95 Sumbawa (Table P-PZ15a)
5451-5454 Sundanese (Table P-PZ11 modified)
Literature
5454.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
5454.A7 Ardiwinata, Daeng Kanduran, 1866-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5454.M37 Martanagara, Raden Adipati Aria, 1845-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
5455-5455.95 Suwawa (Table P-PZ15a)
Tae' see PL5487+
Taiwan see PL6145+
5456.6 Talaud
5456.72-.7295 Taman (Table P-PZ15b)
5456.82-.8295 Tamiang (Table P-PZ15b)
5456.84-.8495 Tamuan (Table P-PZ15b)
5456.86-.8695 Tarangan (Table P-PZ15b)
5456.88-.8895 Tatana (Table P-PZ15b)
5456.92-.9295 Tawoyan (Table P-PZ15b)
5457-5457.95 Tetum (Table P-PZ15a)
5461 Tidong (Table P-PZ15)
5463 Tidore (Table P-PZ15)
5465-5465.95 Timorese (Table P-PZ15a)
5467-5467.95 Timugon (Table P-PZ15a)

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Malayan (Indonesian) languages
Special. By language or region
Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5471-5471.95 | Toba-Batak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5474 | Tolaki (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5474.2-.295 | Tolitoli (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5475-5475.95 | Tombonuwo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5478-5478.95 | Tombulu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5480-5480.95 | Tompembuni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5483-5485.95 | Tondano (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5483.97-.9795 | Tonsea (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5484 | Tontemboan |
| 5486 | Toraja |
| 5487-5487.95 | Toraja Sa'dan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5488.3-.395 | Tukangbesi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5488.43-.4395 | Tutong (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5488.5-.595 | Uma (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5488.63-.6395 | Una (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 5489.5 | Wandamen |
| 5489.8 | Waropen |
| 5490-5490.95 | Wolio (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5495-5495.95 | Yamdena (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5497-5497.95 | Yawa (Table P-PZ15a) |

Philippine languages
General

| | |
|---|---|
| 5501 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 5502 | Congresses |
| 5503 | History of philology |
| 5505 | Study and teaching |
| 5506 | General works |
| 5507 | History of the language |
| 5508 | Script. Writing. Alphabet |
| | Grammar |
| 5509 | General works |
| 5511 | Phonology |
| 5512 | Transliteration |
| 5513 | Morphology |
| 5514 | Parts of speech |
| 5515 | Syntax |
| 5517 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 5518 | Translating |
| 5519 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics |
| 5520 | Lexicology |
| 5521 | Etymology |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Philippine languages
General -- Continued
Lexicography
5523 Dictionaries with definitions in Philippine languages
5525 Dictionaries with definitions in English and other languages
5529.A-Z Local, A-Z
e. g.
5529.L9 Luzon
5530-5547 Philippine literature (General) (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see the specific language, e.g. PL6058.9 Tagalog; PR9550.9 English
Special languages
5550 Agta (Table P-PZ15)
5551 Aklanon (Table P-PZ15)
5552-5552.95 Bagobo (Table P-PZ15a)
5561 Balangao (Table P-PZ15)
5563-5563.95 Balangingi dialect (Table P-PZ15a)
5565 Banawi (Banaue) (Table P-PZ15)
5571 Batan (Ivatan) (Table P-PZ15)
5581-5584 Bikol (Bicol, Vicol, Bicolano) (Table P-PZ11)
5595 Bilan (Table P-PZ15)
5621-5629.5 Bisayan (Visayan) languages (Table P-PZ8a)
Cf. PL5649+ Cebuano
Cf. PL5711+ Hiligaynon
Cf. PL6017 Romblomanon
Cf. PL6110+ Waray
5641 Bontok (Bontoc) (Table P-PZ15)
5644-5644.95 Botolan Sambal (Table P-PZ15a)
Calamian see PL5841
5649-5649.95 Cebuano (Table P-PZ15a)
5650 Central Sama (Table P-PZ15)
5651-5651.95 Chabacano (Table P-PZ15a)
5654 Cuyunon (Table P-PZ15)
5661-5661.95 Dumagat (Casiguran) (Table P-PZ15a)
5662-5662.95 Dupaninan Agta (Table P-PZ15a)
5662.5 Dumagat (Umirey) (Table P-PZ15)
5665-5665.95 Filipino (Table P-PZ15a)
(5666.2) Filipino (Tagalog)
see PL6051+
5671-5671.95 Gaddang (Table P-PZ15a)
5685 Gianga (Guianga) (Table P-PZ15)
5691 Ginaan (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Philippine languages
Special languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5711-5711.95 | Hiligaynon (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5719 | Ibaloi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5721 | Ibanag (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5725-5725.95 | Ifugao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5731-5734 | Igorot. Central Cordilleran languages (Table P-PZ11a) |
| | Cf. PL5641 Bontok |
| 5751-5754 | Iloko (Ilocano) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5771 | Ilongot (Ilongoto) (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5785) | Inibaloi (Table P-PZ15) |
| | see PL5719 |
| 5801 | Isinai dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5805 | Isneg (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5815 | Itawi (Itaves, Itaues) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ivatan see PL5571 |
| 5821 | Jama Mapun (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Joloano see PL6041+ |
| 5831-5831.95 | Kalagan. Muslim Kalagan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5841 | Kalamian (Calamian) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5851 | Kalinga (Calinga) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5865 | Kankanay (Cancanay) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5867-5867.95 | Karao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5869 | Kayapa Kallahan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5879 | Keley-i Kallahan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5884 | Lanao-Moro dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5895 | Lutau (Lutao) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5911-5914 | Magindanao (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5923 | Mamanwa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5925 | Mandaya (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5935 | Mangwanga (Manguanga) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5946 | Mangyan (Manguian) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5955 | Manobo languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5956 | Mansaka (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5957-5957.95 | Maranao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5958-5958.95 | Masbateno (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Moro see PL5911+ |
| (5981) | Nabaloi |
| | see PL5719 |
| 5985 | Palawanic languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5987-5987.95 | Palawano (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5991-5994 | Pampanga (Table P-PZ11 modified) |
| 5993.5-5994.Z5 | Literature |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Philippine languages
Special languages
Pampanga
Literature -- Continued
5994.A3-.Z5 Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
5994.S68 Soto, Juan Cristostomo, 1867-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
Panayan see PL5711+
6015 Pangasinan (Table P-PZ15)
6017 Romblomanon (Table P-PZ15)
6018 Sama languages
6019-6019.95 Sama Sibutu (Table P-PZ15a)
(6023) Samaro-Leytean
see PL6110-PL6110.95
6024.5-.595 Sambal (Table P-PZ15b modified)
Dialects
6024.594 General works
6024.595.A-Z Special, A-Z
6024.595.A93 Ayta Anchi Sambal
6024.595.A95 Ayta Mag Indi
6024.595.B64 Bolinao
6024.595.B66 Botolan Sambal
6024.595.T54 Tina Sambal
(6025) Sangir
see PL5438+
6029 Sarangani Manobo
6035-6035.95 Subanun (Table P-PZ15a)
6041-6044 Sulu (Joloano) (Table P-PZ11)
6051-6059.5 Tagalog (Table P-PZ8a modified)
6058-6058.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
6058.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
6058.9.B3 Balagtas, Francisco, 1788-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
De Jesus, Jose Corazon see PL6058.9.J4
Huseng Batute, see PL6058.9.J4

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Philippine languages
Special languages
Tagalog
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
6058.9.J4 Jesus, Jose Corazon de, 1894-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
6064 Tagabawa Manobo (Table P-PZ15)
6065 Tagakaolo (Tagacaola) (Table P-PZ15)
6071 Tagbanwa (Tagbana) (Table P-PZ15)
6075-6075.95 Tausug (Table P-PZ15a)
6078-6078.95 Tboli (Table P-PZ15a)
6085 Tinggian (Tinguian) (Table P-PZ15)
6101-6104 Tirurai (Table P-PZ11)
Tolaki see PL5474
Visayan languages see PL5621+
6110-6110.95 Waray (Table P-PZ15a)
Cf. PL5621+ Bisayan (Visayan) languages
6113 Western Bukidnon Manobo (Table P-PZ15)
6115 Yakan (Table P-PZ15)
6120 Yami (Table P-PZ15)
6135 Yogad (Table P-PZ15)
Taiwan languages. Formosan languages
6145-6145.95 General (Table P-PZ15a)
Special languages and groups of languages
6149-6149.95 Amis. Ami (Table P-PZ15a)
6151-6151.95 Atayal (Table P-PZ15a)
6153-6153.95 Bunun (Table P-PZ15a)
6154-6154.95 Favorlang (Table P-PZ15a)
6156-6156.95 Kavalan (Table P-PZ15a)
6157-6157.95 Paiwan (Table P-PZ15a)
6158.5-.595 Pazeh (Table P-PZ15b)
6159-6159.95 Rukai (Table P-PZ15a)
6160-6160.95 Saisiyat (Table P-PZ15a)
6161-6161.95 Sedik (Table P-PZ15a)
6162-6162.95 Siraya (Table P-PZ15a)
(6163) Tayal
see PL6151+
6164-6164.95 Thao (Table P-PZ15a)
6166-6166.95 Tsou (Table P-PZ15a)
6167-6167.95 Tsouic languages (Table P-PZ15a)
Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
6171-6175 General (Table P-PZ9)
Micronesian and Melanesian languages

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
Micronesian and Melanesian languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6191-6195 | Micronesian languages (General) (Table P-PZ9) |
| | Melanesian languages (General) |
| 6201 | General works |
| 6202 | General special (Script) |
| 6203 | Grammar |
| 6206 | Dictionaries |
| 6208-6208.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| 6209 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| 6211.A-Z | Special regions, A-Z |
| | Special languages |
| 6213 | Ajie (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6215 | Ambrym (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6217 | Aneityum (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6218 | Anesu. Kanala. Xaracuu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6218.5 | Apma (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Aragure see PL6340 |
| 6219 | Areare (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6221 | Arosi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6222 | Arosi - Atsera |
| 6222.A82-.A8295 | Atchin (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6223 | Atsera (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6224 | Atsera - Bugotu |
| 6224.A83-.A8395 | Avava (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6224.B37-.B3795 | Bariai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6224.B54-.B5495 | Big Nambas (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6224.B8-.B895 | Buang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6225 | Bugotu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6225.5 | Bukawa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6226 | Bwatoo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6227 | Camuhi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6228 | Carolinian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Chamorro see PL5295+ |
| 6228.3 | Cheke Holo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Chuukese see PL6318 |
| 6229 | Dehu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6230 | Dehu - Efate |
| 6230.D6-.D695 | Dobu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6230.D85-.D8595 | Dumbea (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6230.E37-.E3795 | East Makian (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6231 | Efate (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6233 | Eromanga (Table P-PZ15) |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
Micronesian and Melanesian languages
Special languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6235-6235.95 | Fijian (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6240 | Florida (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Futuna see PL6435 |
| 6243 | Gapapaiwa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6245 | Gilbertese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6247 | Halia (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6248 | Halia - Iai |
| 6248.H36-.H3695 | Hano (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6248.H68-.H6895 | Hote (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6248.H84-.H8495 | Hula (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6249 | Iai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6251 | Jabim (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6252 | Jabim - Kz |
| | Kanala see PL6218 |
| | Kapingamarangi see PL6452 |
| 6252.K35-.K3595 | Kapone. Numèè (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K37-.K3795 | Kara (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K38-.K3895 | Kaulong (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K5-.K595 | Kiriwinian (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K64-.K6495 | Kitava (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K67-.K6795 | Kokota (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K68-.K6895 | Koluwawa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Kuanua see PL6296.R34+ |
| 6252.K78-.K7895 | Kumak. Nenema (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K82-.K8295 | Kurada (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K86-.K8695 | Kosraean. Kusaie (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6252.K92-.K9295 | Kwaio (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6253 | La - Lz |
| 6253.L34-.L3495 | Lamenu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6253.L38-.L3895 | Lau (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6253.L42-.L4295 | Lavongai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6253.L58-.L5895 | Lewo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6253.L65-.L6595 | Loniu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6253.L85-.L8595 | Lusi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254 | Ma - Marshall |
| 6254.M27-.M2795 | Malu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254.M29-.M2995 | Manam (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254.M34-.M3495 | Mandara (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254.M35-.M3595 | Mandegusu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254.M36-.M3695 | Mangseng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6254.M39-.M3995 | Markham (Table P-PZ16) |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
Micronesian and Melanesian languages
Special languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6255 | Marshall (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6256 | Marshall - Motu |
| 6256.M38-.M3895 | Mavea (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M56-.M5695 | Minaveha (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M58-.M5895 | Misima (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M83-.M8395 | Mokilese (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M843-.M84395 | Molima (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M845-.M84595 | Mono-Alu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M85-.M8595 | Mortlock (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6256.M87-.M8795 | Mota (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6257 | Motu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6257.3 | Muduapa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6257.5 | Mukawa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6258 | Muyuw (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6262 | Nakanai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6264 | Nalik (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6265 | Naman (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6267 | Nemi (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Nenema see PL6252.K78+ |
| 6268 | Nengone (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6269 | Nese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6271 | Nguna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6279 | Nufor (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6280 | Nufor - Pala |
| | Nukuoro see PL6485 |
| | Numèè see PL6252.K35+ |
| 6280.N93-.N9395 | Nyalayu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6280.P32-.P3295 | Paama (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6280.P35-.P3595 | Paici (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6281 | Pala (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6285 | Patep (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6290 | Pingelap (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6295 | Pohnpeian. Ponape (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6296 | Ponape - Rotuman |
| 6296.P66-.P6695 | Port Sandwich (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6296.P84-.P8495 | Puluwat (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6296.R34-.R3495 | Raluana (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6297 | Rotuman (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6298 | Roviana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6301 | Saa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6303 | Sakau (Table P-PZ15) |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
Micronesian and Melanesian languages
Special languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6303.5 | Satawalese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6304 | Seimat (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6304.5 | Siar-Lak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6305 | Sinagoro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6308 | Sissano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6313 | Sonsorol-Tobi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6315 | Tanga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6316 | Tanga - Thz |
| 6316.T35-.T3595 | Tanna (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6316.T37-.T3795 | Tape (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6317 | Ti - Truk |
| 6317.T53-.T5395 | Tigak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6317.T58-.T5895 | Titan (Table P-PZ16) |
| | To'abaita see PL6254.M27+ |
| | Tolai see PL6296.R34+ |
| 6318 | Truk. Chuukese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6319 | Tumleo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Uea (Uvea) see PL6551 |
| 6321 | Ulawa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6327 | Ulithi (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Wagap see PL6227 |
| 6337 | Wedau (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6337.5 | Wogeo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6338 | Woleai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6339 | Wuvulu (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Xaracuu see PL6218 |
| 6340 | Xaragure. Aragure (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6341 | Yap (Table P-PZ15) |

Polynesian languages

| | |
|---|---|
| 6401 | General works |
| 6402 | Study and teaching |
| 6403 | Grammar |
| 6405 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 6406 | Dictionaries |
| 6408-6408.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| 6409 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| 6417.A-Z | Special regions, A-Z |
| | Special languages |
| 6425 | Anuta (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Easter Island see PL6498 |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Austronesian
Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
Polynesian languages
Special languages

| | |
|---|---|
| 6435 | Futuna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6436 | Futuna-Aniwa. West Futuna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6441-6449.5 | Hawaiian (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 6452 | Kapingamarangi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6459 | Leuangiua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6463 | Mangaian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6464 | Mangareva (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6465 | Maori (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PL6515 Tahitian |
| 6471 | Marquesan. Nukahiva (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6475 | Mele-Fila (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6481 | Niuean (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6485 | Nukuoro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6488 | Pileni (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6498 | Rapanui (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6499 | Rarotongan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6500 | Rarotongan - Samoan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6500.R4-.R495 | Rennellese (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6501-6501.95 | Samoan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6515 | Tahitian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM7895.P5+ Pitcairnese |
| 6516 | Takuu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6517 | Talise. Tolo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6520-6520.95 | Tikopia (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6527-6527.95 | Tokelauan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6531 | Tongan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6535 | Tuamotuan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6541 | Tuvaluan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6551 | Uea (Uvea) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | West Futuna see PL6436 |
| 6571.A-Z | Doubtful or mixed Malayo-Polynesian languages, A-Z |

Papuan languages
Including general works on language and literature of Papua New Guinea

| | |
|---|---|
| 6601 | General works |
| 6603 | Grammar |
| 6606 | Dictionaries |
| 6608-6608.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| 6609 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| 6621.A-Z | Special languages, A-Z |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Papuan languages
Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6621.A23 | Abau |
| 6621.A25 | Abui (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6621.A26 | Abulas |
| 6621.A29 | Abun |
| 6621.A34 | Agarabe |
| 6621.A35 | Amanab |
| 6621.A37 | Amele |
| 6621.A4 | Ampale |
| 6621.A46 | Anem |
| 6621.A65 | Aomie |
| 6621.A7 | Arapesh |
| | Arorai see PL6245 |
| 6621.A8 | Asmat |
| 6621.A85 | Auyana |
| 6621.A9 | Awa |
| 6621.B3 | Bahinemo |
| 6621.B34 | Baining |
| 6621.B35 | Barai |
| 6621.B38 | Baruya |
| 6621.B39 | Bauzi |
| 6621.B44 | Benabena |
| 6621.B47 | Berik |
| 6621.B52 | Bilua |
| 6621.B53 | Bimin |
| 6621.B55 | Blagar |
| 6621.B66 | Bom |
| 6621.B7 | Bongu |
| 6621.B85 | Buin |
| 6621.B86 | Bukawa |
| 6621.B87 | Burum |
| 6621.C38 | Chambri |
| 6621.C4 | Chimbu. Kuman |
| 6621.D32 | Daga |
| 6621.D35 | Dani |
| | Cf. PL6621.W48 Western Dani |
| (6621.D55) | Dimuga |
| | see PL6621.D32 |
| 6621.D65 | Dom dialects |
| 6621.D67 | Doromu-Koki |
| 6621.E36 | Eipo |
| 6621.E5 | Enga |
| 6621.E74 | Ese |
| 6621.F3 | Faiwol |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Papuan languages
Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6621.F54 | Folopa |
| 6621.F6 | Fore |
| 6621.F8 | Fuyuge |
| 6621.G3 | Gadsup |
| 6621.G33 | Gahuku |
| 6621.G36 | Gamkonora |
| 6621.G73 | Gresi |
| 6621.H37 | Hatam |
| 6621.I35 | Iha |
| 6621.K117 | Kalabra |
| 6621.K1175 | Kalam |
| 6621.K118 | Kaluli |
| 6621.K12 | Kamano |
| 6621.K14 | Kamoro |
| 6621.K15 | Kamtuk |
| 6621.K154 | Kamula |
| 6621.K156 | Kao |
| 6621.K16 | Kapau |
| 6621.K2 | Kapauku |
| 6621.K28 | Kasua |
| 6621.K3 | Kate |
| 6621.K37 | Ketengban |
| 6621.K4 | Kewa |
| 6621.K5 | Kiwai languages<br>Including Kiwai proper |
| 6621.K62 | Kobon |
| 6621.K65 | Koiari |
| 6621.K68 | Korowai |
| 6621.K7 | Kosarek |
| 6621.K73 | Kovai |
| 6621.K75 | Krisa |
| 6621.K78 | Kukukuku languages |
| | Kuman see PL6621.C4 |
| 6621.K8 | Kunimaipa |
| 6621.K82 | Kwerba |
| 6621.L38 | Lavukaleve |
| 6621.M18 | Magi (Southern Highlands Province) |
| 6621.M19 | Mai Brat |
| 6621.M2 | Mailu |
| 6621.M215 | Makasai |
| 6621.M22 | Maku'a (Indonesia) |
| (6621.M24) | Managalasi<br>see PL6621.E74 |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Papuan languages
Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6621.M25 | Manambu |
| 6621.M26 | Mangap |
| 6621.M3 | Marindinese |
| 6621.M4 | Mende |
| 6621.M43 | Menya |
| 6621.M53 | Mian |
| 6621.M54 | Migabac |
| 6621.M6 | Monumbo |
| | Mufian see PL6621.S68 |
| 6621.M8 | Murray Island |
| 6621.N34 | Namia |
| 6621.N345 | Nankina |
| 6621.N35 | Narak |
| 6621.N36 | Nasioi |
| 6621.N4 | Ndu languages |
| 6621.N45 | Nek |
| 6621.N55 | Nimboran |
| 6621.O44 | Olo |
| 6621.O76 | Orokolo |
| | Pasa see PL6621.S55 |
| 6621.P55 | Pinai-Hagahai |
| 6621.P85 | Purari |
| 6621.R34 | Rai Coast languages |
| 6621.R36 | Rao |
| 6621.R38 | Rawa |
| 6621.S22 | Saberi |
| 6621.S24 | Sahu |
| 6621.S25 | Samo (Western Province) |
| 6621.S3 | Savo |
| 6621.S4 | Selepet |
| 6621.S44 | Sentani |
| 6621.S5 | Siane |
| 6621.S53 | Sinagoro |
| 6621.S55 | Siroi |
| 6621.S59 | Siwai |
| 6621.S68 | Southern Arapesh. Mufian |
| 6621.S92 | Suena |
| 6621.S94 | Sulka |
| 6621.S96 | Sursurunga |
| 6621.T24 | Tabla |
| 6621.T28 | Tagula |
| 6621.T29 | Tairora |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Papuan languages
Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| (6621.T33) | Tanah merah (Northeast Irian Jaya) |
| | see PL6621.T24 |
| 6621.T35 | Tauya |
| 6621.T38 | Telefol |
| 6621.T4 | Telei |
| 6621.T47 | Ternate |
| 6621.T49 | Tewa |
| 6621.T6 | Toaripi |
| 6621.T65 | Tobelo |
| 6621.T67 | Toror |
| 6621.U77 | Usan |
| 6621.U8 | Usurufa |
| 6621.V3 | Valman |
| 6621.W25 | Wahgi |
| 6621.W26 | Wambon |
| 6621.W28 | Warembori |
| 6621.W29 | Waris |
| 6621.W3 | Washkuk |
| 6621.W33 | Wasi |
| 6621.W35 | Waskia |
| 6621.W45 | West Makian |
| 6621.W48 | Western Dani |
| 6621.W53 | Wipi |
| 6621.W55 | Wiru |
| 6621.W65 | Woisika |
| 6621.Y27 | Yagaria |
| 6621.Y29 | Yaqay |
| 6621.Y3 | Yareba |
| 6621.Y35 | Yele |
| 6621.Y4 | Yessan-Mayo |
| 6621.Y55 | Yimas |
| 6621.Y65 | Yongkom |
| 6621.Y8 | Yui |

Australian languages

| | |
|---|---|
| 7001 | General works |
| 7002 | General special |
| 7003 | Grammar |
| 7006 | Dictionaries |
| 7008-7008.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| 7009 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| 7091.A-Z | By region, A-Z |
| | e.g. |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Australian languages
By region, A-Z -- Continued

7091.V5 Victoria
7091.W5 Western Australia
7101.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
For Papuan languages of Australia see PL6601+
7101.A33 Adnyamathanha
7101.A4 Alawa
7101.A48 Alyawarra
7101.A53 Arabana
(7101.A6) Aranda (Aranta)
see PL7101.E37 (Eastern Arrernte); PL7101.W398 (Western Arrernte)
7101.A7 Awabakal
7101.B3 Bandjalang
Including dialects
7101.B35 Bardi
7101.B38 Bayungu
7101.B53 Bidjara
7101.B57 Biri
7101.B87 Burarra
7101.B88 Butchulla
7101.D23 Dalabon
7101.D25 Daly languages
7101.D3 Dargari
7101.D33 Darling River dialects
7101.D34 Dhalandji
7101.D46 Dharawal
7101.D47 Diyari
7101.D475 Djaru
7101.D477 Djinang
7101.D48 Djingili
7101.D5 Djirbal
7101.E37 Eastern Arrernte language
7101.G34 Gagadu
7101.G37 Garawa
7101.G76 Gugada
7101.G77 Gugu Yalanji
7101.G79 Gumatj
(7101.G8) Gumbáingar
see PL7101.K85
7101.G82 Gundjun
7101.G824 Gunian
7101.G83 Gunwinggu
7101.G87 Gupapuyngu

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Australian languages
Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 7101.G874 | Gureng Gureng |
| 7101.I93 | Iwaidji |
| (7101.J55) | Jindjibandji |
| | see PL7101.Y54 |
| 7101.K3 | Kalkatungu |
| 7101.K35 | Kamilaroi |
| 7101.K37 | Kattang |
| 7101.K38 | Kaurna |
| 7101.K39 | Kaytetye |
| 7101.K6 | Kogai |
| 7101.K65 | Koko-yimidir |
| 7101.K85 | Kumbainggar |
| | Kunjen see PL7101.G82 |
| 7101.K86 | Kurnai |
| 7101.K89 | Kurung |
| | Including dialects |
| 7101.L54 | Limilngan |
| 7101.M22 | Malgana |
| 7101.M23 | Mangala |
| 7101.M24 | Mangarayi |
| 7101.M26 | Mara |
| 7101.M28 | Maranungku |
| 7101.M284 | Martuyhunira |
| 7101.M3 | Maung |
| 7101.M37 | Mayapic languages |
| 7101.M77 | Mullukmulluk |
| 7101.M79 | Murrinhpatha |
| 7101.M8 | Murundi |
| 7101.M84 | Muruwari |
| 7101.N25 | Nakara |
| 7101.N27 | Narangga |
| 7101.N3 | Narrinyeri |
| 7101.N43 | Ngaanyatjarra |
| 7101.N44 | Ngadju |
| 7101.N447 | Ngalakan |
| 7101.N45 | Ngandi |
| 7101.N46 | Ngarinjin |
| 7101.N48 | Ngarluma |
| 7101.N5 | Nggerikudi |
| 7101.N55 | Nhanda |
| | Nufor see PL6279 |
| 7101.N75 | Nukunu |
| 7101.N8 | Nunggubuyu |

Languages of Oceania
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
Australian languages
Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 7101.N9 | Nyangumata |
| 7101.N97 | Nyunga dialects |
| 7101.P5 | Pitjandjara |
| 7101.R58 | Ritharrngu |
| 7101.T57 | Tiwi |
| 7101.W26 | Wageman |
| 7101.W3 | Walbiri |
| 7101.W33 | Walmajarri |
| 7101.W336 | Wandarang |
| 7101.W34 | Wangkumara (Galali) |
| 7101.W36 | Wardaman |
| 7101.W38 | Wariyangga |
| 7101.W384 | Warumungu |
| 7101.W386 | Warungu |
| 7101.W39 | Wembawemba |
| 7101.W398 | Western Arrernte |
| 7101.W4 | Western Desert languages |
| 7101.W5 | Wik-Munkan |
| 7101.W55 | Wirangu |
| 7101.W64 | Wongaibon |
| 7101.W67 | Wororan languages |
| 7101.W85 | Wulguru |
| 7101.Y34 | Yandruwandha |
| 7101.Y39 | Yawuru |
| 7101.Y53 | Yidiny |
| 7101.Y54 | Yindjibarndi |
| 7101.Y55 | Yinggarda |
| 7101.Y57 | Yir-Yoront |
| 7101.Y65 | Yorta Yorta |
| 7101.Y83 | Yualyai |
| 7501 | Unclassed languages of Asia |
| 7501.A6 | Andamanese |
| 7501.B8 | Burushaski |
| 7501.J37 | Jarawa |
| 7501.O53 | Önge |
| 7511.A-Z | Unclassed languages of the Pacific, A-Z |

African languages and literature
Languages

| | |
|---|---|
| 8000 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 8002 | Congresses |
| 8003 | Collections of monographs, studies, etc. |
| 8004 | Study and teaching. Research |
| 8005 | General works |

African languages and literature
Languages -- Continued
8007 Miscellaneous
8008 Grammar
8009 Vocabularies, glossaries, etc.
Literature
8009.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Study and teaching. Research
8009.8 General works
8009.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8009.83.A-Z By school, A-Z
History and criticism
8010 General works
8010.2 Biography (Collective)
Special forms
8010.4 Poetry
8010.5 Drama
8010.6 Prose. Fiction
8011 Collections
8013.A-Z Translations of literature, folklore, etc. By language, A-Z
e. g.
8013.E5 English
8014.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
*Under each country:*
*.x* *History*
*.x2* *Collections*
Languages. By region or country
Special regions
8015 North
8016 East
8017 West
8018 Central
8019 South
8021.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
e. g.
8021.C6 Comoros
8021.C7 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
Côte d'Ivoire see PL8021.I8
8021.I8 Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
8021.L5 Liberia
8021.N5 Nigeria
8021.S4 Senegal
8021.S5 Sierra Leone
8021.S8 Sudan
Cf. PL8027 Sudanian languages
Zaire see PL8021.C7
Special families of languages

| | |
|---|---|
| | African Languages and Literature |
| | Special families of languages -- Continued |
| 8024 | A - Bantu |
| 8024.A333 | Adamawa-Eastern |
| | Afroasiatic see PJ991+ |
| | Bantu |
| 8025 | General works |
| 8025.1 | Grammar |
| 8025.2 | Conversation and phrase books |
| 8025.3 | Phonology |
| | Literature |
| 8025.5 | History and criticism |
| 8025.6 | Collections |
| | Dialects |
| 8025.94 | General works |
| 8025.95.A-Z | By place, A-Z |
| 8026 | Bantu - Sudanian |
| | Benue-Congo |
| 8026.B4 | General works |
| 8026.B41 | Grammar |
| 8026.B44 | Dictionaries |
| | Bushman see PL8026.K45 |
| | Chadic |
| 8026.C53 | General works |
| 8026.C531 | Grammar |
| 8026.C533 | Etymology |
| 8026.C534 | Dictionaries |
| | Hamitic see PJ991+ |
| 8026.K45 | Khoisan |
| 8026.N44 | Niger-Congo |
| 8026.N47 | Nilo-Hamitic |
| 8026.N49 | Nilo-Saharan |
| 8026.N5 | Nilotic |
| | Semitic |
| | see subclass PJ |
| 8027 | Sudanian |
| | Cf. PL8021.S8 Languages of Sudan |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| 8035-8035.95 | Ababua (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8036 | Ababua - Abua-Ogbia |
| 8036.A55-.A5595 | Abidji (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8036.A62-.A6295 | Abo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8036.A66-.A6695 | Abron (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8036.A85-.A8595 | Abua (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8037 | Abua-Ogbia languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8039-8039.95 | Abure (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Accra see PL8191+ |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8041-8041.95 | Acoli (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8043 | Acoli - Aduma |
| 8043.A3-.A395 | Adangme (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8043.A4-.A495 | Adele (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8043.A5-.A595 | Adhola (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8045-8045.95 | Aduma (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8046 | Aduma - Angas |
| 8046.A22-.A2295 | Adyukru (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8046.A23-.A2395 | Afade (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8046.A25-.A2595 | Aghem (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Afar see PJ2465+ |
| | Agau see PJ2425+ |
| | Agni see PL8047.3.A6+ |
| 8046.A43-.A4395 | Ahanta (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8046.A44-.A4495 | Ahizi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8046.A59-.A5995 | Aka (Central African Republic) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8046.A63-.A6395 | Akan (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Akarimojong see PL8373+ |
| | Akra see PL8191+ |
| 8046.A67-.A6795 | Akwa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Akwapin see PL8751+ |
| 8046.A725-.A72595 | Aladian. Alladian (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8046.A73-.A7395 | Alur (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047 | Angas (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8047.15 | Angas languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8047.3 | Angas - Az |
| | Angola see PL8381+ |
| 8047.3.A57-.A5795 | Anuak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A58-.A5895 | Anufo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A597-.A59795 | Anyang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A6-.A695 | Anyi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A74-.A7495 | Arigidi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Ashanti see PL8751+ |
| 8047.3.A77-.A7795 | Asu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A83-.A8395 | Atisa (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A86-.A8695 | Attie (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A94-.A9495 | Avikam (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A95-.A9595 | Awing (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.3.A96-.A9695 | Awutu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.5 | Ba - Bag |
| 8047.5.B24-.B2495 | Babanki (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.5.B27-.B2795 | Bade (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.5.B33-.B3395 | Badyaranke (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.5.B42-.B4295 | Bafia (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.5.B45-.B4595 | Bafut (Table P-PZ16) |

| | |
|---|---|
| | African languages and literature |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Ba - Bag -- Continued |
| 8047.5.B47-.B4795 | Bagirmi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8047.6 | Bajele (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8047.65 | Baka (Cameroon and Gabon) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Bakele see PL8377+ |
| 8047.7 | Bakwé (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8047.8 | Balante (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8048-8048.95 | Balese (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8049 | Balese - Bamun |
| 8049.B3-.B395 | Bambara (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8049.B4-.B495 | Bamileke (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8050-8050.95 | Bamun (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8051 | Banda (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8052 | Banda languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8052.5 | Bandjoun (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8053-8053.95 | Banen (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Bangala see PL8456+ |
| 8056 | Bangala - Bao |
| 8056.B23-.B2395 | Bangolan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8056.B25-.B2595 | Bangubangu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8056.B26-.B2695 | Bangwa (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8056.B274-.B27495 | Banyun languages (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8056.B275-.B27595 | Banziri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8056.B3-.B395 | Baoulé. Baule (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8057 | Bap - Barambu |
| 8058-8058.95 | Barambu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8061-8061.95 | Bari (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8062-8062.95 | Baria (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8063-8063.95 | Bariba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8065-8065.95 | Basa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8066 | Basa - Bati |
| 8066.B28-.B2895 | Bassa (Liberia and Sierra Leone) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8066.B3-.B395 | Bassari (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8067-8067.95 | Bati (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8068 | Bati - Bemba |
| 8068.B37 | Bauchi languages, Southern |
| | Baule see PL8056.B3+ |
| 8068.B38-.B3895 | Bebele (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bechuana see PL8747+ |
| 8068.B39-.B3995 | Bedik (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8068.B4-.B495 | Bekwarra (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8069-8069.95 | Bemba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8070 | Bemba - Benga |
| 8070.B45-.B4595 | Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville)) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8070.B54-.B5495 | Bende (Table P-PZ16) |

| | |
|---|---|
| | African languages and literature |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Bemba - Benga -- Continued |
| 8070.B57-.B5795 | Beng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8071-8074 | Benga (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8075 | Benga - Bh |
| 8075.B4-.B495 | Benge (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Berber language see PJ2340+ |
| 8075.B55-.B5595 | Berta (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8075.B57-.B5795 | Bete (Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8076 | Bi - Bini |
| 8076.B33-.B3395 | Biali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8076.B53-.B5395 | Bidiyo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8076.B55-.B5595 | Bijago (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bilin see PJ2340+ |
| 8077-8077.95 | Bini (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8078 | Bini - Bobangi |
| 8078.B34-.B3495 | Birifor (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8078.B36-.B3695 | Birom (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8078.B37-.B3795 | Birri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8078.B4-.B495 | Bisa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bishari see PJ2455 |
| 8078.B5-.B595 | Bisio (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8079-8079.95 | Bobangi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8080 | Bobangi - Bongo |
| 8080.B57-.B5795 | Bobo. Bwamu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8080.B58-.B5895 | Bobo Fing (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bogos see PJ2430 |
| 8080.B62-.B6295 | Bole (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8080.B63 | Bolewa languages |
| 8080.B64-.B6495 | Bolia (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8080.B65-.B6595 | Boma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8080.B68-.B6895 | Bomitaba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8080.B75-.B7595 | Bondei (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8085-8085.95 | Bongo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8086 | Bongo - Bozo |
| 8086.B12 | Bongo-Bagirmi languages |
| | Bornu see PL8361+ |
| 8087-8087.95 | Bozo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8089-8089.95 | Brissa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8090 | Brissa - Bube |
| 8090.B83 | Bua languages |
| 8091-8091.95 | Bube (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8092 | Bube - Bullom |
| 8092.B84-.B8495 | Bubi (Gabon) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8092.B86-.B8695 | Budu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8092.B87-.B8795 | Bukusu (Table P-PZ16) |

| | |
|---|---|
| | African languages and literature |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Bube - Bullom -- Continued |
| 8092.B88-.B8895 | Buli (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8093-8093.95 | Bullom, Northern. Bullom So (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Bullom, Southern see PL8668+ |
| 8095-8095.95 | Bulu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8096 | Bulu - Bun |
| | Buluba-Lulua see PL8461+ |
| | Bunda see PL8381+ |
| 8098-8098.95 | Bura-Pabir (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8098.98-.9895 | Burunge (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8099-8099.95 | Busa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (8101-8104) | Bushman languages |
| | see PL8026.K45 |
| 8106-8106.95 | Bushoong. Bushongo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Bwamu see PL8080.B57+ |
| | Caga see PL8110.C3+ |
| 8107.7 | Camtho (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8108 | Cangin languages |
| 8110.C25-.C2595 | Cerma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8110.C3-.C395 | Chaga (Bantu) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Chagga see PL8110.C3+ |
| 8110.C398-.C39895 | Chamba Daka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8110.C4-.C495 | Chassu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8110.C5-.C595 | Chewa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Chi-Tonga see PL8740+ |
| | Chikaranga see PL8681+ |
| | Chitonga see PL8740+ |
| 8113-8113.95 | Chokwe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8115-8115.95 | Chopi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8115.97-.9795 | Chuwabo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8115.98-.9895 | Ci Gbe (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8116-8116.95 | Comorian (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8116.94 | General works |
| 8116.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8116.95.N43 | Ngazija |
| 8116.95.S54 | Shimaore |
| | Congo see PL8401+ |
| | Cuanhama see PL8417+ |
| 8116.98-.9895 | Cuvok (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8117-8117.95 | Daba (Musgoy) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8118 | Daba - Dagomba |
| 8118.D35-.D3595 | Dagaare (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8119-8119.95 | Dagomba. Dagbane (Table P-PZ15a) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| (8121) | Dahoman |
| | see PL8178+ |
| 8123-8123.95 | Dan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8125-8125.95 | Dangaleat (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8126 | Dangaleat - Daza |
| | Dankali see PJ2465+ |
| 8126.D37-.D3795 | Dar Daju Daju (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8126.D39-.D3995 | Day (Chad) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8127-8127.95 | Dazaga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8128-8128.95 | Degema (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8129-8129.95 | Dengese (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8130-8130.95 | Digo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8130.96-.9695 | Dii (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Dikele see PL8377+ |
| 8131-8131.95 | Dinka (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8134-8134.95 | Diola (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8134.97-.9795 | Diola Kasa (Table P-PZ15b modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8134.9794 | General works |
| 8134.9795.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8134.9795.E78 | Esuulaalu |
| 8135-8135.95 | Diriku (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8136-8136.95 | Djimini (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8139-8139.95 | Dogon (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8139.96-.9695 | Dogosé (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8140.1-.195 | Doko (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8140.8-.895 | Doyayo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8141-8141.95 | Duala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8142 | Duala - Dyur |
| 8142.D87-.D8795 | Duruma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8142.D94-.D9495 | Dyula (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8143-8143.95 | Dyur (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Edo see PL8077+ |
| 8147-8147.95 | Efik (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8148-8148.95 | Eggon (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8149 | Eggon - Ekajuk |
| 8149.E43-.E4395 | Ejagham (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8150-8150.95 | Ekajuk (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8152-8152.95 | Ekoi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8152.97-.9795 | Elip (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8153 | Eloi - Engenni |
| 8153.E3-.E395 | Ekpeye (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8153.E54-.E5495 | Endo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8154-8154.95 | Engenni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8156-8156.95 | Enya (Table P-PZ15a) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8158-8158.95 | Eton (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8159-8159.95 | Etsako (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8161-8164 | Ewe (Table P-PZ11 modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8164.Z8 | General works |
| 8164.Z9A-.Z9Z | Individual. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8164.Z9A4 | Aja |
| (8164.Z9F55-.Z9F75) | Fon |
| | see PL8178+ |
| 8164.Z9M38 | Maxi |
| 8165 | Ewe - Ey |
| 8165.E9-.E995 | Ewondo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8166 | Ezaa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8166.3-.395 | Fali (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8166.5-.595 | Falor (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8167.F3-.F395 | Fang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8167.F4-.F495 | Fanti (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8168-8168.95 | Farefare (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8169-8169.95 | Fe'fe' (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Fernandian see PL8091+ |
| 8171 | Feroge (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8178-8178.95 | Fon. Dahoman (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Frafra see PL8168+ |
| 8181-8184 | Fula (Ful, Fulani, Fulbe, Fulfulde) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8185-8185.95 | Fuliru (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8186-8186.95 | Fur (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8187-8187.95 | Furu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8189-8189.95 | Fyam (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8191-8191.95 | Gã (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8192-8192.95 | Gade (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8193-8193.95 | Gagu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Galla see PJ2471+ |
| 8197-8197.95 | Gambai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8201-8201.95 | Ganda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Gangam see PL8515.M45+ |
| 8202-8202.95 | Ganguela (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8203 | Ganguela - Gbandi |
| 8203.G35-.G3595 | Gbagyi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8204-8204.95 | Gbandi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Gbaya (Central Sudanic) see PL8413+ |
| 8205-8205.95 | Gbaya (Ubangi). Gbea (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8206 | Gbea - Gh |
| 8206.G48-.G4895 | Geviya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8207 | Gi - Gogo |
| | Gi-Tonga see PL8739+ |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically)
Gi - Gogo -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8207.G45-.G4595 | Gikyode (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8207.G47-.G4795 | Giryama (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8207.G53-.G5395 | Gisiga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8207.G55-.G5595 | Gisu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8207.G6-.G695 | Glavda (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8207.G7-.G795 | Godié (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8207.G83-.G8395 | Goemai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8208-8208.95 | Gogo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8211-8211.95 | Gola (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8215-8215.95 | Gonja (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8219 | Grassfields Bantu. Grasslands Bantu |
| 8221 | Grebo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8221.4 | Gude (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8221.5 | Gumuz (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8221.57-.5795 | Gun-Gbe. Gun (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8221.6 | Gunu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8222 | Gur languages |
| 8223 | Gur - Gusii |
| 8223.G8-.G895 | Gurma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8223.G9-.G995 | Gurunsi. Grusi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8224-8224.95 | Gusii (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8226-8226.95 | Gwandara (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8227-8227.95 | Gwari (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8228.2-.295 | Gweno (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8228.3-.395 | Gwere (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8228.6-.695 | Ha (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8229-8229.95 | Hanga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8230.3-.395 | Hangaza (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8231-8234 | Hausa (Table P-PZ11 modified) |
| | Literature |
| 8234.A3-.Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 8234.A85 | Asma'u, Nana, 1793-1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8234.U45 | Umaru, Alhaji, 1858-1954 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8237-8237.95 | Haya (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8239-8239.95 | Hedi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8241-8241.95 | Herero (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8247-8247.95 | Holoholo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8251-8254 | Hottentot. Khoikhoi (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Cf. PL8541+ Nama |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8255-8255.95 | Huba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (8257-8257.95) | Humba |
| | see PL8417+ |
| 8258 | Hunde - Ibibio |
| 8258.H85-.H8595 | Hunde (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8259-8259.95 | Ibibio (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8261-8261.95 | Ibo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8262-8263.95 | Idaca (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8263-8263.95 | Idoma (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Idzo see PL8276+ |
| 8271-8271.95 | Ifumu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8272.5-.595 | Igala (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8273-8273.95 | Igbira (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Igbo see PL8261+ |
| 8274-8274.95 | Igede (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8275-8275.95 | Igo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8276-8276.95 | Ijo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8278.16-.1695 | Ik (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8278.5-.595 | Ikizu (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8279-8279.95 | Ikwo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8281-8281.95 | Ila (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8282 | Ila - Iraqw |
| | Incran see PL8191+ |
| 8282.I55-.I5595 | Ingassana (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Iraqw see PJ2556 |
| 8284-8284.95 | Isu (Grassfields Bantu) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8285-8285.95 | Isubu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8286 | Isubu - Jabo |
| 8286.I9-.I995 | Izi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8287-8287.95 | Jabo (Gweabo) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Jagga see PL8110.C3+ |
| (8291) | Jaunde |
| | see PL8165.E9+ |
| 8293-8293.95 | Jeli (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8295-8295.95 | Jita (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8301-8301.95 | Jukun (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8302 | Jukunoid languages |
| 8306-8306.95 | Kaansa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8308-8308.95 | Kaba (Central Sudanic) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8311-8311.95 | Kabinda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8313-8313.95 | Kabiye (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Kabyle see PJ2373+ |
| (8321-8324) | Kafir |
| | see PL8795+ |
| 8338-8338.95 | Kagoro (Mali) (Table P-PZ15a) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8341-8341.95 | Kaguru (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8343-8343.95 | Kahe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8345-8345.95 | Kaje (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8347-8347.95 | Kako (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Kakongo see PL8311+ |
| 8348.5-.595 | Kalanga (Botswana and Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ15b modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8348.594 | General works |
| 8348.595.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8348.595.L55 | Lilima |
| 8349-8349.95 | Kalenjin (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8351-8351.95 | Kamba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8357-8357.95 | Kana (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8358-8358.95 | Kanakuru (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8359-8359.95 | Kanembu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8361-8361.95 | Kanuri (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8363-8363.95 | Kanyok (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8371-8371.95 | Kaonde (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8372.5-.595 | Kara (South Sudan and Central African Republic) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8373-8373.95 | Karamojong (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8374 | Karamojong - Kavirondo |
| 8374.K32-.K3295 | Karang (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8374.K33-.K3395 | Kare (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8374.K3397-.K339795 | Karekare (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8374.K3398-.K339895 | Kasem (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8374.K34-.K3495 | Kassonke (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8374.K36-.K3695 | Katab (Table P-PZ16 modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8374.K3695A-.K3695Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8374.K3695K33 | Kagoro |
| 8375-8375.95 | Kavirondo. Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8376 | Kavirondo - Kele |
| | Kavirondo, Bantu see PL8779+ |
| 8376.K45-.K4595 | Kela (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8377-8377.95 | Kele (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8378 | Kele - Kikuyu |
| 8378.K27-.K2795 | Kelwel (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8378.K31-.K3195 | Kenga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8378.K33-.K3395 | Kenyang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8378.K35-.K3595 | Kera (Table P-PZ16) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically)
Kele - Kikuyu -- Continued
8378.K37-.K3795 Kerebe (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K44-.K4495 Kete (Table P-PZ16)
8378.K46-.K4695 Kgalagadi (Table P-PZ16 modified)
Dialects
8378.K4694 General works
8378.K4695A-.K4695Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
8378.K4695N48 Ngologa
8378.K48-.K4895 Kham (Table P-PZ16)
Khoikhoi see PL8251+
8378.K53-.K5395 Khomani (Table P-PZ16)
8379-8379.95 Kikuyu (Table P-PZ15a)
8380 Kikuyu - Kimbundu
8380.K5-.K595 Kilega (Table P-PZ16)
8381-8381.95 Kimbundu (Table P-PZ15a)
8385-8385.95 Kinga (Table P-PZ15a)
8387-8387.95 Kingwana (Table P-PZ15a)
Kinyaruanda see PL8608+
Kioko see PL8113+
Kirundi see PL8611+
8391-8391.95 Kitabwe (Table P-PZ15a)
Kituba see PL8401+
8393-8393.95 Koalib (Table P-PZ15a)
8395-8395.95 Kom (Table P-PZ15a)
8396-8396.95 Kombe (Table P-PZ15a)
8397-8397.95 Komo (Congo) (Table P-PZ15a)
Konde see PL8482.M8+
Konde see PL8549+
8401-8404 Kongo. Congo (Table P-PZ11)
8405 Kongo - Kono
8405.K64-.K6495 Konjo language (Table P-PZ16)
8405.K65-.K6595 Konkomba (Table P-PZ16)
8405.K67-.K6795 Konni (Table P-PZ16)
8406 Kono (Table P-PZ15)
8406.5-.595 Koonzime (Table P-PZ15b)
8407-8407.95 Korana (Table P-PZ15a)
8410 Korana - Kpelle
8410.K68-.K6895 Koti (Table P-PZ16)
8410.K72-.K7295 Kouya (Table P-PZ16)
8411-8411.95 Kpelle (Table P-PZ15a)
8412 Kpelle - Kreish
8412.K66-.K6695 Kposo (Table P-PZ16)
8412.K73-.K7395 Krache (Table P-PZ16)
8413-8413.95 Kreish. Gbaya (Central Sudanic) (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8414 | Kreish - Kru |
| 8414.K76-.K7695 | Krongo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8415-8415.95 | Kru (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8416 | Kru languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8417-8417.95 | Kuanyama (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8418 | Kuanyama - Kùláál |
| 8418.K84-.K8495 | Kukwa (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8419-8419.95 | Kùláál (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8420-8420.95 | Kulango (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8421-8421.95 | Kunama (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8422 | Kunama - Kusaal |
| 8422.K82-.K8295 | Kuria (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8422.K85-.K8595 | Kurumba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8423-8423.95 | Kusaal (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8424 | Kwa languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8425-8425.95 | Kwafi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8426.3-.395 | Kwami (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8427-8427.95 | Kwangali (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8428-8428.95 | Kwanja (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Kwanyama see PL8417+ |
| 8428.97-.9795 | Kwatay (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8429-8429.95 | Kweni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8430 | Kweni - Lamba |
| 8430.K84-.K8495 | Kwese (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.K86-.K8695 | Kwiri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.K89-.K8995 | Kxoe (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.L318-.L31895 | Laal (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.L32-.L3295 | Laamang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.L33 | Lagoon languages |
| 8430.L35-.L3595 | Lala (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8431-8431.95 | Lamba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8433-8433.95 | Lamé (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8435-8435.95 | Lamnso' (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8437-8437.95 | Lango (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8441-8441.95 | Latuka (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8447-8447.95 | Lefana (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (8452) | Lele (Burkina Faso) |
| | see PL8474.L92+ |
| 8453.15-.1595 | Lele (Chad) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8453.18-.1895 | Lendu (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8453.2-.295 | Lenje (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8453.8-.895 | Ligbi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| (8454) | Lilima |
| | see PL8348.595.L55 |
| 8455 | Limba (Table P-PZ15) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8455.7-.795 | Limbum (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8456-8456.95 | Lingala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8458-8458.95 | Logbara (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8459 | Logbara - Lozi |
| 8459.L26-.L2695 | Logo (Zaire-Sudan) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L3-.L395 | Logooli (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L45-.L4595 | Loko (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L52-.L5295 | Loma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L534-.L53495 | Lomwe (Malawi) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L55-.L5595 | Longuda (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L63-.L6395 | Lonkengo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L66-.L6695 | Losengo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8460-8460.95 | Lozi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Lu-ganda see PL8201+ |
| 8461-8461.95 | Luba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8462-8462.95 | Lucazi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8463-8463.95 | Lukpa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8464-8464.95 | Lumbu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8465-8465.95 | Lunda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (8467-8467.95) | Lunkundu. Nkundu |
| | see PL8518+ |
| | Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) see PL8375+ |
| | Luragoli see PL8459.L3+ |
| 8473-8473.95 | Luvale (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8474 | Luvale - Maba |
| 8474.L78-.L7895 | Luyana (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8474.L8-.L895 | Luyia (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8474.L92-.L9295 | Lyele (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8474.M3-.M395 | Ma (Amadi) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8475-8475.95 | Maba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8477-8477.95 | Maban (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8478.8-.895 | Mada (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8479-8479.95 | Ma'di (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8481-8481.95 | Madschame. Mashami (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8482 | Madschame - Makua |
| 8482.M55-.M5595 | Mafa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Majingai see PL8644.95.M34+ |
| 8482.M795-.M79595 | Maka (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Makhuwa see PL8483+ |
| 8482.M796-.M79695 | Makhuwa-Shirima (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8482.M8-.M895 | Makonde (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8483-8483.95 | Makua. Makhuwa (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8483.94 | General works |
| 8483.95.A-Z | Individual. By name or place, A-Z |

| | |
|---|---|
| | African languages and literature |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Makua |
| | Dialects |
| | Individual. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8483.95.E53 | Enahara |
| 8484 | Makua - Mampruli |
| 8484.M2-.M295 | Makwe (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8484.M23-.M2395 | Mamara (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8484.M25-.M2595 | Mambila (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8484.M3-.M395 | Mambwe-Lungu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8485-8485.95 | Mampruli (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8487-8487.95 | Mamvu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8489-8489.95 | Mandara. Wandala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8490 | Mandara - Mandingo |
| | Mande languages |
| 8490.M35 | General works |
| 8490.M3595S68 | Southern Mande languages |
| 8490.M3595W47 | Western Mande languages |
| 8490.M36 | Mandekan languages |
| 8491-8491.95 | Mandingo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8493-8493.95 | Mandjak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Mang'anja see PL8593+ |
| 8495-8495.95 | Mangbetu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8496 | Mangbetu - Margi |
| 8496.M33-.M3395 | Mankanya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8496.M35-.M3595 | Mankon (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8496.M37-.M3795 | Mano (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8497-8497.95 | Margi (Marghi) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8499-8499.95 | Masa (Chadic) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8501-8501.95 | Masai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8502 | Masai - Maz |
| 8502.M37-.M3795 | Masalit (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Mashona see PL8681+ |
| 8502.M38-.M3895 | Matumbi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8502.M42-.M4295 | Mayogo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8502.M44-.M4495 | Mazagway (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Mbai see PL8648+ |
| 8503.3-.395 | Mbala (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8503.7-.795 | Mbili (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8504-8504.95 | Mbinsa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8505 | Mbinsa - Mbn |
| 8506 | Mbo - Mbukushu |
| 8506.M36-.M3695 | Mbo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8506.M37-.M3795 | Mbosi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8506.M38-.M3895 | Mbuko (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8507-8507.95 | Mbukushu (Table P-PZ15a) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8508-8508.95 | Mbum (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8508.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8508.95.G38 | Gbete |
| 8509 | Mbum - Md |
| 8509.M28-.M2895 | Mbunda (Angola and Zambia) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Mbundu see PL8381+ |
| 8510 | Me - Mende |
| 8510.M42-.M4295 | Medumba (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Megi see PL8625+ |
| 8511-8511.95 | Mende (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8512 | Mende - Meru |
| 8512.M42-.M4295 | Merey (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8512.M45-.M4595 | Meroitic (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8513-8513.95 | Meru (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8514 | Meru - Mi |
| 8514.M47-.M4795 | Meta (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515 | Mi - Moba |
| 8515.M45-.M4595 | Mi Gangam. Gangam (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Michi see PL8738 |
| 8515.M48-.M4895 | Midob (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M52-.M5295 | Migama (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M53-.M5395 | Migili (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M54 | Mijikenda languages |
| 8515.M554-.M55495 | Mina (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M558-.M55895 | Miship (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M56-.M5695 | Mituku (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M58-.M5895 | Miya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M59-.M5995 | Mmaala (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8515.M62-.M6295 | Mo (Ghana and Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8516-8516.95 | Moba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8516.97-.9795 | Mochi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8517 | Mofu-Gudur. Southern Mofu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8517.5-.595 | Mokulu (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8517.7-.795 | Moloko (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8518-8518.95 | Mongo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8521-8521.95 | Mooré. Mossi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8523-8523.95 | Moro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8525-8525.95 | Moru (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8529-8529.95 | Mpiemo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8531-8531.95 | Mpongwe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8532 | Mpongwe - Musei |
| 8532.M65-.M6595 | Muana (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M67-.M6795 | Mubi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M73-.M7395 | Mumuye (Table P-PZ16) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically)
Mpongwe - Musei -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8532.M7397-.M739795 | Mundang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M74-.M7495 | Mundani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M76-.M7695 | Mundu (Sudan and Zaire) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8532.M8-.M895 | Murle (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8533-8533.95 | Musei (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8535-8535.95 | Musgu (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8535.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8535.95.V8 | Vulum |
| 8535.98-.9895 | Muyang (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8536-8536.95 | Mwaghavul (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8538-8538.95 | Mwamba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8538.97-.9795 | Mwenyi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8539-8539.95 | Mwera (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8540.4-.495 | Nafaanra (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8541-8541.95 | Nama (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Cf. PL8251+ Hottentot |
| 8544-8544.95 | Nande (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8545-8545.95 | Nandi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8545.97 | Nandi languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| (8546-8546.95) | Nankanse |
| | see PL8168+ |
| 8547 | Nankanse - Nembe |
| 8547.N21-.N2195 | Nateni (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N22-.N2295 | Nawdm (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N25-.N2595 | Nchumburu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N26-.N2695 | Ndali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N27-.N2795 | Ndebele (South Africa) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N28-.N2895 | Ndebele (Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N3 | Ndogo-Sere languages |
| 8547.N4-.N495 | Ndonga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N5-.N595 | Ndumu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8547.N6-.N695 | Ndut (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8548 | Nembe (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ng'anga see PL8593+ |
| 8548.45-.4595 | Ngamo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.5-.595 | Ngbaka ma'bo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.55-.5595 | Ngbandi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.65-.6595 | Ngiemboon (Ngyemboon) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.663 | Ngiri languages |
| 8548.665-.66595 | Ngiti (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.67-.6795 | Ngizim (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8548.68-.6895 | Ngo (Table P-PZ15b) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8548.7-.795 | Ngombe (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8549-8549.95 | Ngonde (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8550 | Ngonde - Nika |
| 8550.N43-.N4395 | Ngoni (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8550.N44 | Nguni languages |
| | Ngyemboon see PL8548.65+ |
| 8550.N49-.N4995 | Nharo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8550.N53-.N5395 | Nielim (Table P-PZ16) |
| (8551) | Nika |
| | see PL8515.M54 |
| 8555-8555.95 | Nilamba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8557-8557.95 | Ninzo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8561-8561.95 | Nkosi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8562-8562.95 | Nkoya (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8563-8563.95 | Nkunya (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8564-8564.95 | Nomaante (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8566.4-.495 | Noon (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8566.5-.595 | Noone (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Northern Bullom see PL8093+ |
| | Northern Sotho see PL8690+ |
| | Nsenga see PL8656+ |
| 8568-8568.95 | Ntomba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8571-8574 | Nubian languages (Table P-PZ11a) |
| (8575) | Nubian literature |
| | see PL8573.5+ |
| 8576 | Nubian - Nupe |
| 8576.N4-.N495 | Nuer (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Nufi see PL8169+ |
| 8576.N57-.N5795 | Nunuma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8577-8577.95 | Nupe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8579-8579.95 | Nyabwa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Nyai see PL8727+ |
| (8581-8581.95) | Nyakyusa |
| | see PL8549+ |
| | Nyam-Nyam see PL8828+ |
| 8587-8587.95 | Nyambo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8589-8589.95 | Nyamwanga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8591-8591.95 | Nyamwezi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8592 | Nyamwezi - Nyanja |
| | Nyandja see PL8593+ |
| 8592.N3-.N395 | Nyaneka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8592.N43-.N4395 | Nyanga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8593-8593.95 | Nyanja (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8594 | Nyanja - Nyore |
| 8594.N3-.N395 | Nyankole (Table P-PZ16) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically)
Nyanja - Nyor -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8594.N45-.N4595 | Nyankore-Kiga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8594.N65-.N6595 | Nyore (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8595-8595.95 | Nyoro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8596 | Nyoro - Nzima |
| 8596.N9-.N995 | Nyoro-Tooro (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Nyungwe see PL8727+ |
| 8596.N996-.N99695 | Nzebi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8597-8597.95 | Nzima (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8598 | O - Oz |
| 8598.O27-.O2795 | Obolo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O29-.O2995 | Odual (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Oji see PL8751+ |
| 8598.O32-.O3295 | Ogba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O33-.O3395 | Ogbronuagum (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O355-.O35595 | Okefani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O356-.O35695 | Oko (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O357-.O35795 | Okpe (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O358-.O35895 | Oku (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O4-.O495 | Ombo (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Oromo see PJ2471+ |
| 8598.O8-.O895 | Orungu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8598.O96-.O9695 | Otoro (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Ovambo see PL8417+ |
| 8599 | P - Ph |
| 8599.P28-.P2895 | Paduko (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8599.P33-.P3395 | Pangwa (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8599.P35-.P3595 | Päri (Sudan) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8599.P47-.P4795 | Pero (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8600 | Pi - Pogoro |
| 8600.P52-.P5295 | Pinyin (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8600.P55 | Plateau languages (Benue-Congo) |
| 8601-8601.95 | Pogoro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8603-8603.95 | Pokomo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8605-8605.95 | Punu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8606 | Punu - Qz |
| 8607 | Ra - Ruanda |
| 8607.R35-.R3595 | Rangi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8607.R6-.R695 | Ron (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8607.R73-.R7395 | Ronga (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8608-8608.95 | Ruanda. Kinyaruanda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8611-8611.95 | Rundi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8613-8613.95 | Runga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8615-8615.95 | Ruri (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8618-8618.95 | Ruund (Table P-PZ15a) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8621-8621.95 | Sabaot (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8624-8624.95 | Safaliba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8625-8625.95 | Sagara (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8627-8627.95 | Sakata (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8629-8629.95 | Samburu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8631-8631.95 | Sandawe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8641-8641.95 | Sango (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8642-8642.95 | Sangu (Gabon) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8644-8644.95 | Sara (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| 8644.94 | Dialects |
| 8644.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8644.95.M34-.M3495 | Majingai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8644.95.N45-.N4595 | Ngama (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8645 | Sara languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8648-8648.95 | Sara mbai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Sechuana see PL8747+ |
| 8652-8652.95 | Selee (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8653-8653.95 | Sembla (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8655-8655.95 | Sena (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8656-8656.95 | Senga. Nsenga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8658-8658.95 | Senufo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8662-8662.95 | Serer (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Sesuto see PL8689+ |
| 8666-8666.95 | Shambala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8668-8668.95 | Sherbro. Southern Bullom (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8670-8670.95 | Shi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Shilha see PJ2379+ |
| 8671-8671.95 | Shilluk (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8675-8675.95 | Shira. Sira (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Shironga see PL8607.R73+ |
| 8681-8681.95 | Shona (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 8681.94 | General works |
| 8681.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 8681.95.K67-.K6795 | Korekore (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8682 | Shona - Songe |
| | Sira see PL8675+ |
| 8682.S55-.S5595 | Sissala (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Siwah see PJ2361+ |
| 8682.S58-.S5895 | So (Uganda) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8682.S62-.S6295 | Soga (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Somali see PJ2531+ |
| 8682.S64-.S6495 | Somba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8683-8683.95 | Songe. Songye (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8685-8685.95 | Songhai (Table P-PZ15a modified) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically)
Songhai -- Continued
Dialects
8685.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
8685.95.D45 Dendi
8685.95.K68 Koyraboro Senni
8685.95.T68 Tondi Songway Kiini
8685.95.Z35 Zarma
Songye see PL8683+
8686-8686.95 Soninke (Table P-PZ15a)
8689-8689.95 Sotho. Southern Sotho (Table P-PZ15a)
8690-8690.95 Sotho, Northern (Table P-PZ15a)
8691 Sotho-Tswana languages (Table P-PZ15)
8692 Sotho-Tswana - Suku
Southern Bauchi languages see PL8068.B37
Southern Bullom see PL8668+
Southern Mande languages see PL8490.M3595S68
Southern Mofu see PL8517
8692.S86-.S8695 Subiya (Table P-PZ16)
8692.S9-.S995 Suk (Table P-PZ16)
8693-8693.95 Suku (Table P-PZ15a)
8694 Suku - Susu
8694.S94-.S9495 Sukuma (Table P-PZ16)
8694.S95-.S9595 Sumbwa (Table P-PZ16)
8694.S96-.S9695 Suppire (Table P-PZ16)
8694.S97 Surmic languages
8695-8695.95 Susu (Table P-PZ15a)
8701-8704 Swahili (Table P-PZ11 modified)
Literature
8704.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
8704.U76 Utendi wa kutawafu Nabii (Table P-PZ43)
Dialects
8704.Z8 General works
8704.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
e. g.
8704.Z9F85 Fundi
8704.Z9K33 Kae
8704.Z9M34 Mtang'ata
8705-8705.95 Swazi (Table P-PZ15a)
8706 Swazi - Taita
8706.T34-.T3495 Tagoi (Table P-PZ16)
8707-9707.95 Taita (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8709-8709.95 | Talinga-Bwisi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Tamashek see PJ2381+ |
| 8711-8711.95 | Tarok (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Tamboka see PL8749+ |
| 8715-8715.95 | Taveta (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Tebele see PL8547.N28+ |
| 8724-8724.95 | Tedaga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8725 | Teke (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8725.15 | Tem (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8725.2 | Tembo (Kivu, Zaire) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8725.3 | Tepo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8725.5 | Tera (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8726-8726.95 | Teso (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8727-8727.95 | Tete. Nyungwe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8728-8728.95 | Tetela (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8731 | Teuso languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8732.5-.595 | Tharaka (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8732.7-.795 | Tigon Mbembe (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Tigrai see PJ9111+ |
| | Tigré see PJ9131 |
| | Tigriña see PJ9111+ |
| 8733-8733.95 | Tikar (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8734-8734.95 | Tima (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8735-8735.95 | Timne or Temne (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8738 | Tivi, Tiv (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8738.5 | Tobote (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8739-8739.95 | Tonga of Inhambane (Gi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8740-8740.95 | Tonga of Lake Nyasa (Chi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8741-8741.95 | Tonga of Rhodesia, Zambesi (Ci-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8743-8743.95 | Tooro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8744.7-.795 | Tsogo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8745-8745.95 | Tsonga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8746 | Tsonga - Tswana |
| 8746.T85-.T8595 | Tswa (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8747-8747.95 | Tswana (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8748 | Tswana - Tumbuka |
| | Tuareg see PJ2381+ |
| 8748.T82-.T8295 | Tuburi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8748.T83-.T8395 | Tuki (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8748.T84-.T8495 | Tumak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8749-8749.95 | Tumbuka (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8750 | Tumbuka - Twi |
| 8750.T82-.T8295 | Tura (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8750.T8298-.T829895 | Turka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8750.T83-.T8395 | Turkana (Table P-PZ16) |

| | |
|---|---|
| | African languages and literature |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Tumbuka - Twi -- Continued |
| 8750.T85-.T8595 | Tusia (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8751-8751.95 | Twi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8753 | Uduk (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8753.5 | Uldeme (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8755-8755.95 | Umbundu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8757-8757.95 | Urhobo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8758-8758.95 | Uwana (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8759-8759.95 | Vagala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8761-8761.95 | Vai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8771-8771.95 | Venda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8772 | Venda - Vh |
| 8773 | Vi - Vili |
| 8773.V42-.V4295 | Vidunda (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8773.V43-.V4395 | Vige (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8774-8774.95 | Vili (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8775.7-.795 | Vunjo (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8775.9-.995 | Vute (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8776-8776.95 | Waama (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8778-8778.95 | Waja (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Wandala see PL8489+ |
| 8779-8779.95 | Wanga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Wemba see PL8069+ |
| 8783-8783.95 | Wobe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8785-8785.95 | Wolof (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (8791-8791.95) | Wute |
| | see PL8775.9+ |
| 8795-8795.95 | Xhosa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8796.6-.695 | !Xu (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8796.8-.895 | Yaka (Congo and Angola) (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8797-8797.95 | Yakö (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8799-8799.95 | Yakoma (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8800 | Yakoma - Yao |
| 8800.Y25-.Y2595 | Yala (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y29-.Y2995 | Yalunka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y33-.Y3395 | Yamba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y35-.Y3595 | Yambeta (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y4-.Y495 | Yanzi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8801-8804 | Yao (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8805-8805.95 | Yaouré (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8807 | Yaunde-Fang languages |
| 8811-8811.95 | Yebu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8813-8813.95 | Yemba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8814.2-.295 | Yendang (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8814.4-.495 | Yeyi (Table P-PZ15b) |

African languages and literature
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8814.8-.895 | Yom (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 8815-8815.95 | Yombe (Congo and Angola) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8821-8824 | Yoruba (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8826-8826.95 | Yulu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8828-8828.95 | Zande (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8831-8831.95 | Zeguha, or Zigula (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8833-8833.95 | Zialo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (8834) | Ziba |
| | see PL8237+ |
| | Zigula see PL8831+ |
| 8835-8835.95 | Zinza (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8839-8839.95 | Zulgo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8841-8844 | Zulu (Table P-PZ11) |

Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages
Hyperborean languages of Arctic Asia and America
1 General works
3 Grammar
6 Dictionaries
Literature
8 History and criticism
8.5 Collections
9 Other special
Asian. Paleosiberian languages
10 General works
10.5 Alutor
11-14 Chukchi (Table P-PZ11)
15 Gilyak (Table P-PZ15)
16 Kamchadal. Itelmen (Table P-PZ15)
17 Ket. Yenisei-Ostyak (Table P-PZ15)
18-18.95 Koryak (Table P-PZ15a)
19 Kott
19.5 Yugh
20-20.95 Yukagir (Table P-PZ15a)
Eskimo-Aleut languages
For Eskimo-Aleut and American Indian languages treated collectively see PM101+
30 General works
31-34 Aleut (Table P-PZ11)
Cf. PM92 Eskimo Aleut
Eskimo languages
50 General works (Table P-PZ15)
Including general works on Inuit
Inuit dialects
53 Inupiaq (Table P-PZ15)
55 Inuktitut (Table P-PZ15)
57 Inuvialuktun (Table P-PZ15)
61-64 Kalatdlisut. Greenlandic (Table P-PZ11)
Yupik languages
80 General works
85 Aglemiut
87 Central Alaskan Yupik (Table P-PZ15)
92 Pacific Gulf Yupik. Eskimo Aleut (Table P-PZ15)
94 Yuit. Siberian Yupik (Table P-PZ15)
96 Sirinek (Table P-PZ15)
Indian languages
Including American Indian and Eskimo-Aleut languages treated collectively
101-146 Languages (General) (Table P-PZ5)
Sign language see E98.S5

Indian languages -- Continued
Literature
History and criticism
151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works (nonserial)
152 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
153 Study and teaching
History
155 General works
157 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
Relation to other literatures
158 General works
159 Translations (as subject)
160.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
163 Biography (Collective)
167 Poetry
171 Drama
173 Prose. Fiction
178 Other forms (not A-Z)
For folk literature, see class E
Collections
181 General collections
184 Poetry
187 Drama
189 Prose. Fiction
195 Other forms (not A-Z)
For folk literature, see class E
197-198 Translations into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
Languages north of Mexico
201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
202 Congresses
203 History of philology
205 Study and teaching
206 General works
207 History of the languages
Grammar
209 General works
211 Phonology
213 Morphology
214 Parts of speech
215 Syntax
217 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
218 Translating
219 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
220 Lexicology
221 Etymology

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico -- Continued
223 Dictionaries
Languages of Canada
231 General works
232 General special
233 Grammar
236 Dictionaries
Literature
238 History and criticism
238.5 Collections
238.65.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
239 Other special
By district, province, etc.
251 Alberta
261 Assiniboia
271 Athabasca
281-284 British Columbia (Table P-PZ11)
291 Keewatin
301 Manitoba
311 New Brunswick
321 Newfoundland
331 Nova Scotia
341 Ontario
351 Québec
355.A-Z Other special, A-Z
e.g.
355.L3 Labrador
Languages of United States
(401-409) General
see PM201+ ; Literature, see PM151+
By region
421 Northeastern (New England) (Table P-PZ15)
431 Atlantic (Table P-PZ15)
441 South (Gulf, etc.) (Table P-PZ15)
451-454 Mississippi Valley (Table P-PZ11a)
456-459 Missouri Valley (Table P-PZ11a)
461-464 Southwest (Table P-PZ11a)
471 Northwest (Rocky Mountains) (Table P-PZ15)
481-484 Pacific coast (Table P-PZ11a)
501.A-Z By state, A-Z
Special languages and groups of languages
549.A2-.A295 Abitibi (Table P-PZ16)
551 Abnaki (Abenaki, Wabnaki) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1791+ Micmac
Cf. PM2147 Penobscot

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

561 Achomawi (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
Acoma see PM1511
565 Acubadao (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
571 Adaizan (Table P-PZ15)
(575) Agnie
see PM1881+
Cf. PM1366 Huron
Aht see PM2031
580 Ahtena (Table P-PZ15)
(585) Akansa
see PM2213
592 Alabama (Table P-PZ15)
599 Algonkin (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM601+ Algonquian languages
601-609 Algonquian languages (Table P-PZ8)
610.A3-.A395 Alsea (Table P-PZ16)
610.A6-.A695 Amikwa (Table P-PZ16)
611 Anaddakkas (Table P-PZ15)
631 Apache (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM858 Chiricahua
Cf. PM1771 Mescalero
Apache, Western see PM2583
633 Apalachee (Table P-PZ15)
635 Arapaho (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM653 Atsina. Gros Ventre (Algonquian)
636.A7-.A795 Arikara (Table P-PZ16)
638 Assiniboin (Table P-PZ15)
(639) Atayo
see PM571
641 Athapascan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Atnah (Alaska) see PM580
653 Atsina language. Gros Ventre language (Algonquian) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM635 Arapaho
655 Atsugewi (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
661 Attacapa (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15)
663.A7-.A795 Attikamek (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM599 Algonkin
663.A8-.A895 Avavare (Table P-PZ16)
664 Babine (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| (665.B5-.B595) | Batem-da-Kai-Ee<br>see PM1481 |
| | Beaver Indians (Athapascan tribe) see PM2493 |
| 675 | Bella Coola (Table P-PZ15) |
| 685 | Bemarino (Table P-PZ15) |
| 695 | Beothuk (Table P-PZ15) |
| 702 | Biloxi (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Blackfoot see PM2341+ |
| (710.B6-.B695) | Bodega<br>see PM1845 |
| 721 | Caddoan languages (Table P-PZ15)<br>Including Caddo |
| 731 | Cahuilla (Table P-PZ15) |
| 735.C3-.C395 | Caigua (Table P-PZ16) |
| 735.C5-.C595 | Cajueche (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Calapooya see PM1421 |
| 741 | Cameole (Table P-PZ15) |
| 745.C3-.C395 | Caniba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 745.C5-.C595 | Caoque (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Carrier see PM2411 |
| 751 | Catawba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 753 | Cathlamet (Table P-PZ15) |
| 755.C3-.C395 | Cathlascon (Table P-PZ16) |
| 757 | Cayuga (Table P-PZ15) |
| (759.C5-.C595) | Ceris (Gulf of California)<br>see PM4251 |
| 761 | Chastacosta (Table P-PZ15)<br>Cf. PM641 Athapascan languages |
| (765.C3-.C395) | Chata<br>see PM871+ |
| 765.C5-.C595 | Chegakou (Table P-PZ16)<br>Cf. PM599 Algonkin |
| | Chehalis see PM2513 |
| | Chemegue see PM765.C8+ |
| 765.C8-.C895 | Chemehuevi (Colorado River) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Chepewyan see PM851+ |
| 781-784 | Cherokee (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Chetemacha see PM861 |
| 795 | Cheyenne (Table P-PZ15) |
| 801 | Chickasaw (Table P-PZ15) |
| 803 | Chilliwack dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| 805 | Chilula (Table P-PZ15) |
| 811 | Chimakuan languages (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 821 | Chimariko (Table P-PZ15) |
| (831) | Chimmesyan<br>see PM2494 |
| 841-844 | Chinook (Table P-PZ11) |
| 846-849 | Chinook jargon (Table P-PZ11) |
| 850.C2-.C295 | Chipewyan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 851-854 | Chippewa (Ojibway; Otchipwe) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 858 | Chiricahua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 861 | Chitimacha (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 871-874 | Choctaw (Table P-PZ11) |
| 881 | Chorruco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 885.C3-.C395 | Chorruto (Table P-PZ16) |
| 885.C5-.C595 | Chow-e-shak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 891 | Chumash (Table P-PZ15) |
| 895 | Clallam (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Coahuiltecan languages see PM4158 |
| | Coahuilteco see PM3681 |
| (911) | Cocomaricopa<br>see PM1711 |
| (915.C6) | Cocopa<br>see PM3696 |
| 916 | Coeur d'Alene (Table P-PZ15) |
| 921 | Comanche (Table P-PZ15) |
| 931 | Como (Table P-PZ15) |
| 941 | Comox (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cookkoo-oose language see PM1611 |
| | Coos see PM1611 |
| | Cora see PM3711+ |
| (971) | Costanoan<br>see PM2053 |
| 981 | Cowichan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 982 | Cowlitz (Table P-PZ15) |
| 986-989 | Cree (Table P-PZ11)<br>For French Cree see PM7895.M53 |
| 991 | Creek (Muskogee) (Table P-PZ15)<br>Cf. PM1971+ Muskhogean languages |
| 1001 | Crow (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1003 | Cupan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1004 | Cupeño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1005 | Cushna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1011 | Cutalchich (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1015 | Cutguane (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 1021-1024 | Dakota (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Including the Santee, Teton, and Yankton dialects |
| 1031-1034 | Delaware (Lenape) (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Dena'ina see PM2412 |
| 1041 | Desnedekenade (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1051 | Dhatada (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1058 | Dhegiha (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM2351 Siouan languages |
| 1061 | Dhigida (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1071 | Diegueño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1081 | Ditsakana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1091 | Dogrib (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1101 | Doguene (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Echemin (Etchemin) see PM2135 |
| 1125 | Ehnek (N. California) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1131 | Erie (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Eskelen see PM1137 |
| | Eslene see PM1137 |
| 1137 | Esselenian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Etchoattine see PM2365 |
| | Etchareottine see PM2365 |
| | Etchemin see PM2135 |
| 1141 | Etheneldeli (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1151 | Etiwaw (Table P-PZ15) |
| (1171) | Eudeve |
| | see PM3766 |
| 1181 | Ewawoo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1191 | Eyeish (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Flathead see PM1431; PM2261+ |
| 1195 | Fox (Table P-PZ15) |
| | French Cree see PM7895.M53 |
| 1201 | Gabrieleño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1205.G5-.G595 | Geioguen (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Gitksan see PM1541 |
| 1211 | Goasile (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1221 | Gosiute (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Gros Ventre (Algonquian) see PM653 |
| | Gros Ventre (Siouan) see PM1331 |
| 1225 | Guaicone (Florida) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1231 | Guauaenok (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Gwich'in see PM1621 |
| | Haeltzuk see PM1321 |
| 1261 | Hahuamis (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 1271-1274 | Haida (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1281 | Hainai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1282 | Haisla (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Halkomelem see PM2381.S8+ |
| 1285 | Hane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1291 | Hankutchin (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Hare see PM2365.Z9K39 |
| 1301 | Hatawekela (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1311 | Havasupai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1321 | Heiltsuk (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1325.H3-.H395 | Henaggi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1325.H4-.H495 | Henya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1325.H5-.H595 | Hesquiat (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1325.H6-.H695 | Heuchi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1331 | Hidatsa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1341 | Hitchiti (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1343 | Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Hokan languages (General) |
| 1345.H6-.H95 | Holmiuk (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Hoo-pah see PM1361+ |
| 1351 | Hopi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1356 | Hualapai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1357.H3-.H395 | Hudson's Bay Indians (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1357.H7-.H795 | Huma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1357.H9-.H995 | Huna (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1361-1364 | Hupa (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1366 | Huron (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM1381+ Iroquoian languages |
| 1367.H5-.H595 | Hutsnuevu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1367.H7-.H795 | Hwotsoteune (Table P-PZ16) |
| (1367.I2-.I295) | Iakonan languages |
| | see PM2621 |
| 1367.I4-.I495 | Iguaze (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1371 | Illinois (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1373 | Ingalik (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1376 | Iowa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1381-1384 | Iroquoian (including Iroquois) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1386.I7-.I795 | Iruwaitsu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1387 | Isleta (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1388.J3-.J395 | Janos (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1389 | Jicarilla (Xicarolles) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1390.J8-.J895 | Jumano (Table P-PZ16) |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

(1391) Kadohadacho
see PM721
1393 Kaigani (Table P-PZ15)
1395 Kainah (Table P-PZ15)
1401 Kaiyuhkhotana (Table P-PZ15)
1411 Kake (Table P-PZ15)
1421 Kalapuya (Kalapooiah) (Table P-PZ15)
1431 Kalispel (Flathead Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
1441 Kansa (Table P-PZ15)
1451 Karankawan (Table P-PZ15)
1461 Karok (Karuk) (Table P-PZ15)
1463 Kashaya (Table P-PZ15)
1465 Kaskaskia (Table P-PZ15)
Kathlamet see PM753
1475 Katlaminimin (Table P-PZ15)
1481 Kato (Table P-PZ15)
Kaus see PM1611
1487 Kawaiisu (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
(1489) Kawchottine
see PM2365.Z9K39
Kawia see PM2681
Kenai see PM2412
1511 Keres (New Mexico) (Table P-PZ15)
1521 Kichai (Table P-PZ15)
1526 Kickapoo (Table P-PZ15)
1531 Kiowa (Table P-PZ15)
Kitamat see PM1282
1541 Kitksan (Table P-PZ15)
Kitunahan see PM1587
1551 Klamath (Table P-PZ15)
1555 Klikitat (Table P-PZ15)
Knaiakhotana see PM2412
1571 Koasati (Table P-PZ15)
Kolushan see PM2455
1585 Konomihu (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
1587 Kootenai (Table P-PZ15)
1591 Koskimo (Table P-PZ15)
1594 Koyukon (Table P-PZ15)
Ksanka see PM1587
1598 Kuitsh (Lower Umpqua) (Table P-PZ15)
1601 Kulanapan languages. Pomo languages (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Kumiai see PM1071 |
| 1611 | Kusan languages (including Coos) (Table P-PZ15) |
| (1615) | Kutchakutchin |
| | see PM1621 |
| 1621 | Kutchin (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM641 Athapascan |
| (1631) | Kutenai (Cootenay) |
| | see PM1587 |
| 1641 | Kwakiutl (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM2031 Nootka |
| | Cf. PM2531 Wakashan languages |
| | Kwokwoos language see PM1611 |
| 1645 | Laguna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1646 | Lag - Lip |
| | Lahcotah see PM1021+ |
| | Lenape see PM1031+ |
| 1646.L7-.L795 | Lillovet, or Lilowat (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1647 | Lipan (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Lower Umpqua see PM1598 |
| 1651 | Luiseño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1656 | Lummi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1661 | Lutuamian languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM1551 Klamath |
| | Cf. PM1861 Modoc |
| 1671 | Mahican (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1681 | Maidu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1691 | Makah (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Malecite (Maliseet) see PM2135 |
| 1701 | Mandan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1705.M3-.M395 | Manso (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1705.M5-.M595 | Manta (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1711 | Maricopa (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Mariposan see PM2681 |
| (1731) | Maskegon |
| | see PM986+ |
| 1736-1739 | Massachuset (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1745.M3-.M395 | Mattole (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1751 | Mdewakanton (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1761 | Menominee (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1771 | Mescalero (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1781 | Miami (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Michif see PM7895.M53 |
| 1791-1794 | Micmac (Table P-PZ11) |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 1801 | Miniconjou (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1811 | Minisink (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1821 | Mission Indians of California (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1831 | Missisauga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1841 | Missouri (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1845 | Miwok (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including all Miwok languages |
| 1851 | Moache (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1855 | Mobilian trade language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1861 | Modoc (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1871 | Mohave (Mojave) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1881-1884 | Mohawk (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1885 | Mohegan (including Pequot) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Mohican see PM1885 |
| 1891 | Molala (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1901 | Mono-Paviotso languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1911 | Monsoni (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1921-1924 | Montagnais (Algonquian) (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Montagnais (Athapascan) see PM850.C2+ |
| 1931 | Montauk (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Moose Indians see PM1911 |
| | Moquelumnan see PM1845 |
| 1961 | Munsee (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1971-1974 | Muskhogean languages (Table P-PZ11a) |
| | Cf. PM991 Creek |
| | Muskogee see PM991 |
| 1976-1979 | Mutsun (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1980 | Na-Dene languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1981 | Nachitoches (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1991 | Nahaunies (Nehaumis) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2001 | Nanticoke (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2003 | Narraganset (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2004.N3-.N395 | Nascape (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Nasgá (Nasqua) see PM2026.N3+ |
| | Natakos see PM611 |
| 2004.N4-.N495 | Natchez (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Natick see PM1736+ |
| 2006-2009 | Navaho (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Neklakapamuk see PM2045 |
| 2015 | Netele (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Netlakapamuk see PM2045 |
| 2017.N8-.N895 | New River (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2019 | Nez Percé (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2025 | Nipissing (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2026.N25-.N2595 | Nisenan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2026.N3-.N395 | Niska (Nishga) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2026.N5-.N595 | Nisqually (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Nitlakapamuk see PM2045 |
| | Nocké (Noka, Nokes, Nokets) see PM2041 |
| 2031 | Nootka (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM2531 Wakashan languages |
| 2041 | Noquet (Nocké, Noka, Nokes, Nokets) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Northern Paiute see PM2094 |
| 2043 | Northern Pomo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Nozi see PM2641 |
| 2045 | Ntlakyapamuk (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Numipu see PM2019 |
| | Nutka see PM2031 |
| 2049.O3-.O395 | Ofogoula (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2051 | Ogallala (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2053 | Ohlone (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ojibway see PM851+ |
| 2066 | Okanagan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2071 | Omaha (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2073 | Oneida (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2076 | Onondaga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2078 | Opelousas (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2081 | Osage (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM2351 Siouan languages |
| 2082.O8-.O895 | Oto (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2083 | Ottawa (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM601+ Algonquian languages |
| | Otto, Ottoas see PM2082.O8+ |
| | Pacao see PM2097 |
| 2091.P3-.P395 | Pachalaque (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2091.P5-.P595 | Paduba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2094 | Paiute. Northern Paiute. Southern Paiute (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2097 | Pakawa (Texas) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM4158 Mexican Indian languages |
| 2101 | Palaihnihan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM561 Achomawi |
| | Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages |
| 2111 | Pamptikokes (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2115 | Panamint (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2121 | Panistock (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 2123 | Papago (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2125.P3-.P395 | Papinacho (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2125.P5-.P595 | Pascagoulas (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2135 | Passamaquoddy (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2137 | Pawnee (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Peaux-de-Lièvre see PM2365.Z9K39 |
| 2141 | Pecuri (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2147 | Penobscot (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM551 Abnaki (Abenaki) |
| | Pequot see PM1885 |
| 2151 | Pericu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2161 | Piankishaw (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2165 | Piegan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2171-2174 | Pima (Table P-PZ11) |
| 2175 | Piman languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2176 | Piro (Tanoan) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Piute see PM2094 |
| | Pomo, Northern see PM2043 |
| | Pomo languages see PM1601 |
| 2181 | Ponca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2191 | Potawatomi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2194 | Powhatan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2201 | Pueblo Indians (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Pujunan see PM1681 |
| 2211.Q3-.Q395 | Quabaug (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2211.Q5-.Q595 | Quahatika (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Quaisla see PM1282 |
| 2213 | Quapaw (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Queres see PM1511 |
| 2215 | Quesene (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2219 | Quileute (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2220 | Quinault (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2221 | Quinnipiac (Quiripi) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2223 | Quioucohanock (Tapehanek) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Quiripi see PM2221 |
| 2225 | Quitol (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Quoratean see PM1461 |
| | Red Indians see PM695 |
| 2227 | Roanoak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2235 | Saanich (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2243 | Sahaptin (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2245 | Saki (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2251 | Salinan (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

2261-2264 Salishan (including Salish) (Table P-PZ11)
Santee see PM1021+
2275 Sarsi (Sarcee) (Table P-PZ15)
Sastean, or Shasta see PM2305
Sauteux see PM851+
2280 Sechelt (Table P-PZ15)
Secoffee (Labrador) see PM2004.N3+
2285 Sekani (Table P-PZ15)
2291 Seminole (Table P-PZ15)
2296 Seneca (Table P-PZ15)
2301 Shahaptian languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2019 Nez Percé
Cf. PM2243 Sahaptin
Cf. PM2511.5 Umatilla
2305 Shastan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Comprising the Sastean and Palaihnihan groups of Powell, and Shasta proper
2311 Shawnee (Table P-PZ15)
2321 Shoshonean languages (including Shoshoni) (Table P-PZ15)
2325 Shuswap (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2261+ Salishan languages
Sicaunies see PM2285
2341-2344 Siksika (Blackfoot) (Table P-PZ11)
2351 Siouan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1021+ Dakota
2357 Siuslaw (Table P-PZ15)
Skidegate see PM1271+
Skittagetan see PM1271+
Skwamish see PM2381.S6+
2365 Slavey (Slavi, Slave) (Table P-PZ15 modified)
Cf. PM641 Athapascan languages
2365.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
2365.Z9K39 Kawchottine
2371 Snohomish (Table P-PZ15)
Southern Paiute see PM2094
Southern Tutchone see PM2506
2376 Spokane (Table P-PZ15)
2381.S6-.S695 Squawmish (Table P-PZ16)
2381.S8-.S895 Stalo. Halkomelem (Table P-PZ16)
Tabitibi see PM549.A2+
2381.T3-.T395 Tachi (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM2681 Yokuts

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

2391 Taensa (Table P-PZ15)
2401 Takelma (Table P-PZ15)
Takudh see PM1621
2411 Takulli (Carrier Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM641 Athapascan
2411.5 Tanacross (Table P-PZ15)
2412 Tanai. Tanaina. Dena'ina (Table P-PZ15)
2412.5 Tanana (Table P-PZ15)
2413 Tanoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
2416 Taos Indians (Table P-PZ15)
Tapehanek see PM2223
Tatche see PM2381.T3+
2421 Tawakoni (Table P-PZ15)
Tehua see PM2431
Telame see PM2381.T3+
2425 Tenino (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2301 Shahaptian languages
Teton see PM1021+
2431 Tewa (Table P-PZ15)
Thompson River Indians see PM2045
(2441) Tigua
see PM2453.4
2446 Tillamook (Table P-PZ15)
2451 Timucuan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Timucua
2453 Tinne languages (Table P-PZ15)
2453.4 Tiwa (Table P-PZ15)
2454 Tlakluit (Table P-PZ15)
2455 Tlingit (Kolushan) (Table P-PZ15)
2471 Tonikan (Table P-PZ15)
2481 Tonkawa (Table P-PZ15)
2491 Tontos (Table P-PZ15)
2493 Tsattine (Beaver Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
2494 Tsimshian. Chimmesyan (Table P-PZ15)
2495.T7-.T795 Tubatulabal (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
(2496) Tukkuthkutchin (Tukudh, Takudh)
see PM1621
2497 Tul-Tunic (Table P-PZ15)
Tul'bush see PM1745.M3+
2498 Tunica (Table P-PZ15)
Tuolumne see PM1845
2501 Tuscarora (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

2506 Tutchone, Southern (Table P-PZ15)
2507 Tutelo (Table P-PZ15)
2511 Uchean languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Yuchi
2511.5 Umatilla language (Table P-PZ15)
Umpqua, Lower see PM1598
2512 Unami jargon (Table P-PZ15)
Unangan see PM31+
2513 Upper Chehalis (Table P-PZ15)
2515 Ute (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
Uto-Aztecan languages see PM4479
2521 Waiilatpuan (Table P-PZ15)
2531 Wakashan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1641 Kwakiutl
Cf. PM2031 Nootka
2541 Wallawalla (Table P-PZ15)
2544 Wampanoag (Table P-PZ15)
2547 Wappo (Table P-PZ15)
2551 Washoe. Washo. Washoa (Table P-PZ15)
2555 Wawenock (Table P-PZ15)
(2561) Wayilatpu
see PM2521
2571 Weas (Table P-PZ15)
2583 Western Apache (Table P-PZ15)
2586 Wichita (Table P-PZ15)
Wikchamni see PM2681
2591 Winnebago (Table P-PZ15)
2595 Wintun (Table P-PZ15)
2605 Wiyot (Table P-PZ15)
2608 Woccon (Table P-PZ15)
2611 Yakima (Table P-PZ15)
2621 Yakonan languages (Table P-PZ15)
2631 Yamassee (Table P-PZ15)
2641 Yana (Table P-PZ15)
Yankton see PM1021+
2661 Yatasse (Table P-PZ15)
2671 Yavapai, or Yavipai (Table P-PZ15)
2681 Yokuts (Table P-PZ15 modified)
2681.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
Including Wikchamni and Yawelmani dialects
2691 Yukian languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Yuki

Indian languages
Languages north of Mexico
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued
2701 Yuman languages (Table P-PZ15)
2703 Yurok (Table P-PZ15)
2711 Zuñi (Table P-PZ15)
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Languages of Mexico belonging to one of the stocks of languages north of Mexico are classed with that stock even if dealt with from a purely local point of view, e.g. Shoshonean, Yuman, Athapascan, and other families.
3001-3046 Languages (Table P-PZ5 modified)
3010 Writing. Alphabet
For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or Indian group in class F
(3010.5) Script
see PM3010
Literature
History and criticism
3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works (nonserial)
3052 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3053 Study and teaching
History
3055 General works
3057 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
Relation to other literatures
3058 General works
3059 Translations (as subject)
3060.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
3063 Biography (Collective)
3067 Poetry
3071 Drama
3073 Prose. Fiction
3078 Other forms (not A-Z)
For folk literature, see class E
Collections
3082 General collections
3084 Poetry
3087 Drama
3089 Prose. Fiction
3095 Other forms (not A-Z)
For folk literature, see class E
3097-3098 Translations into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
Languages of Mexico
General see PM3001+

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Languages of Mexico -- Continued
By state

| | |
|---|---|
| 3100 | Aguascalientes |
| 3101 | Baja California and Province of California to 1848 |
| 3111 | Campeche |
| 3115 | Chiapas |
| 3121 | Chihuahua |
| 3131 | Coahuila |
| 3135 | Colima |
| 3141 | Durango |
| 3151 | Guanajuato |
| 3155 | Guerrero |
| 3161 | Hidalgo |
| 3171 | Jalisco |
| 3175 | Mexico (State) |
| 3181 | Michoacan |
| 3185 | Morelos |
| 3191 | Nuevo Leon |
| 3195 | Oaxaca |
| 3197 | Puebla |
| 3199 | Queretaro |
| 3201 | San Luis Potosi |
| 3211 | Sinaloa |
| 3221 | Sonora |
| 3231 | Tabasco |
| 3241 | Tamaulipas |
| 3251 | Tepic |
| 3255 | Tlaxcala |
| 3261 | Vera Cruz |
| 3271 | Yucatan |
| 3281 | Zacatecas |

Languages of Central America

| | |
|---|---|
| 3301-3329 | General (Table P-PZ6) |

By country

| | |
|---|---|
| 3351 | Costa Rica |
| 3361 | Guatemala |
| 3371 | Honduras |
| 3381 | Nicaragua |
| 3391 | Panama |
| 3393 | Salvador |

Special languages and groups of languages

| | |
|---|---|
| 3501 | Acaxee, or Topia (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3506 | Achi, or Ache (Table P-PZ15) |

Including Cubulco Achi and Rabinal Achi

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 3509 | Aguacateca. Awakateko (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3511 | Ahualulco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3512 | Akatek (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3513 | Alagüilac (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3516 | Amishgo (Amusgo, Amuzgo, Amuchco) (Table P-PZ15) |
| (3521) | Ateanaca<br>see PM3711+ |
| | Awakateko see PM3509 |
| | Ayook see PM4011 |
| | Aztec (Nahuatl, Mexican) see PM4061+ |
| 3526 | Babispe (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3531 | Baimena (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3536.B3-.B395 | Basopa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Batuca, Batuco see PM3766 |
| 3536.B5-.B595 | Baturoque (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bayano see PM3746 |
| 3539 | Boruca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3541 | Bribri (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3546 | Buasdaba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3547 | Buglere (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3549 | Cabecar (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3551 | Cácari (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cachiquel see PM3576 |
| 3561 | Cahita (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3566 | Cahumeto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3571 | Cajono (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cakchi see PM3913 |
| 3576 | Cakchikel (Cachiquel or Kacchiquel) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3581 | Camoteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Carib see PM5756+ |
| 3586 | Cascan, or Cazgan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3591 | Cazdal (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3596 | Chacahuaxti (Table P-PZ15) |
| (3601) | Chañabal<br>see PM4413 |
| 3606 | Chantaleno (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Chapanec see PM3618 |
| 3616 | Chatino (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3618 | Chiapanec (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3618.5 | Chichimeca-Jonaz (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3619 | Chicomucelteca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3621 | Chihuahueño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 3626 | Chicorato (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

3630 Chinantecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including individual dialects
Chinarra see PM3706
Chinipa see PM4481
3641 Chocho (Table P-PZ15)
Choloteca see PM3943
3649 Choltí (Table P-PZ15)
3651 Chontal (Table P-PZ15)
Chora see PM3711+
Chorotega see PM3943
3661 Chorti, or Chorte (Table P-PZ15)
Chota see PM3711+
Chuchon see PM3641
3668 Chuj (Table P-PZ15)
3671 Chumbia (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3676 Chumula (Table P-PZ15)
Cinantecan see PM3630
3681 Coahuilteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM4158 Pakawan languages
3686 Coca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3688 Cochimi (Table P-PZ15)
3696 Cocopa (Table P-PZ15)
3701 Colotlan (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3706 Concho, or Chinarra (Table P-PZ15)
3711-3711.95 Cora (Chora, Chota, Nayarita, or Nayaerita) (Table P-PZ15a)
3716 Coribici (Table P-PZ15)
3721 Coxoh (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
(3726) Cuachichil (Extinct)
see PM3774
3731 Cuicatec (Table P-PZ15)
3736 Cuilapa (Table P-PZ15)
3738 Cuitlateco, or Teco (Table P-PZ15)
3741 Cuixlahuac (Table P-PZ15)
3743-3743.95 Cuna (Table P-PZ15a)
3746 Darien, or Dariel (Table P-PZ15)
3751 Didú (Table P-PZ15)
Dirian see PM3943
Dohema (or Dohme) see PM3766
3753 Doraksean languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Dorask proper and the (extinct?) dialects
Changuina, Chumula, Gualaca, and Teluskie
3756 Edú (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

3761 Etla (Table P-PZ15)
3766 Eudeve (Heve or Hegue, Dohema or Dohme, Batuco) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM4136 Opata
3774 Guachichile (Table P-PZ15)
3786 Gualaca (Table P-PZ15)
3791 Guanuca (Table P-PZ15)
3793 Guarijío (Table P-PZ15)
Guastec see PM3831
3796 Guatiquimane, or Huatiquimane (Table P-PZ15)
3798 Guatuso (Table P-PZ15)
3801 Guaxabana (lost) (Table P-PZ15)
3806 Guaymi. Guaymie (Table P-PZ15)
3811 Guazápere, or Guazapari (Table P-PZ15)
3816 Guazave, or Vacoregue (Table P-PZ15)
3818 Guetare (Table P-PZ15)
Guichola see PM3841
Hegue see PM3766
3821 Herisobocona (Table P-PZ15)
Heve see PM3766
3826 Hualauise (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3831 Huastec (Huaxteco) (Table P-PZ15)
3836 Huave (Huazonteco or Wabi) (Table P-PZ15)
3841 Huichol (Guichola) (Table P-PZ15)
3846 Huite (Table P-PZ15)
3851 Hume (Table P-PZ15)
3856 Ihio (Table P-PZ15)
3861 Intibucat (Table P-PZ15)
Ipapana see PM4301
3866 Irritila (Table P-PZ15)
Itzá see PM3969.5.I89
3876 Ixcateco (Table P-PZ15)
3881 Ixil (Table P-PZ15)
3886 Izcuco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3889 Jacalteca (Table P-PZ15)
3891 Jalisciense (Table P-PZ15)
Janambre see PM4197
3893 Jicaque (Table P-PZ15)
Jicarilla see PM1389
Jinca see PM4498.X3+
3896 Joba, Joval, or Ova (Table P-PZ15)
Jonaz see PM3993
3906 Jope, or Yope (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

3911 Julime (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Kacchiquel see PM3576
3912 Kanjobal (Table P-PZ15)
3913 Kekchi (Table P-PZ15)
Kiché see PM4231
3914 Kiliwa (Table P-PZ15)
3916 Lacandon, or Xoquinoe (Table P-PZ15)
(3918) Laguneros
see PM3866
3921 Lenca (Table P-PZ15)
3926 Macoaque (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3931 Macoyahuy (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3936 Mam (Mame, Tapachulano, Zaklohpakap) (Table P-PZ15)
(3941) Manche
see PM3969.5.M65
3943 Mangue (Choloteca, Chorotega, Dirian, Masaya) (Table P-PZ15)
3946 Manzanillos (Table P-PZ15)
Masaya see PM3943
3948 Matagalpa (Table P-PZ15)
Matlaltzinca see PM4193
3951 Matlame (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
3961-3969.5 Mayan languages (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Including Maya or Yucateco
(3962) Mayan hieroglyphics
see F1435.3.W75
Dialects of Maya
3969.4 General works
3969.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
3969.5.I89 Itzá
3969.5.M65 Mopan
3972 Mayo (Piman) (Table P-PZ15)
3981 Mazahua (Mazahui or Matlazahua) (Table P-PZ15)
3986 Mazapili (Table P-PZ15)
3991 Mazateco (Table P-PZ15)
3993 Meco (Table P-PZ15)
3996 Mediotaguel (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Mexican see PM4061+
3998 Meztitlaneca (Table P-PZ15)
Michoacan see PM4296+
4001 Mictlantongo (Table P-PZ15)
Miskito see PM4036+

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4011 | Mixe, or Mije (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4016 | Mixtec (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4017 | Mixtecan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Mopan see PM3969.5.M65 |
| 4026 | Morocosi (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4031 | Moroteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4036-4039 | Mosquito (Miskito) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 4040.M6-.M695 | Motozintleca (Table P-PZ16) |
| (4041) | Munzicat, Muntzicat, or Munzisiti<br>see PM3711+ |
| 4051 | Nagrandan (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Nahuatlan languages |
| 4060 | General works (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4061-4070 | Nahuatl (Aztec; Mexican) (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| 4068-4068.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 4068.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z<br>Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40<br>Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 4068.9.N49 | Nezahualcóyotl (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4070 | Nahuatl-Spanish dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Nayarita see PM3711+ |
| 4081 | Nexitza, or Netizcho (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4091 | Nio (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4096 | Niquira, or Niquirán (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4101 | Nochistlan, or Nuchistlan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4106 | Ocoroni (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4111 | Ocotlan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4116 | Ocuiltec (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4121 | Ohuera (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4126 | Olive (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4131 | Olmeco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4136 | Opata, Teguima or Tequima, Sonora or Sonorense (Table P-PZ15)<br>Cf. PM3766 Eudeve |
| (4141) | Orotina<br>see PM3943 |
| 4145 | Otomanguean languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4146-4149 | Otomi, or Hia-Hiu (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Ova see PM3896 |
| 4151 | Pachera (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4157 | Paipai (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

4158 Pakawan languages (including Pakawa) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2097 Pakawa (Texas)
Cf. PM3681 Coahuilteco
4161 Pame (Table P-PZ15)
4166 Panteca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
4171 Papabuco (Table P-PZ15)
Pápago, Papagol, or Papabicotam see PM2123
4181 Parra (Table P-PZ15)
4183 Paya (Table P-PZ15)
Perico see PM4489
(4186) Peten Itza
see PM3969.5.I89
Pima see PM2171+
4187 Pima Bajo (Table P-PZ15)
Piman languages see PM2175
4191 Pipil (Table P-PZ15)
4193 Pirinda, or Matlaltzinca (Table P-PZ15)
4197 Pisone and Janambre (Table P-PZ15)
4201 Pokonchi, or Pocoman (Table P-PZ15)
4206 Popolaca, or Popoloca (Table P-PZ15)
4207 Popoluca (Vera Cruz) (Table P-PZ15)
Pueblo Indians see PM2201
4211 Punctunc (Table P-PZ15)
4216 Putima (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
4221 Quelen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
4223 Quepo (Table P-PZ15)
4231 Quiché (Kiché, Quitzé, or Utlateca) (Table P-PZ15 modified)
4231.Z6 Popul vuh
Class here original text and linguistics studies
For translations and studies of the contents see F1465.P8+
4232 Quichean languages (Table P-PZ15)
4233 Rama (Table P-PZ15)
Raramuri see PM4291
4241 Sabaibo (Table P-PZ15)
4246 Sabanero, or Savaneric (Table P-PZ15)
4248 Sacapulteco (Table P-PZ15)
4251 Seri (Table P-PZ15)
4256 Serrano de Ixtepexi (Table P-PZ15)
4258 Serrano de Miahutlan (Table P-PZ15)
4261 Similatón (Table P-PZ15)
4266 Sinaloense (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4267 | Sipacapense (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4271 | Sobaipure, or Sobaihipure (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4281 | Solteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Sonoran languages see PM2175 |
| 4285 | Subinha (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4286.S5-.S595 | Subtiaban (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4286.S7-.S795 | Suerre (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4286.S8-.S895 | Sumo (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Including Ulva dialect |
| 4287 | Tabasca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4288 | Talamanca (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM3541 Bribri dialect |
| 4290.T3-.T395 | Tamaulipeco (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Tapachulano see PM3936 |
| 4290.T4-.T495 | Tapachulteca (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4291 | Tarahumare (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4296-4299 | Tarascan, or Michoacan (Table P-PZ11) |
| 4301 | Tatimolo, or Ipapana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4306 | Tatiquilhati (Table P-PZ15) |
| (4311) | Teacucitzin, or Teacuacitzica |
| | see PM3711 |
| 4316 | Tebaca (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Teco see PM3738 |
| 4319 | Tectiteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4321 | Tecuexe (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Teguima see PM4136 |
| 4326 | Tehuantepecano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4331 | Tehueco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4336 | Temori (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4341 | Tepahue (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4346 | Teparantana (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4351 | Tepecano (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4356 | Tepehuane, or Tepeguana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4361 | Tepuzculano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4366 | Tepuzteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Tequima see PM4136 |
| | Tequistlateca see PM3651 |
| 4371 | Terraba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4376.T3-.T395 | Texome (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4376.T4-.T495 | Tezcateco (lost) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4376.T6-.T695 | Tisteco (lost) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4376.T8-.T895 | Tlacotepehue (lost) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4379 | Tlapanec (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 4383 | Tlascalteca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4396 | Tlatzihuisteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4401 | Tlaxiaco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4406 | Tlaxomulteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4411 | Toboso (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4413 | Tojolabal. Chañabal. Comiteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4416 | Tolimeca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Tonaz see PM3993 |
| | Topia see PM3501 |
| 4426 | Totonac (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4431 | Trique. Triki (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4436 | Trokek (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4441 | Tubano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4446 | Tubar (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4456 | Tuzteco (lost) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4461 | Tzeltal (Tzental, Tzendal, Celdal) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4466 | Tzotzil (Zotzil) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4471 | Tzutuhil (Zutugil, Atiteca, or Zacapule) (Table P-PZ15) |
| (4473) | Ulva<br>see PM4286.S8+ |
| 4476 | Upanguaima (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4478 | Uspanteca (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Utlateca see PM4231 |
| 4479 | Uto-Aztecan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4481 | Varogio (Varohio or Chinipa) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4486 | Vayema (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4487.V6-.V695 | Voto (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Wabi see PM3836 |
| 4489 | Waïcuri and Perico (Table P-PZ15) |
| (4496) | Xanambre<br>see PM4197 |
| 4498.X3-.X395 | Xinca (Jinca) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4501 | Xixime (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4506 | Xultepec, or Xaltepec (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4521 | Yanhuitlan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4526 | Yaqui, or Hiaqui (Table P-PZ15) |
| (4531) | Ypapana<br>see PM4301 |
| 4536 | Zaachilla (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4541 | Zacateca (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Zaklohpakap see PM3936 |
| 4546-4549 | Zapotec (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Zinantecan see PM3630 |

Indian languages
Languages of Mexico and Central America
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued
4551 Zoe (Table P-PZ15)
4556 Zoque (Table P-PZ15)
4561 Zotzlen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Zuaque see PM4331
Languages of South America and the West Indies
5001-5046 General (Table P-PZ5 modified)
5010 Writing. Alphabet
For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or Indian group in class F
Languages of the West Indies
5071-5079 General (Table P-PZ8)
5081 Cuba
5085 Hispaniola
Including Haiti and the Dominican Republic
5091 Jamaica
5095 Puerto Rico
5099.A-Z Smaller islands, A-Z
Languages of South America
General see PM5001+
By region or country
5099.8 Amazon River Region
5100 Andes Region
Argentina
5101 General
5111.A-Z By region, A-Z
5131 Bolivia
5151-5154 Brazil (Table P-PZ11)
5161 Chaco region
5171 Chile
5191 Colombia
5211 Ecuador
5231 Guiana
5251 Paraguay
5261 Patagonia
5271 Peru
5281 Uruguay
5291 Venezuela
5295.A-Z Islands south of the 50th degree, A-Z
Special languages and groups of languages
5301 Abipon (Table P-PZ15)
5306 Acarnaori (Table P-PZ15)
5308 Accawai (Table P-PZ15)
5311 Achagua (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5316 | Acherigota (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5318 | Achuar. Achuale (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5321 | Acroa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5326 | Acroamirim (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5331 | Acúana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5336 | Agua |
| | see PM6686 |
| 5337.A5-.A595 | Aguaruna dialect (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5341 | Ahunala (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5346 | Aicore (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5351) | Aimore |
| | see PM5641 |
| 5356 | Airica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5361 | Aisuari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5366 | Akerecota, or Akiricota (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Akoniken see PM6691 |
| | Akwẽ-Shavante see PM5809 |
| 5376 | Alabona (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5378 | Alacaluf (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5381 | Alagoa (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Alikuluf see PM5378 |
| 5386 | Allentiac (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5388 | Amahuaca (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM6773 Panoan languages |
| 5391 | Amanipuque (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5396 | Amaono (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5401 | Amarizana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5406 | Amasifuine (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5411 | Amjemhuaco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5413 | Amuesha (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5416 | Anace (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5421 | Andaqui (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5426 | Andoa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5428 | Andoque (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Anti see PM5716 |
| | Aonik see PM6691 |
| 5430 | Apalai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5431 | Apiaca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5433 | Apinagé (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5436 | Apolista (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5438 | Arabela (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5441 | Araco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5446 | Arane (Avane?) (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5451 | Aranhi or Arandi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5453 | Araona (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5456 | Araro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5457 | Arasa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5458 | Arauca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5461-5469.5 | Araucanian. Mapuche (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Cf. PM6541 Moluche |
| 5471 | Aravani (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5476 | Arawakan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Arawak |
| | Arazo see PM7066 |
| 5486 | Archidona (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5491 | Arda (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5493 | Arecuna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5496 | Arenquepona (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5501 | Areveriano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5506 | Aricari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5511 | Arinacoto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5516 | Aroa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5521 | Atacameno (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5524 | Atahuate (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5526 | Atsahuaca (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM7170 Tupi |
| | Cf. PM7171+ Tupian languages |
| 5531 | Atuara (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5536 | Aturari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5541 | Ature (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Auca (Chile) see PM5461+ |
| | Auca (Ecuador) see PM6165 |
| 5546 | Avakiari (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Avane see PM5546 |
| 5551 | Avaravaño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5561 | Avaricota (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5571-5579.5 | Aymara (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 5581 | Bakairi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5581.5 | Baniwa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5582 | Barasana (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Barasana del Norte and Barasana del Sur |
| 5583 | Barbacoan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5586 | Barbada (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5591 | Barbuda (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5596 | Barré (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5601 | Bataje (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5606 | Bauré (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5611) | Betoya |
| | see PM7164 |
| | Bintukua see PM6179 |
| 5621 | Bitocuru (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Black Carib see PM6239 |
| 5626 | Bobonazo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Bohane see PM6126 |
| 5631 | Bonari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5634 | Bora. Boro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5636 | Bororo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5641 | Botocudo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5646 | Bugre (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5651 | Caaiguá (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5656 | Cacabue (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5658 | Cacán (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cachiquel see PM5690 |
| 5659 | Caduveo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5661 | Cahuaci (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5666 | Cahuapana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5671 | Cahumari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5676 | Caicai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5678 | Caingua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5681 | Caipotorade (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5686 | Caisina (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5690) | Cakchiquel (Table P-PZ15) |
| | see PM3576 |
| | Calchaqui, or Tucumano see PM5658 |
| 5696 | Calen (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5701 | Calicione (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5703 | Callahuaya (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5706 | Calza-blanca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5711 | Camacori (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Camanacho see PM6386 |
| 5716 | Campa, or Ande (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Pampa del Sacramento, Peru |
| | Cf. PM5476 Arawakan |
| 5717 | Campa (of Quito) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5718.C3-.C395 | Camsa, or Sibondoy (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5718.C45-.C4595 | Canamari (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5718.C5-.C595 | Cañari (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Canchi see PM5571+ |
| 5718.C8-.C895 | Candoshi (Table P-PZ16) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5719 | Canella (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5721 | Canga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5723 | Canichana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5726 | Canisianá (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5731) | Canoeiro (Mato Grosso, Brazil) |
| | see PM7004 |
| 5735 | Capanahua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5736 | Capinjela (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5739 | Caquinte (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5741 | Caraja, or Caraya (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5746 | Caranca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5749 | Carapana (Tucanoan) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5751 | Carariu (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Carib, Island see PM6239 |
| 5756-5759 | Cariban languages (including Carib) (Table P-PZ11a) |
| 5761 | Cariela (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cariri see PM6286+ |
| 5763 | Cashibo (Cacataibo, Comabo) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cashinawa see PM6290.K3+ |
| 5766 | Casná (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Catamarca see PM5658 |
| 5773 | Catapaturo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5776 | Cateco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5778 | Catio (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5781 | Catsipagoto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5786 | Caucau (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5788 | Cauqui (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cavinena (or Cavina) see PM7088 |
| | Caxinaua see PM6290.K3+ |
| 5790 | Cayapa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5791 | Cayapo (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5793) | Caygua |
| | see PM5678 |
| | Cf. PM7171+ Tupian languages |
| (5796) | Cayuá |
| | see PM5678 |
| 5801 | Cayuvava (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5804 | Ceoqueyo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5804.5 | Chacobo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5804.7 | Chamí (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5805 | Chamicuro (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Chaná see PM6051 |
| 5806.C3-.C395 | Chanese (Table P-PZ16) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5807 | Changoan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5808.C4-.C495 | Chapacuran (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5808.C5-.C595 | Charruan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5809 | Chavante (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5809.5 | Chayahuita (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5810 | Chechehet (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5811 | Chibcha (Muyska, Mosca) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5812 | Chibchan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM4288 Talamanca |
| | Cf. PM4371 Terraba |
| | Chilupi see PM7246 |
| 5812.6 | Chimane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5813 | Chimu, or Muchic (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5814.C3-.C395 | Chinchasuyu (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Cf. PM6301+ Kechua |
| 5814.C5-.C595 | Chipaya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5816 | Chiquito (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5817.C2-.C295 | Chiriguano (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5817.C4-.C495 | Choco (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5817.C6-.C695 | Cholon (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5817.C7-.C795 | Choroti (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5817.C8-.C895 | Chulupí (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5818 | Chuntaquiro (Chontaquiro, Piro) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM5476 Arawakan languages |
| 5823 | Cocama, Cocoma, or Ucayale (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5824.C2-.C295 | Cocina (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5824.C3-.C395 | Coconucan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5825 | Cofane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5827 | Colla, or Collagua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5829 | Colorado (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5831) | Comabo |
| | see PM5763 |
| (5833) | Conibo, or Kunibo |
| | see PM7073 |
| 5836 | Corabé (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5846 | Coroado, or Coronado (?) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | The name has been applied to several unrelated tribes |
| | Cf. PM5636 Bororo |
| 5851 | Correguaje (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5856 | Coscoasoa (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Coto see PM6861 |
| | Craho see PM5719 |
| 5861 | Cuaca (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 5866 | Cuacará (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5868 | Cuaiquer (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cuariba see PM6018 |
| 5870 | Cubeo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5871 | Cuberé (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5873 | Cuiva (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5875 | Culina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5876 | Cumana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5879 | Cunan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5886 | Cuoca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5891 | Curano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5896 | Curati (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5901 | Curomina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5902.C8-.C895 | Curuahé (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5906 | Curucané (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5911 | Curumare (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cururu see PM5911 |
| 5916 | Cusitinavo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5921 | Cutinana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5923 | Damana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5924 | Dâw (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5926 | Echibie (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5931 | Ecoboré (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5936 | Ele (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5941 | Enagua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5943 | Enimagan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5946 | Eparagota (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Epena Saija see PM7079 |
| | Epera, Southern see PM7079 |
| 5951 | Epuremeo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5956 | Erascavina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5961 | Eriteina (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ese Ejja see PM7118 |
| 5963 | Esmeraldan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5966 | Evaiponomo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5971 | Eyeye (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5973 | Fulnio (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5974 | Gae (Table P-PZ15) |
| (5976) | Galibi |
| | see PM5756 |
| 5978 | Gavião language (Para, Brazil) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Gê languages see PM7108 |
| 5981 | Goajiro (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

5983 Goanase (Table P-PZ15)
5986 Goaregoare (Table P-PZ15)
5991 Gorgotoquiense (Table P-PZ15)
5996 Gotoguanchano (Table P-PZ15)
6001 Goyana (Table P-PZ15)
6003 Goyatacan (Table P-PZ15)
6006 Grens (Table P-PZ15)
6011 Guachira, or Guaiqueria (Table P-PZ15)
6013 Guahibo (Table P-PZ15)
6016 Guaikirié (Guakirié) (Table P-PZ15)
Guaiqueria see PM6011
6018 Guaiva, or Cuariba (Table P-PZ15)
Guajajara see PM7115
6021 Guajiva (Table P-PZ15)
6026 Guajoyo (Table P-PZ15)
Guakirié see PM6016
Gualache see PM6056
6036 Guama (Table P-PZ15)
(6041) Guamaka
see PM5923
6046 Guambia, or Guambiano, or Moguex (Table P-PZ15)
6051 Guana, or Chaná (Table P-PZ15)
6056 Guañana (Guaniana or Gualache) (Table P-PZ15)
6058 Guanano (Table P-PZ15)
6061 Guanare (Table P-PZ15)
6066 Guanera (Table P-PZ15)
6071 Guañero (Table P-PZ15)
(6076) Guaque
see PM6714
6082 Guarani language (Table P-PZ15)
For Tupi-Guarani languages see PM7171+
6086 Guarapuava (Table P-PZ15)
(6091) Guaráuna
see PM7253
6096 Guarayo (Table P-PZ15)
Guarpe see PM5386
6106 Guató (Table P-PZ15)
6108 Guaxhica (Table P-PZ15)
6111 Guayana (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Closely related to or identical with Ingain
6113 Guayaqui (Table P-PZ15)
6116 Guaycuruan languages (Table P-PZ15)
6121 Guazago (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6126 | Guenoa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6131 | Guencoyo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6136 | Guentuse (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6141 | Guegue (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6146 | Gujano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6151 | Guypanave (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6156 | Haitian (Quizqueja or Itis) (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6158 | Hianakoto-Umáua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6161 | Himuetaca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6163 | Hixkaryâna (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Homagua see PM6686 |
| 6164.H68-.H6895 | Hoti (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6164.H83-.H8395 | Huambisa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Huanca (Wanka) see PM6301+ |
| 6165 | Huao (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6166 | Humurano (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Hypurinan see PM7314 |
| 6171 | Ibanoma (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| (6176) | Ibirayare |
| | see PM5791 |
| 6179 | Ica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6181 | Icahuate (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6186 | Iciba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6191 | Ieico (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ignaciano see PM6540 |
| | Igneri see PM6239 |
| 6201 | Ijinori (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6206 | Iltipo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6211 | Imare (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6213 | Inapari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6216 | Inemaga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6219 | Ingain (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM6111 Guayana |
| | Cf. PM6276 Kaingangue |
| 6221 | Ingano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6226 | Inuaco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6229 | Ipurina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6231 | Iqueconejori (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6236 | Iquita-nanai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6238 | Iranxe (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6239 | Island Carib. Igneri (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Black Carib |
| 6240 | Itene (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| | Itis see PM6156 |
| 6241 | Itonama (Table P-PZ15) |
| (6246) | Itucale |
| | see PM7226 |
| 6251 | Iurusme (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Jagane see PM7266 |
| 6253 | Jaminaua (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Japoen see PM7296 |
| 6256 | Jarabe (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6258 | Jaruára (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6261 | Jebero, or Xebero (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM6273 Jivaran languages |
| 6266 | Jesarusu (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Jirara see PM7296 |
| 6273 | Jivaran languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Shuar, Jivaro |
| | Cf. PM5337.A5+ Aguaruna dialect |
| 6275.J8-.J895 | Juiadge (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6275.J92-.J9295 | Jupda (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Kacchiquel see PM5690 |
| 6276 | Kaingangue (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM5846 Coroado |
| | Cf. PM6111 Guayana |
| | Cf. PM6219 Ingain |
| 6281 | Kaketan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6282 | Kamaiurá (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6283 | Kamarakoto (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Karina, Kalina, or Kalinago see PM5756+ |
| 6286-6289 | Kariri, or Kiriri (Table P-PZ14) |
| 6290.K25-.K2595 | Karo (Brazil) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6290.K3-.K395 | Kashinaua (Caxinaua) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6291 | Kavere, or Cavene (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6294 | Kayabi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6301-6309.5 | Kechua (Quichua) (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Including dialects, e.g. Huanca |
| 6316 | Kirikiripo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Kiriri see PM6286+ |
| 6319 | Koaia (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6321 | Koggaba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6326 | Kunaguara (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6331 | Kupeno (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6333 | Lacheyel (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6336 | Lamano, or Lamisso (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6341 | Lamista (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6348 | Lecan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6351 | Lengua (Lengua-Mascoi) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6356 | Lluru (Table P-PZ15) |
| (6358) | Lorenzo<br>see PM5413 |
| 6361 | Lucumbia (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6366 | Lulé, or Lule-Tonocoté (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6371 | Lupaca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6373 | Maca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6374 | Macaguan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6376 | Macaono (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6381 | Macarina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6386 | Machacari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6388 | Machiganga (Machiguenga) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Maco see PM6906 |
| 6393 | Macú (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6394 | Macuna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6396 | Macuroto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6397 | Macusi (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Maina see PM6476 |
| 6401 | Maipure (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Maka see PM6373 |
| 6406 | Makiritari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6411 | Makoby (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6413 | Makuan (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Makusi see PM6397 |
| 6416 | Manaci (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6421 | Manamabobo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6426 | Manamabua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6428 | Manao (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6431 | Manare (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6436 | Manatinavo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6441 | Manuá (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6446 | Mapoye (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Mapuche see PM5461+ |
| 6451 | Maramomisima, or Maramomi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6456 | Maranshuaco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6461 | Maropa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6462 | Masacali (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6463 | Masamae (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6464.M3-.M395 | Mashco (Table P-PZ16) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

6466 Mataco languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM6676 Nocten
Cf. PM7241 Vejoso
6471 Mataguaya (Table P-PZ15)
6473 Maue (Table P-PZ15)
6476 Mayna (Table P-PZ15)
6479 Mayoruna (Table P-PZ15)
6485 Mbaya (Table P-PZ15)
6487 Mbya, or Mbya-Guarani (Table P-PZ15)
6491 Meepure (Table P-PZ15)
6496 Menhari (Table P-PZ15)
6501 Meque (Table P-PZ15)
Michoacan see PM4296+
6506 Mighiana (Table P-PZ15)
6511 Millcayac (Table P-PZ15)
Minuane see PM6216
6514 Miranhan (Table P-PZ15)
Mobimi, or Mobima see PM6573
Mochica see PM7316
6526 Mochono, or Muchojeone (Table P-PZ15)
6531 Mochova (Table P-PZ15)
6533 Mocoan (Table P-PZ15)
6536 Mocobi (Micoby, Micovi, Mocovito, Moscontica, Moscovik) (Table P-PZ15)
Moguex see PM6046
6540 Mojo. Moxo. Ignaciano (Table P-PZ15)
6541 Moluche (Table P-PZ15)
6551 Mopecianá (Table P-PZ15)
6556 Moro (Morotoco, Ayoreo, Ayoreode, Coroino, Pyeta, Yova) (Table P-PZ15)
6558 Mosatenan (Table P-PZ15)
Mosca see PM5811
6561 Moseteno (Table P-PZ15)
6566 Mosetie (Table P-PZ15)
6571 Motilon (Table P-PZ15)
6573 Movima (Mobima) (Table P-PZ15)
(6576) Moxo
see PM6540
Muchic see PM5813
6581 Muchimo (Table P-PZ15)
Muchojeone see PM6526
6586 Mucury (Table P-PZ15)
6589 Muinane (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

6591 Mukikero (Table P-PZ15)
6596 Mundurucú (Table P-PZ15)
6601 Muniche (Table P-PZ15)
6606 Mura (Table P-PZ15)
Including Pirahá dialect
6616 Muraco (Table P-PZ15)
Murato see PM5718.C8+
6626 Mure (Table P-PZ15)
6628 Murui (Table P-PZ15)
6631 Musima (Table P-PZ15)
Muyska see PM5811
6641 Nahuapo (Table P-PZ15)
6643 Nambicuara (Table P-PZ15)
6646 Nanerua (Table P-PZ15)
6651 Napeano (Table P-PZ15)
6656 Napo, or Napotoa (Table P-PZ15)
6661 Nauon (Table P-PZ15)
6666 Neocoyo (Table P-PZ15)
6671 Nesahuaco (Table P-PZ15)
6673 Nevo (Table P-PZ15)
6676 Nocten (Table P-PZ15)
6678 Nomatsiguenga (Table P-PZ15)
6681 Oa (Table P-PZ15)
6682 Ocaina (Table P-PZ15)
6683 Ocorona (Table P-PZ15)
6686 Omagua, or Homagua (Table P-PZ15)
6691 Ona (Table P-PZ15)
6693 Ontoampa (Table P-PZ15)
6696 Orocotono (Table P-PZ15)
(6701) Otanabe
see PM6601
6703 Otomaco (Table P-PZ15)
Otomagua see PM7296
Otomaque see PM6703
Ottomacque, Ottomaku see PM6703
6711 Otuque (Table P-PZ15)
6713 Oyampi (Table P-PZ15)
6714 Oyana, or Rucouyenne (Table P-PZ15)
6716 Oye (Table P-PZ15)
6721 Pabo (Table P-PZ15)
Pacaguara see PM7073
6726 Pacasa (Table P-PZ15)
6731 Pacayu (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 6736 | Páez, or Paes (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6741 | Paicone (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6743 | Pakaasnovos (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6746 | Palenke (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6751 | Pampa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6761 | Panajori (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6763 | Panare (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6766 | Pandatoco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6771 | Pandaveque (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6772.P3-.P395 | Paniquita (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6773 | Panoan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Pano |
| 6776 | Papaya (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6781 | Parabá (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6786 | Paracati (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6791 | Paragoto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6796 | Paranapuro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6801 | Paratoa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6806 | Paraviane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6811 | Pareko (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6816 | Parene (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6818 | Parentintim (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Paresi see PM6831 |
| 6821 | Paria (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6826 | Pariacota (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6831 | Parisi, or Paresi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6836 | Passa, or Setaba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6838 | Pasto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6841 | Patacha (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Patagonian see PM7183 |
| 6851 | Pativa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6856 | Pauná (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6859 | Pauserna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6861 | Payagua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6866 | Payayace (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6871 | Payure (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6873 | Peban (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6876 | Pehuenche (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6881 | Pelado (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6885 | Pemón dialects (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6891 | Penoqui (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6896 | Pescheree, or Yakanaku (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6901 | Petiguaren (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

6903 Piapoco (Table P-PZ15)
6906 Piaroa, or Maco (Table P-PZ15)
6909 Pilaga (Table P-PZ15)
6916 Pinche (Table P-PZ15)
6921 Piñoco (Table P-PZ15)
Pirahá see PM6606
Piro (Arawakan) see PM5818
6926 Polindara (Table P-PZ15)
6931 Potentu (Table P-PZ15)
Potiguare see PM7170
6936 Poya (Table P-PZ15)
Puelche see PM6751
6946 Puinabo (Table P-PZ15)
6947 Puinave (Table P-PZ15)
6951 Puizoca (Table P-PZ15)
6956 Puquina (Table P-PZ15)
6961 Purugoto (Table P-PZ15)
6963 Purupuru (Table P-PZ15)
6966 Putumayo (Table P-PZ15)
Quechua see PM6301+
6971 Querandi (Table P-PZ15)
Quiché see PM4231
Quichua see PM6301+
6981 Quilivita (Table P-PZ15)
6986 Quirivina (Table P-PZ15)
6991 Quitu, or Soira (Table P-PZ15)
Quizqueja see PM6156
6996 Ranquelche (Table P-PZ15)
7001 Rema (Table P-PZ15)
7003 Resigero (Table P-PZ15)
7004 Rikbaktsa (Table P-PZ15)
7006 Roamaino (Table P-PZ15)
7009 Rocotona (Table P-PZ15)
7016 Ruanababo (Table P-PZ15)
Rucouyenne (Roucouyenne, etc.) see PM6714
Sabela see PM7141
7021 Sabuja (Table P-PZ15)
7026 Sacacá (Table P-PZ15)
7031 Saliva (Table P-PZ15)
7036 Salmano (Table P-PZ15)
7038 Samagota (Table P-PZ15)
(7041) Samucan
see PM7329

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

7043 Sanavironan (Table P-PZ15)
7046 Sapibocono (Table P-PZ15)
Sarura see PM7296
7049 Secoya (Table P-PZ15)
7051 Semigae (Table P-PZ15)
7056 Sepaunabo (Table P-PZ15)
Setaba see PM6836
7058 Sharanahua (Table P-PZ15)
7061 Shebago (Table P-PZ15)
Shelknam see PM6691
Shipibo see PM7073
Shuar see PM6273
7063 Sicuane (Table P-PZ15)
7066 Simigaecurari (Table P-PZ15)
Simirenchi see PM5818
7071 Singacuchuska (Table P-PZ15)
7072 Siona (Table P-PZ15)
7073 Sipibo (Pacaguara) (Table P-PZ15)
7074 Siriaño (Table P-PZ15)
7076 Situga, or Situsa (Table P-PZ15)
7079 Southern Epera. Epena Saija (Table P-PZ15)
7081 Suchichi (Table P-PZ15)
7086 Tabalosa (Table P-PZ15)
7088 Tacanan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Cavineño and Tacana
Cf. PM5453 Araona
Cf. PM7321 Yuracare
7091 Taijataf (Table P-PZ15)
7093 Taino (Table P-PZ15)
(7096) Tama
see PM5851
7101 Tamanaco (Table P-PZ15)
7102 Tanimuca-Retuama (Table P-PZ15)
7104 Taparita (Table P-PZ15)
7105 Tapirapé (Table P-PZ15)
7106 Tapuri (Table P-PZ15)
7108 Tapuyan languages. Gê languages (Table P-PZ15)
7110 Tariana (Table P-PZ15)
7111 Tasio (Table P-PZ15)
7113 Taurepan (Table P-PZ15)
Tehuelche (Tuelche) see PM7183
7115 Tenetehara (Table P-PZ15)
7116 Teremembre (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 7117 | Terena. Tereno (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7118 | Tiatinagua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7121 | Tibilo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7123 | Ticuna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7126 | Tikomeri (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7131 | Timbire (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7136 | Timote (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7141 | Tiputini (Table P-PZ15) |
| (7143) | Tiriyó<br>see PM7157 |
| 7146 | Toba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7151 | Tonocote (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7156 | Tremojori (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7157 | Trio (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7158 | Trumaian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Tĩntšay dialect see PM5814.C3+ |
| | Tšintšaysuyu dialect see PM5814.C3+ |
| | Tsoneca see PM7183 |
| 7161 | Tuapoka (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7164 | Tucano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7165 | Tucanoan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Tucumaño see PM5658 |
| | Tucuna see PM7123 |
| | Tuelche see PM7183 |
| 7169 | Tunebo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7170 | Tupi language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7171-7179.5 | Tupian languages (Table P-PZ8a)<br>Including Tupi-Guarani languages and Old Tupi |
| 7181 | Tuyuca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7183 | Tzoneca (Patagonian, Tehuelche, Tsoneca) (Table P-PZ15) |
| (7185) | Uaiuai<br>see PM7252 |
| 7186 | Uara-múcuru (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7191 | Uaraca-pachili (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7196 | Uarinacoto (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ucayali see PM5823 |
| 7201 | Ucoiña (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Uitoto see PM7254 |
| (7203) | Umáua<br>see PM6158 |
| 7204 | Umotina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 7206 | Un buesa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

7211 Uokeari (Table P-PZ15)
7216 Upatarinavo (Table P-PZ15)
7221 Urabo (Table P-PZ15)
(7223) Uran
see PM7228
7226 Urarina (Table P-PZ15)
7228 Uru (Table P-PZ15)
7229 Urubu (Kaapor) (Table P-PZ15)
7231 Uspá (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
7236 Vaniva (Table P-PZ15)
7238 Vazevaco (Table P-PZ15)
7241 Vejoz (Vejoso) (Table P-PZ15)
7246 Vilela (Table P-PZ15)
7251 Villmoluche (Table P-PZ15)
7252 Waiwai (Table P-PZ15)
7253 Warao (Warrau) (Table P-PZ15)
7253.5 Waunana (Table P-PZ15)
Wayampi see PM6713
Wayana see PM6714
7254 Witotoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Witoto
7256 Xaquete (Table P-PZ15)
7261 Yacururé (Table P-PZ15)
7263 Yagua (Table P-PZ15)
7266 Yahgan (Table P-PZ15)
(7267) Yahuna
see PM7102
7269 Yamea (Table P-PZ15)
7270 Yanomamo (Table P-PZ15)
7271 Yaoi (Table P-PZ15)
(7281) Yapitilaga
see PM6909
7286 Yapua (Table P-PZ15)
Yaro see PM6126
7296 Yarura (Sarura, Japoen, Jirara) (Table P-PZ15)
7301 Yativera (Table P-PZ15)
7306 Yekinahuer (Table P-PZ15)
7311 Yete (Table P-PZ15)
7314 Ypurinan (Hypurinan) (Table P-PZ15)
7314.5 Yucuna (Table P-PZ15)
Yuguguarana see PM5983
7316 Yunca, or Yunga (Table P-PZ15)
7318 Yupa (Table P-PZ15)

Indian languages
Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued
7321 Yuracare (Table P-PZ15)
Including Yucarari
7326 Yurimagua (Table P-PZ15)
7329 Zamucoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Zamucu see PM7329
7336 Zapa (Table P-PZ15)
7341 Zaparo (Table P-PZ15)
7346 Zeona (Table P-PZ15)
7351 Zepo (Table P-PZ15)
7356 Ziecoya (Table P-PZ15)
Mixed languages
Including lingua francas, pidgin languages and Creole languages
For Mixed Jewish dialects see PJ5061+
Cf. PL6571.A+ Austronesian languages
7801-7805 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ9)
7807.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7811-7814 Sabir (Table P-PZ14)
Creole languages
7831-7834 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ14)
7836-7839 Danish (Table P-PZ14)
7841-7844 Spanish (Table P-PZ14)
7846-7849 Portuguese (Table P-PZ14 modified)
7849.A-.Z9 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
7849.C37-.C3795 Cabo Verde (Table P-PZ16 modified)
Literature
7849.C379A-.C379Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Carvalho Silva, Ramiro Alberto, 1978- see PM7849.C379Y44
Duarte, Celestino, 1972- see PM7849.C379T56
7849.C379T56 Tinudu, 1972-
7849.C379Y44 Ymez, 1978-
7849.C4 Ceylon
7849.D3 Daman
7849.D58 Diu (District)
7849.G6 Goa
7849.K75 Kristang language
French (Table P-PZ14 modified)
7854.A-.Z9 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
7854.F7-.F795 French Guiana (Table P-PZ16)
7854.G8-.G895 Guadeloupe (Table P-PZ16)
7854.H3-.H395 Haiti (Table P-PZ16)
7854.M25-.M2595 Martinique (Table P-PZ16)
7854.M3-.M395 Mauritius (Table P-PZ16)

Mixed languages
Creole languages
French
Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z -- Continued
7854.R4-.R495 Réunion (Table P-PZ16)
7854.S4-.S495 Seychelles (Table P-PZ16)
7854.V5-.V595 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table P-PZ16)
7861-7864 Dutch (Table P-PZ14)
7871-7874 English (Table P-PZ14)
Cf. PE3301+ English dialects in the West Indies
7875.A-Z Special languages or dialects, A-Z
7875.B33 Baba Malay
7875.D58 Djuka
7875.G8 Gullah dialect. Sea Islands Creole
7875.K73 Krio
7875.K74 Kriol
7875.P55 Pijin
7875.S27 Saramaccan
Sea Islands Creole see PM7875.G8
7875.S67-.S6795 Sranan (Table P-PZ16)
7891 Pidgeon English (Table P-PZ15)
7895.A-Z Other dialects, trade jargons, etc., A-Z
7895.B4 Beach-la-mer
Chinook jargon see PM846+
7895.F3 Fanakalo
7895.H5 Hiri Motu. Police Motu
7895.M53 Michif (French Cree)
Mobilian trade language see PM1855
7895.N3 Naga Pidgin
7895.N83 Nubi (Arabic Creole)
7895.O3 Ochweśnicki jargon
7895.P3-.P395 Papiamento (Table P-PZ16)
7895.P48-.P4895 Petjo (Table P-PZ16)
7895.P5-.P595 Pitcairnese (Table P-PZ16)
Sango see PL8641+
Artificial languages. Universal languages
8001-8046 General (Table P-PZ5)
For application of universal language to individual subjects, see the subject in classes A-N, Q-Z
Special languages (alphabetically)
8060 Adam-man (Table P-PZ15)
8063 Afrihili (Table P-PZ15)
8072 Alwato (Table P-PZ15)
8077 American (Table P-PZ15)
8079 Ande (Table P-PZ15)
8079.7 Atélangue (Table P-PZ15)

Artificial languages. Universal languages
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued
8080 Antibabele (Table P-PZ15)
8085 Arulo (Table P-PZ15)
8090 Babm (Table P-PZ15)
8092 Balaibalan (Table P-PZ15)
Basic English see PE1073.5.A1+
8095 Berendt (Table P-PZ15)
8101-8109.5 Blue language. Langue blue. Bolak (Table P-PZ8a)
8125 Cesges de damis (Langage des nombres) (Table P-PZ15)
8128 Chabé (Langue internationale naturelle) (Table P-PZ15)
8129 Code Ari (Table P-PZ15)
8133 Communis (Table P-PZ15)
8161-8164 Dilpok (Table P-PZ11)
8190 Ehmay ghee chah (Table P-PZ15)
8201-8298 Esperanto (Table P-PZ5 modified)
Lexicography
Dictionaries
8237.A-Z English-Esperanto; Esperanto-English
Subarrange by main entry
8238 Dictionaries with definitions in languages other than Esperanto or English
Subarrange by language of definition
e.g.
8238.A1 Polyglot
8238.F6 French
8238.I8 Italian
Esperanto texts
8251 Collections. Collected works
Class here works without a topical focus
8252 Philosophy
8253 Religion
History
8254 Chronology. Diplomatics. Numismatics
8255 Biography. Genealogy
General history
8256 General works
8257 Ancient
8258 Medieval
8259 Modern
Europe
8260 General works
8261 Great Britain
8262 France
8263 Germany
8267.A-Z Other European, A-Z

Artificial languages. Universal languages
Special languages (alphabetically)
Esperanto
Esperanto texts
History
General history -- Continued
8268 Asia
8269 Africa
8270 Australia. Oceania
8271 United States
8272 British America. Canada
8273.A-Z Other American, A-Z
8274 Geography. Anthropology
8275 Folklore. Manners and customs. Sports and games
Social sciences
8276 General works
8277 Economics
8278 Sociology
8279 Political science
8280 Law
8281 Education
8282 Music
8283 Fine Arts
8284 Language
Literature
8284.5 Literary history
Collections
8285.A2 International
8285.A3A-.A3Z Translations from individual languages, A-Z
8285.A5-Z Individual authors
Including translations
8286 Science. Mathematics. Astronomy. Physics. Chemistry
8287 Geology. Natural history. Botany. Zoology. Human anatomy. Physiology. Bacteriology
8288 Medicine
8289 Agriculture
8290 Technology. Manufactures. Trades
8291 Engineering and building
8292 Mineral industries. Chemical technology
8293 Photography
8294 Domestic science
8295 Military science
8296 Naval science
8298 Bibliography
8310 Eurolengo (Table P-PZ15)
8315 Europanto (Table P-PZ15)

Artificial languages. Universal languages
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8360.G2 | Gab |
| 8360.G4 | Geoglot |
| | Germanic English see PM8862 |
| 8362 | Glan-ik (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Gloro see PM8085 |
| 8365 | Glosa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8368 | Guosa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8370 | Hom-idyomo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8371 | HOOM-DIAL (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8381-8384 | Idiom neutral (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8391-8394 | Ido (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Modified Esperanto |
| 8396 | INO (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8398 | Interglossa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8400 | Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8401 | Interlingua (Latin without inflections) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8409 | International auxiliari linguo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8412 | Itza (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8415 | Klingon (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8421 | Kommunikationssprache (Shipfer, 1838) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8441 | Kosmos (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Langue internationale naturelle see PM8128 |
| 8457 | Langue internationale néo-latine (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8501 | Lengua catolica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8504 | Lengua universal (L. Selbor) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8507 | Leno gi-nasu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8508 | Lincos (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8509 | Ling (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8511 | Lingu nov (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8521 | Lingu franca nuova (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8531 | Lingua internazional (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8535 | Lingua italiana infinitiva (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8541 | Lingua lumina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8551 | Lingua moderna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8563 | Lingua philosophica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8572 | Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof see PM8201+ |
| 8576-8579 | Lingvo internaciona (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8590 | Loglan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8605 | Manavabhasha (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8612 | Master language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8621 | Mezzofanti language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8629 | Mondi linguo (Table P-PZ15) |

Artificial languages. Universal languages
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8630 | Mondial (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8633 | Mondolingu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8637 | Mundal (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8643 | Myrana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8651 | Nal bino (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8670 | Neo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8673 | Neoispano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8675 | Neolatinus (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Neutral language see PM8381+ |
| 8679 | North American (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8682 | Nov Latin (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8685 | Novial (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8688 | Novolingua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8693 | Nula (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8702 | Occidental (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8705 | Oidapa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8706 | Olingo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8707 | Oz (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8709 | Panamane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8712 | Pasilingua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8732 | Pasilogia (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8736 | Pikto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8741 | Qosmiani (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8751 | Ro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8753 | Romanal (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8753.5 | Románica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8754 | Romanid (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8755 | Rosaecrucian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8777 | Salvador (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8780 | Sindarin (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8790 | Solresol (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8795 | Sona (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8802 | Spelin (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8815 | SPL (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8822 | Spokil (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8840 | Suma (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8862 | Teutonish (Tutonish) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8875 | Tsolyáni (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8900 | Unilingua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8905 | Universal language (J. Ruggles, 1829) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8912 | Universal language (1869) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8922 | Universala (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8930 | Vela (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8933 | Velt-Deutsch (Table P-PZ15) |

Artificial languages. Universal languages
Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---|---|
| 8937 | Veltlang (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8942 | Visona (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8951-8959.5 | Volapük (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 8961 | Voldu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8963 | Wede (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8971 | Welt-Latein (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8981 | World English (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8995 | Zantum (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8999 | Picture languages |
| | Including Isotype |
| | Secret languages |
| | Cf. Slang and argot in special languages, e.g. PC3721+, French; PE3701+, English |
| 9001 | General works |
| 9021.A-Z | Special. By name, A-Z |
| 9021.E55 | Enochian |
| 9021.G46 | Ghous |
| 9021.O8 | Ovano |
| 9021.S5 | Shelta |
| 9021.Z37 | Zargari |

Through 1867
0.1 General works
0.112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.113.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
To 1600
0.115 General works
0.117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.118.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
To 1185
0.1185 General works
0.1186.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
Origins. Early through 793 A.D.
0.12 General works
0.125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.126.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Heian period, 794-1185
0.2 General works
0.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.26.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
0.3 General works
0.33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.34.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Edo period, 1600-1868
0.35 General works
0.37.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.38.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Early Edo period, 1600-1788
0.4 General works
0.45.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
Late Edo period, 1789-1868
0.5 General works

Through 1867
Edo period, 1600-1868
Late Edo period, 1789-1868 -- Continued
0.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
1868-
0.55 General works
0.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.58.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926
0.6 General works
0.63.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.64.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Shōwa period, 1926-1989
0.65 General works
0.67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.68.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
1926-1945
0.7 General works
0.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.77.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
1945-1989
0.8 General works
0.82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.83.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Heisei period, 1989-
0.85 General works
0.87.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
0.88.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

Through 1867
.x1 General works
.x112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
.x113.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
To 1600
.x115 General works
.x117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
.x118.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
To 1185
.x1185 General works
.x1186.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
Origins. Early through 793 A.D.
.x12 General works
.x125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
.x126.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Heian period, 794-1185
.x2 General works
.x25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
.x26.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
.x3 General works
.x33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
.x34.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Edo period, 1600-1868
.x35 General works
.x37.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
.x38.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
Early Edo period, 1600-1788
.x4 General works
.x45.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics, see PL721
Late Edo period, 1789-1868
.x5 General works

| | |
|---|---|
| | Through 1867 |
| | Edo period, 1600-1868 |
| | Late Edo period, 1789-1868 -- Continued |
| .x53.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| | 1868- |
| .x55 | General works |
| .x57.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| .x58.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926 |
| .x6 | General works |
| .x63.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| .x64.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | Shōwa period, 1926-1989 |
| .x65 | General works |
| .x67.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| .x68.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | 1926-1945 |
| .x7 | General works |
| .x75.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| .x77.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | 1945-1989 |
| .x8 | General works |
| .x82.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| .x83.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | Heisei period, 1989- |
| .x85 | General works |
| .x87.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| .x88.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | Through 1894 |
| 0.1 | Origins. Early works to 935 A.D. |
| 0.12 | Koryo period, 935-1392 |
| 0.15 | Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1894 |
| 0.2 | 1392-1598 |
| 0.25 | 1598-1800 |
| 0.3 | 1800-1894 |
| | 20th century |
| 0.4 | General works |
| 0.5 | 1894-1919 |
| 0.6 | 1919-1945 |
| 0.7 | 1945-2000 |
| 0.8 | 21st century |

Since each decimal number represents an entire family name, the author number is determined by the first letter of the given name

Family names are arranged alphabetically according to romanization, disregarding diacritical marks

| | |
|---|---|
| 0.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 0.115 | An |
| 0.12 | Ch‘a |
| 0.13 | Ch‘ae |
| 0.14 | Chang. Ch‘ang |
| 0.145 | Che |
| 0.148 | Chegal |
| 0.15 | Chi |
| 0.153 | Chihyon |
| 0.155 | Chin |
| 0.17 | Cho. Ch‘o |
| 0.18 | Ch‘oe |
| 0.181 | Ch‘ogye |
| 0.182 | Ch‘oi |
| 0.19 | Chon. Chŏn. Ch‘ŏn |
| 0.2 | Chong. Chŏng |
| 0.2115 | Chongsu |
| 0.212 | Choo |
| 0.215 | Chu. Ch‘u |
| 0.22 | Chun |
| 0.23 | Chwa |
| 0.235 | Dyuna |
| 0.24 | Ha |
| 0.25 | Ham |
| 0.26 | Han |
| 0.27 | Ho. Hŏ |
| 0.28 | Hong |
| 0.285 | Hu |
| 0.286 | Hua |
| 0.287 | Hwa |
| 0.29 | Hwang |
| 0.295 | Hwangbo |
| 0.296 | Hyang |
| 0.297 | Hyok |
| 0.3 | Hyon. Hyŏn |
| 0.313 | Hyong. Hyŏng |
| 0.32 | I |
| 0.33 | Im |
| 0.34 | In |
| 0.36 | Ka |
| 0.364 | Kae |
| 0.37 | Kal |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0.375 | Kam |
| 0.377 | Kan |
| 0.38 | Kang |
| 0.39 | Ki |
| 0.4 | Kil |
| 0.415 | Kim |
| 0.417 | Kimsin |
| 0.42 | Ko |
| 0.423 | Kok |
| 0.425 | Kong |
| 0.426 | Koo |
| 0.43 | Ku |
| 0.44 | Kuk |
| 0.445 | Kum. Kŭm |
| 0.447 | Kun. Kŭn |
| 0.448 | Kung |
| 0.45 | Kwak |
| 0.46 | Kwŏn |
| 0.47 | Kye |
| 0.474 | Kyŏn |
| 0.475 | Kyong. Kyŏng |
| 0.48 | Lee |
| 0.49 | Ma |
| 0.495 | Mae |
| 0.5 | Maeng |
| 0.513 | Man |
| 0.514 | Mi |
| 0.515 | Min |
| 0.52 | Mo |
| 0.53 | Mok |
| 0.534 | Mu |
| 0.535 | Muk |
| 0.54 | Mun |
| 0.545 | Myong. Myŏng |
| 0.55 | Na |
| 0.555 | Nae |
| 0.56 | Nam |
| 0.565 | Namgung |
| 0.568 | Nang |
| 0.57 | No |
| 0.573 | Noe |
| 0.58 | O. Ŏ |
| 0.582 | Oh |
| 0.585 | Ok |
| 0.59 | Ŏm |
| 0.592 | Omiri |
| 0.593 | On |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0.594 | Ong |
| 0.595 | Pa |
| 0.6 | Pae |
| 0.613 | Paek |
| 0.615 | Paeng. P‘aeng |
| 0.62 | Pak |
| 0.625 | Pan. P‘an |
| 0.627 | Pandi |
| 0.63 | Pang. P‘ang |
| 0.632 | Park |
| 0.635 | Pe |
| 0.64 | P‘i |
| 0.642 | Pin |
| 0.643 | Ping |
| 0.644 | P‘o |
| 0.645 | Poitras |
| 0.65 | Pok |
| 0.6516 | Pom. Pŏm |
| 0.652 | Pŏn |
| 0.654 | Pong |
| 0.655 | Pongmyŏnja |
| 0.6552 | Pŏpch‘ŏl |
| 0.656 | Pu |
| 0.658 | Pulgŭn Suyŏm |
| 0.659 | P‘ung |
| 0.66 | P‘yo |
| 0.67 | Pyon. Pyŏn |
| 0.68 | P‘yŏng |
| 0.69 | Ren |
| 0.695 | Rhee |
| 0.7 | Sa |
| 0.712 | Sagong |
| 0.713 | Sam |
| 0.714 | Sang |
| 0.716 | Si |
| 0.72 | Sim |
| 0.73 | Sin |
| 0.74 | So. Sŏ |
| 0.742 | Sodam |
| 0.75 | Sŏk |
| 0.76 | Sŏl |
| 0.77 | Son. Sŏn |
| 0.78 | Song. Sŏng |
| 0.783 | Sŏngu |
| 0.785 | Sŏnu |
| 0.787 | Sŏrin |
| 0.7875 | Su |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0.788 | Suan |
| 0.7884 | Sudŏk |
| 0.789 | Sun |
| 0.79 | Sung. Sŭng |
| 0.792 | Suryŏn |
| 0.793 | Ta |
| 0.794 | T'abŭllo |
| 0.796 | T‘ae |
| 0.798 | Taeu |
| 0.8 | T‘ak |
| 0.814 | Tan. T‘an |
| 0.815 | Tang |
| 0.82 | To |
| 0.822 | Tokko |
| 0.824 | Tong |
| 0.8245 | Tongbang |
| 0.825 | Tonyŏng |
| 0.826 | Tu |
| 0.83 | U |
| 0.84 | Uk |
| 0.843 | Ŭm |
| 0.845 | Ŭn |
| 0.85 | Ŭng |
| 0.86 | Wang |
| 0.87 | Wi |
| 0.88 | Wŏn |
| 0.883 | Wŏn‘gwang |
| 0.886 | Ya |
| 0.89 | Yang |
| 0.895 | Ye |
| 0.9 | Yi |
| 0.915 | Yŏ |
| 0.92 | Yŏm |
| 0.93 | Yŏn |
| 0.935 | Yong. Yŏng |
| 0.94 | Yu |
| 0.95 | Yuk |
| 0.96 | Yun |
| 0.98 | Zong |

1 Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9, or 6 Classics (Table PL7)
2 Wu jing (The 5 Classics) (Table PL7)
Includes Yi jing, Shu jing, Shi jing, Li ji, and Chun qiu
3 Si shu (The 4 books) (Table PL7)
Includes Lun yu, Da xue, Zhong yong, Mengzi
Individual classics
4 Yi jing (Book of changes) (Table PL7)
5 Shu jing (Book of history) (Table PL7)
6 Shi jing (Book of poetry) (Table PL7)
7 Li ji (Book of rites) (Table PL7)
8 Zhou li (Ritual of the Zhou Dynasty) (Table PL7)
9 Yi li (Ceremonial usages) (Table PL7)
10 Chun qiu (Spring and Autumn) (Table PL7)
11 Lun yu (The Analects) (Table PL7)
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8
12 Da xue (The Great learning) (Table PL7)
13 Zhong yong (Doctrine of the mean) (Table PL7)
14 Mengzi (Mencius' sayings and doings) (Table PL7)
For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324
15 Er ya (Dictionary) (Table PL7)
16 Xiao jing (Book of filial piety) (Table PL7)

.A1-.A9 Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9, or 6 Classics
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.B1-.B9 Wu jing (The 5 Classics)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
Includes Yi jing, Shu jing, Shi jing, Li ji, and Chun qiu

.C1-.C9 Si shu (The 4 books)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
Includes Lun yu, Da xue, Zhong yong, Mengzi

Individual classics
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.D1-.D9 Yi jing (Book of changes)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.E1-.E9 Shu jing (Book of history)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.F1-.F9 Shi jing (Book of poetry)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.G1-.G9 Li ji (Book of rites)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.H1-.H9 Zhou li (Ritual of the Zhou Dynasty)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.J1-.J9 Yi li (Ceremonial usages)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.K1-.K9 Chun qiu (Spring and Autumn)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.L1-.L9 Lun yu (The Analects)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8

.M1-.M9 Da xue (The Great learning)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.N1-.N9 Zhong yong (Doctrine of the mean)
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

Individual classics -- Continued

.P1-.P9 Mengzi (Mencius' sayings and doings)

Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324

.Q1-.Q9 Er ya (Dictionary)

Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

.R1-.R9 Xiao jing (Book of filial piety)

Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

Early to 221 B.C.
0 General
1 Zhou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.
For the Confucian canon and Chinese classics, see PL2458+
2 Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C. Warring States, 403-221 B.C.
221 B.C.-960 A.D.
3 General
4 Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
220-589 (Wei, Jin, Northern and Southern dynasties; or Six Dynasties)
4.5 General
5 The Three Kingdoms, 220-265
6 Jin dynasty, 265-419
8 Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 303-439
9 Northern and Southern Dynasties, 386-589
Including Northern Wei, Eastern Wei, Western Wei, Northern Qi, Northern Zhou, Liu Song (Former Song), Qi, Liang, Chen
10 Sui dynasty, 581-618
11 Tang dynasty, 618-907
12 Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han
960-1644
12.5 General
13 Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
14 Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
16 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912
17 General
18 Shunzhi, 1644-1661. Kangxi, 1662-1722. Yongzheng, 1723-1735
19 Qianlong, 1736-1795. Jiaqing, 1796-1820
20 Daoguang, 1820-1850. Xianfeng, 1850-1861
21 Tongzhi, 1861-1875. Guangxu, 1875-1908. Xuangtong, 1908-1912
22 Republic, 1912-1949
23 People's Republic, 1949-

# TABLE OF HISTORICAL PERIODS (CHINESE LITERATURE - 13 NOS.)



| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Tang dynasty, 618-907 |
| 2 | Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979 |
| | Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han |
| | 960-1644 |
| 2.5 | General |
| 3 | Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234 |
| 4 | Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 |
| 6 | Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 |
| | Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912 |
| 7 | General |
| 8 | Shunzhi, 1644-1661. Kangxi, 1662-1722. Yongzheng, 1723-1735 |
| 9 | Qianlong, 1736-1795. Jiaqing, 1796-1820 |
| 10 | Daoguang, 1820-1850. Xianfeng, 1850-1861 |
| 11 | Tongzhi, 1861-1875. Guangxu, 1875-1908. Xuangtong, 1908-1912 |
| 12 | Republic, 1912-1949 |
| 13 | People's Republic, 1949- |

.A1-.A9 Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han

960-1644

.B1-.B9 Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.C1-.C9 Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.D1-.D9 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912

.E1-.E9 Shunzhi, 1644-1661
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.F1-.F9 Kangxi, 1662-1722
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.G1-.G9 Yongzheng, 1723-1735
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.H1-.H9 Qianlong, 1736-1795
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.J1-.J9 Jiaqing, 1796-1820
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.K1-.K9 Daoguang, 1820-1850
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.L1-.L9 Xianfeng, 1850-1861
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.M1-.M9 Tongzhi, 1861-1875
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

.N1-.N9 Guangxu, 1875-1908
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition

| | |
|---|---|
| | Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued |
| .P1-.P9 | Xuantong, 1908-1912 |
| | Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .Q1-.Q9 | Republic, 1912-1949 |
| | Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .R1-.R9 | People's Republic, 1949- |
| | Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition |
| .Z5 | Indexes |
| .Z6 | Commentaries |
| .Z7 | General treatises |
| .Z8 | Treatises on special chapters or sections. By number or name |
| .Z9A-.Z9Z | Special topics, A-Z |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1.A6-Z | General works |
| 2 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 3 | Western |
| 4 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 5 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6 | Western |
| 7 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Literature |
| 8 | History and criticism |
| 8.5 | Collections |
| 9 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| 10.A-Z | By place, A-Z |

| | |
|---|---|
| .A11-.A2 | Text. By editor |
| | Translations |
| .A3 | English |
| .A35 | French |
| .A36 | German |
| .A4-.A59 | Other languages (alphabetically) |
| .A6 | Selections. By date |

| | |
|---|---|
| .xA11-.xA2 | Text. By editor |
| | Translations |
| .xA3 | English |
| .xA35 | French |
| .xA36 | German |
| .xA4-.xA59 | Other languages (alphabetically) |
| .xA6 | Selections. By date |

NUMERALS

753
Darkhat language: PL431.D47+

A

Ababua language: PL8035+
Abau language: PL6621.A23
Abenaki language: PM551
Abidji language: PL8036.A55+
Abipon language: PM5301
Abitibbi language: PM549.A2+
Abnaki language: PM551
Abo language (Cameroon): PL8036.A62+
Abor language: PL4001.A2+
Abron language: PL8036.A66+
Absurd (Philosophy) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.A27
Abua language: PL8036.A85+
Abua-Ogbia languages: PL8037
Abui language: PL6621.A25
Abulas language: PL6621.A26
Abun language: PL6621.A29
Abure language: PL8039+
Acarnaori language: PM5306
Acaxee language: PM3501
Accawai language: PM5308
Acceleration
Space physiology: PL721.P6
Accent
Korean: PL915.6
Accidence
Malay: PL5113
Accra language: PL8191+
Achagua language: PM5311
Achang language: PL3311.A33
Acherigota language: PM5316
Achi language: PM3506
Achinese language: PL5191+
Achomawi language: PM561
Achuale language: PM5318
Achuar language: PM5318
Acoli language: PL8041+
Acoma dialect: PM1511
Acroa language: PM5321
Acroamirim language: PM5326
Acúana language: PM5331
Acubadao language: PM565
Adaizan language: PM571
Adalar İlçesi (Turkey) in literature
Turkish
Literary history: PL210.A33
Adam-man (Artificial language): PM8060
Adamawa-Eastern languages: PL8024.A333
Adangme language: PL8043.A3+
Adele language: PL8043.A4+
Adhola language: PL8043.A5+
Adjective
Chinese: PL1233
Korean: PL921.5
Adnyamathanha language: PL7101.A33
Aduma language: PL8045+
Adverb
Chinese: PL1233
Korean: PL921.5
Adyukru language: PL8046.A22+
Aesthetics in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.A27
Afade dialect: PL8046.A23+
African languages: PL8000+
African languages and literature: PL8000+
African literature: PL8009.5+
Afrihili (Artificial language): PM8063
Agarabe language: PL6621.A34
Agariā language: PL4531
Aghem language: PL8046.A25+
Aglemiut dialect: PM85
Agni language: PL8047.3.A6+
Agricultural colonies in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.A3
Agriculture
Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A34
Esperanto texts: PM8289

Agriculture in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A37
Agta language (Central Cagayan): PL5550
Aguacateca language: PM3509
Aguaruna dialect: PM5337.A5+
Ahanta language: PL8046.A43+
Ahizi language: PL8046.A44+
Āhom language: PL4251.A4
Aht language: PM2031
Ahtena language: PM580
Ahualulco language: PM3511
Ahunala language: PM5341
Aichi-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A35
Aicore language: PM5346
Ainu in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.A45
Ainu language: PL495+
Airica language: PM5356
Aisuari dialect: PM5361
Aiton language: PL4251.A5
Aja dialect (Ewe): PL8164.Z9A4
Ajie language: PL6213
Aka language (Central African Republic): PL8046.A59+
Akan language: PL8046.A63+
Akarimojong language: PL8373+
Akatek language: PM3512
Akerecota language: PM5366
Akha language: PL4001.K35+
Akiricota language: PM5366
Akit dialect: PL5128.A37
Aklanon language: PL5551
Akonikan language: PM6691
Akwa language (Africa): PL8046.A67+
Akwapin language: PL8751+
Akwe-Shavante language: PM5809
Alabama language: PM592
Alabona language: PM5376
Alacuf language: PM5378
Aladian language: PL8046.A725+
Alagoa language: PM5381
Alagüilac language: PM3513
Alawa language: PL7101.A4
Alcoholic beverages in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A42
Aleut language: PM31+
Alevis in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.A44
Alfurese language: PL5201+
Algonkin language: PM599
Algonquian languages: PM601+
‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661, in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.A43
Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A45
Aliens in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A46
Alikuluf language: PM5378
Alladian language: PL8046.A725+
Allentiac language: PM5386
Alor language (Austronesian): PL5204.5+
Alphabet
  Korean: PL918+
  Malay: PL5111
Alsea language: PM610.A3+
Altai language: PL43+
Altaic languages: PL1+
Alu Kurumba language: PL4617+
Alune language: PL5205
Alur language: PL8046.A73+
Alutor language: PM10.5
Alwato (Artificial language): PM8072
Alyawarra language: PL7101.A48
Amadi language: PL8474.M3+
Amahuaca language: PM5388
Amanab language: PL6621.A35
Amanipuque language: PM5391
Amaono dialect: PM5396
Amarizana dialect: PM5401
Amasifuine language: PM5406

Amateur drama
  Japanese
    Collections: PL768.A35
    Literary history: PL738.A44
  Korean
    Collections: PL978.5.A4
Amboinese languages: PL5206+
Ambonese Malay dialect: PL5128.A43
Ambrym language: PL6215
Amdo dialect: PL3651.A6+
Amele language: PL6621.A37
American (Artificial language): PM8077
American Indian languages: PM101+
American Indian literature: PM151+
Ami language (Taiwan): PL6149+
Amikwa language: PM610.A6+
Amis language: PL6149+
Amishgo language: PM3516
Amjemhuaco dialect: PM5411
Ampale language: PL6621.A4
Amuchco language: PM3516
Amuesha language: PM5413
Amusgo language: PM3516
Anace language: PM5416
Anaddakkas language: PM611
Anal language (Kuki-Chin language): PL4001.A58+
Anarchism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A47
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A53
Andamanese language: PL7501.A6
Andaqui language: PM5421
Ande (Artificial language): PM8079
Ande language (Indian language): PM5716
Andoa language: PM5426
Andoque language: PM5428
Andro dialect: PL4001.A6
Aneityum language: PL6217
Anem language: PL6621.A46
Anesu language: PL6218
Angāmi language: PL4001.A65+
Angas language: PL8047
Angas languages: PL8047.15
Angkola dialect: PL5210+
Angola language: PL8381+
Anima (Psychoanalysis) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A54
Animals in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A48
Animism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A49
Annamese language: PL4371+
Annamese literature: PL4378.9.A+
Antaisaka dialect: PL5379.5.A37
Antandroy dialect: PL5379.5.A38
Anthropology
  Esperanto texts: PM8274
Anti-Americanism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A57
Anti language: PM5716
Antibabele (Artificial language): PM8080
Antiquities in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A58
Antonyms
  Chinese: PL1301
  Korean: PL933
Anu language: PL4001.A68
Anuak language: PL8047.3.A57+
Anufo dialect: PL8047.3.A58+
Anuta language: PL6425
Anxiety in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A59
Anyang language: PL8047.3.A597+
Anyi language: PL8047.3.A6+
Ao language: PL4001.A69+
Aomie language: PL6621.A65
Aomori-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A5
Aonik language: PM6691
Apache language, Western: PM2583
Apache languages: PM631
Apalachee language: PM633
Apalai language: PM5430

Apatani language: PL4001.A75+
Apiaca language: PM5431
Apinagé language: PM5433
Apma language: PL6218.5
Apolista language: PM5436
April Revolution, 1960, in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A67
Arabana language: PL7101.A53
Arabela language: PM5438
Araco language: PM5441
Aragure language: PL6340
Arakanese language: PL4001.A83+
Arandi language: PM5451
Arane language: PM5446
Aranhi language: PM5451
Araona language: PM5453
Arapaho language: PM635
Arapesh language: PL6621.A7
Araro language: PM5456
Arasa language (Panoan): PM5457
Arauca language: PM5458
Araucanian language: PM5461+
Aravani language: PM5471
Arawakan languages: PM5476
Arazo language: PM7066
Archaeology in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A63
Archidona language: PM5486
Arda language (South America): PM5491
Areare language: PL6219
Arecuna dialect: PM5493
Arenquepona language: PM5496
Areveriano language: PM5501
Argot
  Chinese: PL1952+
  Korean: PL946+
Aricari language: PM5506
Arigidi language: PL8047.3.A74+
Arikara language: PM636.A7+
Arinacoto language: PM5511
Arirang
  Korean
    Literary history: PL963.5.A26
Arirang
  Korean poetry
    Literary history: PL960.26
Armeno-Kipchak language: PL64+
Aroa language: PM5516
Arosi language: PL6221
Art
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A76
Art in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A65
Artificial languages: PM8001+
Artisans in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.A78
Artists as authors
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.A78
Arts in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A78
Arulo (Artificial language): PM8085
Ashanti language: PL8751+
Asilulu language: PL5211+
Asmat language: PL6621.A8
Assam Burmese dialects: PL3861+
Assiniboin dialect: PM638
Astronomy
  Esperanto texts: PM8286
Astronomy in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A68
Asu language: PL8047.3.A77+
Asurī language: PL4535
Atacameno language: PM5521
Atahuate language: PM5524
Atayal language: PL6151+
Atchin language: PL6222.A82+
Atélangue (Artificial language): PM8079.7
Athapascan languages: PM641
Athpare language: PL3801.A64+
Atinggola language: PL5212+
Atisa language: PL8047.3.A83+
Atiteca language: PM4471
Atnah language: PM580

Atomic bomb in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A75
Atsahuaca language: PM5526
Atsera language: PL6223
Atsina language: PM653
Atsugewi language: PM655
Attacapa language: PM661
Attie language: PL8047.3.A86+
Attikamek language: PM663.A7+
Atuara language: PM5531
Aturari language: PM5536
Ature language: PM5541
Aucan language: PM5461+
Audiovisual instructors
  Korean language: PL913.5
Australian languages: PL7001+
Austroasiatic languages: PL4281+
Austronesian languages: PL5021+
Authors in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.A87
Authorship in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.A87
Autobiography in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A85
Autumn in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.A88
Auyana language: PL6621.A85
Avakiari language: PM5546
Avane language: PM5546
Avaravaño language: PM5551
Avaricota language: PM5561
Avava language: PL6224.A83+
Avavare language: PM663.A8+
Avikam language: PL8047.3.A94+
Awa language: PL6621.A9
Awabakal language: PL7101.A7
Awaji Island (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A856
Awakateko language: PM3509
Awards
  Japanese literature: PL722.5+
Awards
  Korean literature: PL957.64+
Aware (The Japanese word) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A86
Awing language: PL8047.3.A95+
Awutu language: PL8047.3.A96+
Ayamara language: PM5571+
Ayook language: PM4011
Ayoreo language: PM6556
Ayoreode language: PM6556
Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect:
  PL6024.595.A93
Ayta Mag Indi dialect: PL6024.595.A95
Azerbaijani language: PL311+
Aztec language: PM4061+

B

Baba Malay language: PM7875.B33
Babanki language: PL8047.5.B24+
Babine language: PM664
Babispe language: PM3526
Babm (Artificial language): PM8090
Bacteriology
  Esperanto texts: PM8287
Bada language (Indonesia): PL5214+
Baḍaga dialect: PL4641+
Bade language: PL8047.5.B27+
Badyaranke language: PL8047.5.B33+
Bafia language: PL8047.5.B42+
Bafut language: PL8047.5.B45+
Bagirmi language: PL8047.5.B47+
Bagobo language: PL5552+
Bahinemo language: PL6621.B3
Bāhing dialect: PL3801.B2+
Bahnar language: PL4311+
Bahnaric languages: PL4310.B34
Bai language (China): PL4001.B16
Baima language: PL3801.B297+
Baimena language: PM3531
Baining language: PL6621.B34
Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian,
  China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P34
Bajau language: PL5215+

Bajele language: PL8047.6
Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon): PL8047.65
Bakairi language: PM5581
Bakele language (Gabon): PL8377+
Bakwé language: PL8047.7
Balaesang language: PL5219+
Balaibalan (Artificial language): PM8092
Bālālī (Himalayan language): PL3801.B3
Balangao language: PL5561
Balangingi dialect: PL5563+
Balantak language: PL5220+
Balante language: PL8047.8
Balese language: PL8048+
Balinese language: PL5221+
Balkar literature: PL68.5+
Ballads
  Chinese poetry
    Collections: PL2519.B34
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL761+
    Literary history: PL731+
  Korean poetry
    Collections: PL975
    Literary history: PL960
Balti language: PL3651.B2+
Bambara language: PL8049.B3+
Bamboo in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.B35
Bamileke languages: PL8049.B4+
Bamun language: PL8050+
Banaue dialect: PL5565
Banawi dialect: PL5565
Banda language (Central Africa): PL8051
Banda language (Indonesia): PL5225+
Banda languages: PL8052
Bandjalang language: PL7101.B3
Bandjoun language: PL8052.5
Banen language: PL8053+
Bangala language (Congo): PL8456+
Bangolan language: PL8056.B23+
Bangubangu language: PL8056.B25+
Bangwa language: PL8056.B26+
Baniwa language: PM5581.5
Banjarese language: PL5226+
Banjōgī dialect: PL4001.B2
Bantawa language: PL3801.B34+
Bantu languages: PL8025+
Banyun language: PL8056.B274+
Banziri language: PL8056.B275+
Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2579.B34
Bao juan (Buuddhist song-tales)
  Chinese drama
    Literary history: PL2368.B34
Baoulé language: PL8056.B3+
Bara dialect (Madagascar): PL5379.5.B37
Bara language (Cameroon): PL8065+
Bara language (India and Nepal): PL4001.B3+
Barai language: PL6621.B35
Baram language: PL3801.B4+
Barambu language: PL8058+
Barangas language: PL5229+
Barasana language: PM5582
Barbacoan languages: PM5583
Barbada language: PM5586
Barbuda language: PM5591
Bardi language: PL7101.B35
Bareë dialect: PL5231+
Bari language (Africa): PL8061+
Baria language: PL8062+
Bariai language: PL6224.B37+
Bariba language: PL8063+
Barré language: PM5596
Baruya language: PL6621.B38
Bashkir language: PL72+
Basopa language: PM3536.B3+
Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone): PL8066.B28+
Bassari language (Senegal and Guinea): PL8066.B3+
Bataje language: PM5601
Batak language: PL5241+
Batan language: PL5571
Bati language: PL8067+
Batta language (Indonesia): PL5241+
Batuca language: PM3766

Baturoque language: PM3536.B5+
Bauchi languages, Southern:
PL8068.B37
Baule language: PL8056.B3+
Baungsh language: PL4001.L2
Bauré language: PM5606
Bauzi language: PL6621.B39
Bayan language: PL5246+
Bayano language: PM3746
Bayungu language: PL7101.B38
Be language (Tai): PL4251.B4+
Beach-la-mer language: PM7895.B4
Beaver Indian language: PM2493
Bebele language: PL8068.B38+
Bechuana language: PL8747+
Bedik language: PL8068.B39+
Begak dialect: PL5333.95395.B44
Beggars in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.B45
Beijing (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.P42
Bekasi dialect: PL5128.B378
Bekati' language: PL5247+
Bekwarra language: PL8068.B4+
Bella Coola language: PM675
Bemarino language: PM685
Bemba language: PL8069+
Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville)):
PL8070.B45+
Benabena language: PL6621.B44
Bende language: PL8070.B54+
Beng language: PL8070.B57+
Benga language: PL8071+
Benge language: PL8075.B4+
Benue-Congo languages: PL8026.B4+
Beothuk language: PM695
Berendt (Artificial language): PM8095
Berik language: PL6621.B47
Berta language: PL8075.B55+
Besemah dialect: PL5128.B4
Besisi language: PL4420
Betawi (Malay dialects): PL5128.B46
Bete language (Ivory Coast):
PL8075.B57+
Betsileo dialect: PL5379.5.B47
Bhōṭīa of Sikkim language: PL3651.D2
Bhumij language: PL4539
Biak language: PL5248+
Biali language: PL8076.B33+
Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)
Chinese drama
Collections: PL2574
Literary history: PL2365
Bibliography
Esperanto texts: PM8298
Bicol language: PL5581+
Bicolano language: PL5581+
Bidiyo language: PL8076.B53+
Bidjara language: PL7101.B53
Big Nambas language: PL6224.B54+
Bijago language: PL8076.B55+
Bikol language: PL5581+
Bilan language: PL5595
Bildungsromans
Korean
Literary history: PL966.15
Biloxi language: PM702
Bilua language: PL6621.B52
Bimanese language: PL5251+
Bimin language: PL6621.B53
Bini language: PL8077+
Bintauna language: PL5254+
Bintukua language: PM6179
Birds in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.B55
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.B57
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.B57
Birhor dialect: PL4543+
Biri language (Australia): PL7101.B57
Birifor language: PL8078.B34+
Birom language: PL8078.B36+
Birri language: PL8078.B37+
Birth control in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.B57
Birthplaces in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.B59
Bisa language: PL8078.B4+

Bisayan languages: PL5621+
Bisio language: PL8078.B5+
Bitocuru language: PM5621
Black Carib language: PM6239
Black Hmong dialect: PL4072.95.B53
Black Miao dialect: PL4072.95.B53
Black Tai language: PL4251.B57+
Blackfoot language: PM2341+
Blagar language: PL6621.B55
Blind in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.B54
Blue language (Artificial language): PM8101+
Blue Meo dialect: PL4072.95.H56
Bobangi language: PL8079+
Bobo Fing language: PL8080.B58+
Bobo language (Gur): PL8080.B57+
Bobonazo dialect: PM5626
Bodo language (India and Nepal): PL4001.B3+
Bodo languages: PL3871+
Body, Human, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.B63
Bohane language: PM6126
Bokar language: PL4001.B65+
Bolaang Mongondow language: PL5256+
Bolak (Artificial language): PM8101+
Bole language: PL8080.B62+
Bolewa languages: PL8080.B63
Bolia language: PL8080.B64+
Bolinao dialect: PL6024.595.B64
Bom language: PL6621.B66
Boma language (Congo): PL8080.B65+
Bomitaba language: PL8080.B68+
Bonai dialect (Malay): PL5128.B65
Bonan language: PL431.B64+
Bonari dialect: PM5631
Bondei language: PL8080.B75+
Bongo-Bagirmi languages: PL8086.B12
Bongo language: PL8085+
Bongu language: PL6621.B7
Bontoc language: PL5641
Bontok language: PL5641
Book collectors in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.B65
Bora language: PM5634
Bori language: PL4001.B77+
Borneo, Languages of: PL5261
Bornu language: PL8361+
Boro language: PM5634
Bororo language (Brazil): PM5636
Boruca language: PM3539
Botany
  Esperanto texts: PM8287
Botocudo language: PM5641
Botolan Sambal dialect: PL5644+, PL6024.595.B66
Boundaries in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.B68
Bouyei language: PL4251.P85+
Bozo language: PL8087+
Brāhūī language: PL4621+
Brazilian language (Indian): PM7171+
Bribri dialect: PM3541
Brigands and robbers in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.B74
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.B74
Brissa language: PL8089+
Brothers in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.B76
Bru language: PL4423
Bua languages: PL8090.B83
Buang language: PL6224.B8+
Buasdaba language: PM3546
Bube language: PL8091+
Bubi language (Gabon): PL8092.B84+
Buddhism in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.B8
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.B8
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.B8

Buddhist authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.B8
    Literary history: PL2278.5.B83
Buddhist temple bells in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.B83
Budu language: PL8092.B86+
Bugis language: PL5271+
Buglere language: PM3547
Bugotu language: PL6225
Bugre language: PM5646
Buin language: PL6621.B85
Bukar Sadong language: PL5276+
Bukawa language: PL6225.5, PL6621.B86
Bukusu dialect: PL8092.B87+
Bulgaro-Turkic languages: PL379+
Buli language: PL8092.B88+
Bullom language, Northern: PL8093+
Bullom language, Southern: PL8668+
Bullom So language: PL8093+
Bulu language: PL8095+
Buluba-Lulua language: PL8461+
Bunak language: PL5277+
Bunán language: PL3801.B8+
Bunda language: PL4572, PL8381+
Bune Bonda dialect: PL5278+
Bungku language: PL5278.973+
Bunun language: PL6153+
Buol language: PL5279+
Bura-Pabir language: PL8098+
Buraku people in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.B85
Burarra language: PL7101.B87
Bureaucracy in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.B87
Buriat language: PL427+
Burma group (Assam Burmese dialects): PL3911+
Burmese language and literature: PL3921+
Buru language (Indonesia): PL5281
Burum language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.B87
Burunge language: PL8098.98+
Burushaski language: PL7501.B8
Busa language: PL8099+
Bushido in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.B84
Bushongo language: PL8106+
Bushoong language: PL8106+
Business enterprises in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.B85
Butchulla language: PL7101.B88
Bwamu language: PL8080.B57+
Bwatoo language: PL6226
Byāngsī language: PL3801.B9+

C

Caaiguá language: PM5651
Cabecar language: PM3549
Cacabue language: PM5656
Cacán language: PM5658
Cácari language: PM3551
Cacataibo language: PM5763
Caddo language: PM721
Caddoan languages: PM721
Caduveo language: PM5659
Caga language: PL8110.C3+
Cahita language: PM3561
Cahuaci language: PM5661
Cahuapana dialect: PM5666
Cahuilla language: PM731
Cahumari language: PM5671
Cahumeto language: PM3566
Caicai language: PM5676
Caigua language: PM735.C3+
Caingua language: PM5678
Caipotorade dialect: PM5681
Caisina language: PM5686
Cajono language: PM3571
Cajueche language: PM735.C5+
Cakchi language: PM3913
Cakchikel language (Guatemala): PM3576

Cakchiquel (Indian language of Mexico/
Central America): PM5690
Calamian language: PL5841
Calapooya language: PM1421
Calchaqui language: PM5658
Calen language: PM5696
Calicione language: PM5701
Calinga languages: PL5851
Callahuaya language: PM5703
Calligraphy, Chinese, in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C24
Calza-blanca language: PM5706
Camacori dialect: PM5711
Camanacho language: PM6386
Cambodian language: PL4321+
Cameole language: PM741
Camoteco language: PM3581
Campa language (Ecuador): PM5717
Campa language (Peru): PM5716
Camsa language: PM5718.C3+
Camtho language: PL8107.7
Camuhi language: PL6227
Canamari language (Tucanoan):
PM5718.C45+
Cañari language: PM5718.C5+
Cancanay language: PL5865
Canchi language: PM5571+
Candoshi language: PM5718.C8+
Canella language: PM5719
Canga dialect: PM5721
Cangin languages: PL8108
Caniba dialect (Abenaki): PM745.C3+
Canichana language: PM5723
Canisianá language: PM5726
Cantonese dialects: PL1731+
Cao Lan language: PL4251.C27+
Caoque language: PM745.C5+
Capanahua language: PM5735
Capinjela language: PM5736
Caquinte language: PM5739
Caraja language: PM5741
Caranca dialect: PM5746
Carapana language (Tucanoan):
PM5749
Carariu language: PM5751
Caraya language: PM5741
Carib language: PM5756+
Carib language, Island: PM6239
Cariban languages: PM5756+
Cariela language: PM5761
Cariri language: PM6286+
Carnataca language: PL4641+
Carnivals in literature
Turkish
Literary history
Prose: PL223.5.C37
Carolinian language (Micronesia):
PL6228
Carrier language: PM2411
Cascan language: PM3586
Cashibo language: PM5763
Cashinawa language: PM6290.K3+
Casiguran language: PL5661+
Casná dialect: PM5766
Castles in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C3
Catapaturo dialect: PM5773
Catawba language: PM751
Cateco dialect: PM5776
Cathlamet dialect: PM753
Cathlascon language: PM755.C3+
Catholic authors
Korean
Collections: PL973.2.C38
Literary history: PL957.95.C38
Catholics in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.C36
Catio language: PM5778
Catsipagoto dialect: PM5781
Caucau language: PM5786
Cauqui language: PM5788
Cavene dialect: PM6291
Cavineño language: PM7088
Caxinaua language: PM6290.K3+
Cayapa language: PM5790
Cayapo language: PM5791
Cayuga language: PM757
Cayuvava language: PM5801
Cazdal language: PM3591
Cazgan language: PM3586
Cebuano language: PL5649+

Celdal language: PM4461
Celebes, Languages of the: PL5291
Censorship in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C37
Central Alaskan Yupik language: PM87
Central Cordilleran languages: PL5731+
Central Melanau language: PL5292+
Central Mnông language: PL4456.5
Central Sama language: PL5650
Ceoqueyo dialect: PM5804
Cerma language: PL8110.C25+
Cesges de damis (Langage des nombres): PM8125
Chabacano language: PL5651+
Chabé (Langue internationale naturelle): PM8128
Chacahuaxti dialect: PM3596
Chacobo language: PM5804.5
Chadic languages: PL8026.C53+
Chaga language: PL8110.C3+
Chagatai language: PL53+
Chagatai Turkic languages: PL51+
Chakhesang language: PL4001.C35+
Chamba Daka language: PL8110.C398+
Chamba Lāhulī dialect: PL3801.C4+
Chambri language: PL6621.C38
Chamí language: PM5804.7
Chamic languages: PL4490+
Chamicuro language: PM5805
Chamling language: PL3801.C415+
Chamorro language: PL5295+
Chaná language: PM6051
Chañabal language: PM4413
Chanese language: PM5806.C3+
Chang language: PL4001.C37+
Changga
  Korean poetry
    Collections: PL975.2
    Literary history: PL960.2
Ch‘anggŭk (Classical opera)
  Korean
    Collections: PL978
    Literary history: PL963
Changoan language: PM5807
Chantaleno language: PM3606
Chantel language: PL3801.C418+
Chapacuran languages: PM5808.C4+
Chapanec language: PM3618
Characteristics in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C42
Characters and characteristics in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C4
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C42
Characters in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C38
Charruan language: PM5808.C5+
Chassu language: PL8110.C4+
Chastacosta language: PM761
Chastity in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C43
Chatino language: PM3616
Chaudāngsi language: PL3801.C42+
Chavante language: PM5809
Chaw language: PL4001.C4
Chayahuita language: PM5809.5
Chechehet language: PM5810
Chegakou language: PM765.C5+
Chehalis language: PM2513
Cheju T'ŭkpyŏl Chach'ido (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C448
Chejudo Rebellion, 1948, in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C45
Cheke Holo language: PL6228.3
Chemegue language: PM765.C8+
Chemehuevi language: PM765.C8+
Chemical technology
  Esperanto texts: PM8292
Chemistry
  Esperanto texts: PM8286
Chen San Wuniang in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C42

Chengde Diqu (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C422
Chengdu (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C423
Chēpāng language: PL3801.C5+
Cherokee language: PM781+
Cherry, Japanese flowering, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.J33
Chetemacha language: PM861
Chewa dialect: PL8110.C5+
Cheyenne language: PM795
Chhingtāng language: PL3801.C55+
Chi-Tonga language: PL8740+
Chiapanec language: PM3618
Chiba-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C425
Chibcha language: PM5811
Chibchan languages: PM5812
Chichimeca-Jonaz language: PM3618.5
Chickasaw language: PM801
Chicomucelteca language: PM3619
Chicorato language: PM3626
Chien-ko hsien (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C426
Ch‘ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien, China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C43
Chihuahueño dialect: PM3621
Child abuse in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C428
Child authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.C5
    Literary history: PL2278.5.C45
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.C5
      Poetry: PL757.4.C45
    Literary history: PL725.2.C45
Child authors
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.C45
      Poetry: PL975.8.C55
      Prose: PL980.13.C45
Children authors
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.95.C45
Children in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C435
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.C48
Children with disabilities as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PL757.4.C45
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.P48
Children's plays
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2579.C58
Children's poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.C45
    Literary history: PL2309.C45
  Japanese
    Collections: PL762.C55
    Literary history: PL732.C45
  Korean
    Collections: PL975.7.C55
    Literary history: PL960.7.C45
Children's songs (Texts)
  Japanese
    Collections: PL762.C55
    Literary history: PL732.C45
Children's stories
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL740.8
Chilliwack dialect: PM803
Chilula language: PM805
Chilupi language: PM7246
Chimakuan languages: PM811
Chimane language: PM5812.6
Chimariko language: PM821
Chimbu language: PL6621.C4
Chimmesyan language: PM2494

Chimu dialect: PM5813
Chin-t'ien ts'un (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C44
China
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C6
China in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C45
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C44
Chinantecan languages: PM3630
Chinarra language: PM3706
Chinchasuyu dialect: PM5814.C3+
Chinese characters
  Grammar: PL1171+
Chinese characters, Korean literature
  written in: PL950+
Chinese Classics (Literature)
  Collections: PL2458+
Chinese in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C45
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C453
Chinese language: PL1001+
Chinese language and literature:
  PL1001+
Chinese language data processing:
  PL1074.5
Chinese literature: PL2250+
  Provincial, local, colonial, etc.:
    PL3030+
Chinese literature outside China:
  PL3033+
Ching-p'o language: PL4001.K32+
Chinipa language: PM4481
Chinju-si (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C455
Chino language: PL4001.C53
Chinook jargon: PM846+
Chinook language: PM841+
Chipaya language: PM5814.C5+
Chipewyan language: PM850.C2+
Chippewa language: PM851+
Chiquito language: PM5816
Chiri Mountain (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C457
Chirichahua language: PM858
Chiriguano language: PM5817.C2+
Chitimacha language: PM861
Chitkhuli language: PL3801.C58+
Chocho language (Popolucan):
  PM3641
Choco languages: PM5817.C4+
Choctaw language: PM871+
Chokwe language: PL8113+
Cholon language: PM5817.C6+
Choloteca language: PM3943
Choltí language (Guatemala and
  Mexico): PM3649
Ch'ŏndogyo in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C46
Ch'ŏnggu yŏngŏn
  Korean poetry
    Collections: PL975.63
Ch'ŏngnyang Mountain (Korea) in
  literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C463
Chongqing (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C53
Chontal language: PM3651
Chontaquiro language: PM5818
Chopi language: PL8115+
Chora language: PM3711+
Chorotega language: PM3943
Choroti language: PM5817.C7+
Chorruco language: PM881
Chorruto language: PM885.C3+
Chorte language (Guatemala and
  Honduras): PM3661
Chorti language (Guatemala and
  Honduras): PM3661
Chota language: PM3711+
Chow-e-shak language: PM885.C5+
Ch'ŏyong, 9th cent., in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C464
Chrau language: PL4429

Christian authors
Japanese literature
Literary history: PL725.2.C47
Korean
Collections: PL973.2.C47
Christianity in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C45
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.C47
Chrysanthemums in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C47
Ch‘ü
Chinese literature
Literary history: PL2354+
Ch‘ü-fu hsien (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C5
Ch‘ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C., in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C49
Chuang language: PL4251.C4+
Chuchon language: PM3641
Chüeh chü
Chinese poetry
Collections: PL2519.C47
Literary history: PL2309.C48
Chuj language: PM3668
Chūjō-hime, 8th cent. in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C46
Chukchi language: PM11+
Chulupí language: PM5817.C8+
Chulym language: PL45.C48+
Chumash language: PM891
Chumbi Valley dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.T7
Chumbia language: PM3671
Chumula language: PM3676
Ch'unch'ŏn-si (Korea) in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.C49
Chung-ching shih (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C53
Chuntaquiro language: PM5818
Chutiyā language: PL4001.C7
Chuukese language: PL6318
Chuvash language: PL381+
Chuwabo language: PL8115.97+
Ci Gbe language: PL8115.98+
Ci-Tonga language: PL8741+
Ci (Tz‘u)
Chinese literature
Collections: PL2548+
Literary history: PL2336+
Cia-cia language: PL5296+
Cinantecan languages: PM3630
Cinnamon tree in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C56
Cities and towns in literature
Turkish
Literary history: PL210.C58
Cities in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C5
City and town life in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.C53
Civil rights movements in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.C54
Civilization and Chinese literature: PL2273
Civilization and Japanese literature: PL720
Civilization and Korean literature: PL957.3
Civilization and Turkish literature: PL207
Civilization in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C58
Clallam language: PM895
Coahuilteco language: PM3681
Coal mines and mining in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.C63
Coca language: PM3686
Cocama language: PM5823
Cochimi language: PM3688

Cocina dialect: PM5824.C2+
Cocoma language: PM5823
Coconucan language: PM5824.C3+
Cocopa language: PM3696
Code Ari (Artificial language): PM8129
Coeur d'Alene language: PM916
Cofane language: PM5825
Colla dialect: PM5827
Collagua dialect: PM5827
College students as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.C64
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.C64
      Poetry: PL975.8.C64
      Prose: PL980.13.C64
Color in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C6
Colorado language: PM5829
Colotlan language: PM3701
Comabo language: PM5763
Comanche language: PM921
Comedy
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2579.C6
    Literary history: PL2368.C66
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL764.7
    Literary history: PL738.C64
Comic poetry
  Japanese
    Collections: PL762.K9
Comic, The, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C64
Commerce
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C65
Commerce in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C62
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.C66
Communis (Artificial language): PM8133
Como language (America): PM931
Comorian language: PL8116+
Comox language: PM941
Comparison
  Chinese: PL1233
  Korean: PL921.5
Composition
  Chinese language: PL1271+
  Korean language: PL927+
Concho language: PM3706
Confession in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C645
Confucian Canon
  Chinese literature
    Collections: PL2458+
Confucian ethics in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C65
Congo language: PL8401+
Consonants
  Chinese: PL1219
  Korean: PL918.7
Conversation
  Korean grammar: PL914
Cookkoo-oose language: PM1611
Coos language: PM1611
Cora language: PM3711+
Corabé language: PM5836
Coribici language: PM3716
Coroado language: PM5846
Coroino language: PM6556
Correguaje language: PM5851
Coscoasoa language: PM5856
Cosmetics in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C65
Cosmology in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C67
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C66
Costanoan language: PM2053
Coto language: PM6861
Country life in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C68

Coup d'etat, Turkey, 1971, in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.C68
Couplets
  Chinese poetry
    Collections: PL2519.C7
    Literary history: PL2309.C68
Courts and courtiers in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C7
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C68
Coversation
  Chinese grammar: PL1121+
Cowichan languages: PM981
Cowlitz language: PM982
Coxoh language: PM3721
Craho language: PM5719
Cree language: PM986+
Creek language: PM991
Creole languages: PM7831+
Crime in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.C74
Crimean Tatar language: PL66+
Criticism
  Chinese literature: PL2261+
  Japanese literature: PL714+
  Korean literature: PL954+
Crow language: PM1001
Cua language: PL4433
Cuaca dialect: PM5861
Cuacará dialect: PM5866
Cuaiquer language: PM5868
Cuanhama language: PL8417+
Cuariba language: PM6018
Cubeo language: PM5870
Cuberé language: PM5871
Cubulco Achi language: PM3506
Cuicatec language: PM3731
Cuilapa language: PM3736
Cuitlateco language: PM3738
Cuiva language: PM5873
Cuixlahuac language: PM3741
Culina language: PM5875
Cultural property in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.C85
Culture and Chinese literature: PL2273
Culture and Japanese literature: PL720
Culture and Korean literature: PL957.3
Culture and Turkish literature: PL207
Cumana language: PM5876
Cuna language: PM3743+
Cunan language: PM5879
Cuoca dialect: PM5886
Cupan languages: PM1003
Cupeño language: PM1004
Curano dialect: PM5891
Curati language: PM5896
Curomina language: PM5901
Curuahé language: PM5902.C8+
Curucané language: PM5906
Curumare language: PM5911
Cururu language: PM5911
Cushna language: PM1005
Cusitinavo dialect: PM5916
Cutalchich language: PM1011
Cutguane language: PM1015
Cutinana language: PM5921
Cuvok language: PL8116.98+
Cuyunon language: PL5654

D

Daba language (Cameroon and Nigeria): PL8117+
Dadaism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D23
Daflā language: PL4001.D2
Daga language: PL6621.D32
Dagaare language: PL8118.D35+
Dagbane language: PL8119+
Dagomba language: PL8119+
Dagur language: PL431.D3+
Dahoman language: PL8178+
Daimyo in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.D34
Dairi Pakpak dialect: PL5297+
Dakota language: PM1021+

Dalabon language: PL7101.D23
Dali Shi (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T27
Daly languages: PL7101.D25
Damana language: PM5923
Dampelas language: PL5298.5+
Dan language (Mande): PL8123+
Dangaleat language: PL8125+
Dani language: PL6621.D35
Dänjong-kä language: PL3651.D2
Dar Daju Daju language: PL8126.D37+
Dargari language: PL7101.D3
Dariel language: PM3746
Darien language: PM3746
Darling River dialects: PL7101.D33
Dārmiyā language: PL3801.D3+
Daughters and fathers in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F37
Dâw language: PM5924
Day language (Chad): PL8126.D39+
Dayak Kantuk language: PL5298.7+
Dayak Krio language: PL5298.93+
Dayflower in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D3
Dazaga language: PL8127+
Dazaifu-machi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D32
Death in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D38
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D43
Decadence in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D385
Decolonization in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P65
Dedua language: PL5298.95+
Degema language: PL8128+
Dehu language: PL6229
Delaware language: PM1031+
Deli dialect: PL5128.D4
Democracy in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D39
Demons in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D4
Dena'ina language: PM2412
Dendi dialect: PL8685.95.D45
Dengese language: PL8129+
Desnedekenade language: PM1041
Detective and mystery stories
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.D48
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D45
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D48
Devil in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D49
Dhalandji language: PL7101.D34
Dharawal language: PL7101.D46
Dhatada language: PM1051
Dhegiha language: PM1058
Dhigida language: PM1061
Dhīmāl dialect: PL3801.D5+
Dialect poetry
  Korean
    Collections: PL975.7.D53
Dialogues
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2579.D53
    Literary history: PL2368.D53
Diaries
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2611
  Japanese
    Collections: PL771+
    Literary history: PL741+
  Korean
    Collections: PL980.2
    Literary history: PL966.2
Dictionaries
  Chinese: PL1420+
    Dialects: PL1547
  Japanese language: PL674.5+
  Korean language: PL935+

Didactic literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.D53
Didactic poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.D52
    Literary history: PL2309.D52
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL732.D53
Didú dialect: PM3751
Diegueño language: PM1071
Digaro language: PL4001.D53
Digo language: PL8130+
Dii language: PL8130.96+
Dikele language: PL8377+
Dilpok (Artificial language): PM8161+
Dimasa language: PL4001.D55+
Dimuga language: PL6621.D32
Dinka language: PL8131+
Diola Kasa language: PL8134.97+
Diola language: PL8134+
Dirian language: PM3943
Diriku language: PL8135+
Disarmament in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A75
Discourse analysis
  Korean: PL927.4
Ditsakana language: PM1081
Divination in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D58
Diyari language: PL7101.D47
Djarai language: PL4498.J3
Djaru language: PL7101.D475
Djimini language: PL8136+
Djinang language: PL7101.D477
Djingili language: PL7101.D48
Djirbal language: PL7101.D5
Djuka language: PM7875.D58
Dobu language: PL6230.D6+
Dogon language: PL8139+
Dogosé language: PL8139.96+
Dogrib language: PM1091
Dogs in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D62
Doguene language: PM1101
Dohema language: PM3766
Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D64
Doko language (Congo): PL8140.1+
Dolgan language: PL45.D65+
Dom dialects: PL6621.D65
Domestic life in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D65
Domestic science
  Esperanto texts: PM8294
Dong language (China): PL4251.T85
Donggo language: PL5298.97+
Dongxiang language: PL431.D64+
Donkeys in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.D66
Doraksean languages: PM3753
Doromu-Koki language: PL6621.D67
Doyayo language: PL8140.8+
Dragons in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D73
Drama
  African
    Literary history: PL8010.5
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2566+
    Literary history: PL2356+
  Japanese
    Collections: PL764+
    Literary history: PL734+
  Korean
    Collections: PL977+
    Literary history: PL962+
  Turkish
    Collections: PL237
    Literary history: PL221
Dravidian languages: PL4601+
Dreams in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.D74
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D7

Dreams in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D74
Drinking in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D75
Duala language: PL8141+
Dulien language: PL4001.L8+
Dumagat language: PL5662.5
Dumagat language (Casiguran): PL5661+
Dumbea language: PL6230.D85+
Dūmī language: PL3801.D8+
Dupaninan Agta language: PL5662+
Duruma language: PL8142.D87+
Dusner language: PL5298.98+
Dusun language: PL5299+
Dwellings in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D85
Dyak language: PL5301+
Dyula language: PL8142.D94+
Dyur language: PL8143+
Dzongkha language: PL3651.D96+

E

East Makian language: PL6230.E37+
Easter Island language: PL6498
Eastern Arrernte language: PL7101.E37
Eastern Austronesian languages: PL6171+
Eastern Mnông language: PL4457
Eastern Yugur language: PL431.E28+
Echemin language: PM2135
Echibie language: PM5926
Ecoboré language: PM5931
Ecology in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.E32
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.E34
Economics
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.E36
  Esperanto texts: PM8277
Edo language: PL8077+
Edú dialect: PM3756
Education
  Esperanto texts: PM8281
Efate language: PL6231
Efik language: PL8147+
Eggon language: PL8148+
Egoism in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S44
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S45
Ehime-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.E35
Ehnek language: PM1125
Eipo language: PL6621.E36
Ejagham language: PL8149.E43+
Ekajuk language: PL8150+
Ekoi languages: PL8152+
Ekpeye language: PL8153.E3+
Elderly people, Killing of, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K44
Ele dialect (South America): PM5936
Elegiac poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.E43
    Literary history: PL2309.E5
  Korean
    Collections: PL975.7.E44
    Literary history: PL960.7.E44
Elip language: PL8152.97+
Emei Mountain (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.O43
Emigration and immigration in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.E45
Empēo language: PL4001.E6
Emperors and empresses
  Japanese literature
    Literary history: PL725.2.E46
Empresses in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.E47
Enagua dialect: PM5941

End of the world in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.E53
Endo language: PL8153.E54+
Enga language: PL6621.E5
Engenni language: PL8154+
Enggano language: PL5307
Engineering and building
  Esperanto texts: PM8291
Enhara dialect: PL8483.95.E53
Enimagan language: PM5943
Enmay ghee chah (Artificial language): PM8190
Enochian language: PM9021.E55
Entertainers in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.E58
Environment in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.E34
Enya language: PL8156+
Eparagota dialect: PM5946
Epena Saija language: PM7079
Epera language, Southern: PM7079
Epic poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.E5
    Literary history: PL2309.E6
  Korean
    Literary history: PL960.23
Epuremeo dialect: PM5951
Erascavina language: PM5956
Eremitic life in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.E7
Erie language: PM1131
Eriteina language: PM5961
Eromanga language: PL6233
Erotic literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.E74
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.E74
Eroticism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.E76
Errors
  Korean: PL927.6
Ese Ejja language: PM7118
Ese language: PL6621.E74
Eskelen language: PM1137
Eskimo Aleut language: PM92
Eskimo-Aleut languages: PM30+
Eskimo languages: PM50+
Eslene language: PM1137
Esmeraldan language: PM5963
Esperanto (Artificial language): PM8201+
Esperanto texts: PM8251+
Essays
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2606+
    Literary history: PL2395+
  Japanese
    Collections: PL772+
    Literary history: PL742+
  Korean
    Collections: PL980.3
    Literary history: PL966.3
  Turkish
    Collections: PL243
    Literary history: PL226
Esselenian language: PM1137
Esuulaalu dialect: PL8134.9795.E78
Etchareottine language: PM2365
Etchemin language: PM2135
Etchoattine language: PM2365
Etheneldeli language: PM1141
Ethics in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.E8
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.E86
Etiwaw language: PM1151
Etla language: PM3761
Eton language (Cameroon): PL8158+
Etsako language: PL8159+
Etymology
  Chinese: PL1281+
  Korean: PL931+
Eudeve language: PM3766
Eurolengo (Artificial language): PM8310

Europanto (Artificial language):
PM8315
Evaiponomo dialect: PM5966
Even language: PL481.E92+
Evenki language: PL451+
Evil in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.E9
Evironment in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.E32
Ewawoo language: PM1181
Ewe language: PL8161+
Ewondo language: PL8165.E9+
Examination essays
Chinese
Collections: PL2615
Examination literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2405
Eyeish language: PM1191
Eyeye language: PM5971
Ezaa language: PL8166
Ezhava dialect: PL4719.5.E94

F

Fa men si (Fufeng Xian, China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F32
Fabrics, Textile, in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T39
Fairy tales
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F33
Faiwol language: PL6621.F3
Fali language (Cameroon): PL8166.3+
Falor language: PL8166.5+
Family in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F34
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F25
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.F35
Fanakalo (Mixed language):
PM7895.F3
Fang language: PL8167.F3+
Fantastic fiction
Turkish
Literary history
Prose: PL223.5.F36
Fantastic literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F35
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F26
Fantasy in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F27
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.F357
Fanti language: PL8167.F4+
Far Eastern languages and literatures:
PL490+
Farefare language: PL8168+
Farewells in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F36
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.F36
Farm life in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F3
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.F37
Fascism in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F32
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.F38
Fate and fatalism in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F34
Fathers and daughters in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F37
Fathers in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.F385
Favorlang language: PL6154+
Fe'fe' language: PL8169+

Feminism in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F45
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.F45
Feng shui in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.F46
Fengyang Xian (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F47
Fernandian language: PL8091+
Feroge languages: PL8171
Festivals in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F4
Fiction
  African
    Literary history: PL8010.6
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2625+
    Literary history: PL2415+
  Japanese
    Collections: PL770+
    Literary history: PL740+
  Korean
    Collections: PL980+
    Literary history: PL965+
  Turkish
    Collections: PL240
    Literary history: PL223+
Fijian language: PL6235+
Filial piety in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F46
Filipino language: PL5665+
Fine arts
  Esperanto texts: PM8283
Fisheries in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F53
Fishing in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F47
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.F53
Flathead Indian language: PM1431
Flathead language: PM2261+
Flatulence in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F48
Florida language (Melanesian): PL6240
Flowering plums in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P55
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F49
Flowers in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F56
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F5
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.F55
Folk poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.F6
    Literary history: PL2309.F65
  Korean
    Collections: PL975.7.F64
    Literary history: PL960.25+
Folklore in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F64
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.F64
Folopa language: PL6621.F54
Fon dialect: PL8178+
Food habits
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.F66
Food in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F66
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F65
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.F65
Fordata language: PL5318+
Fore language: PL6621.F6
Foreign countries in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.F67

Forests and forestry in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F67
Formosan languages: PL6145+
Fortune-telling in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F66
Forty-seven Ronin in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F67
Fox language: PM1195
Foxes in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F69
France in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F73
French Cree language: PM7895.M53
Friendship in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F73
Frontier and pioneer life in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F76
Fruit in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F75
Fu
  Chinese poetry
    Collections: PL2519.F8
    Literary history: PL2309.F8
Fuji, Mount (Japan), in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.F85
Fujian Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F84
Ful language: PL8181+
Fula language: PL8181+
Fulani language: PL8181+
Fulbe language: PL8181+
Fulfulde language: PL8181+
Fuliru language: PL8185+
Fulnio language: PM5973
Fundi dialect: PL8704.Z9F85
Fur language: PL8186+
Furu language: PL8187+
Futuna-Aniwa language: PL6436
Futuna language: PL6435
Fuyuge language: PL6621.F8
Fyam language: PL8189+

G

Gã language: PL8191+
Gab (Artificial language): PM8360.G2
Gabrieleño language: PM1201
Gadabā language (Dravidian): PL4627+
Gadabā language (Munda): PL4573
Gaddang language: PL5671+
Gade language: PL8192+
Gadsup language: PL6621.G3
Gae dialect: PM5974
Gagadu language: PL7101.G34
Gagauz language: PL316+
Gagu language: PL8193+
Gahuku language: PL6621.G33
Galali dialect: PL7101.W34
Galelarese language: PL5323
Gallong language: PL4001.G16+
Galoli language: PL5324+
Gambai dialect: PL8197+
Gamkonora language: PL6621.G36
Ganda language: PL8201+
Gangam language: PL8515.M45+
Gangte language: PL4001.G17+
Ganguela language: PL8202+
Gapapaiwa language: PL6243
Garawa language: PL7101.G37
Gardens in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.G37
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.G37
Gaṛhwāl dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.G3
Gārō language: PL4001.G2+
Gata' language: PL4545
Gavião language (Pará, Brazil): PM5978
Gayo language: PL5325+
Gbagyi language: PL8203.G35+
Gbandi language (Liberia): PL8204+
Gbaya language (Central Sudanic): PL8413+

Gbaya language (Ubangi): PL8205+
Gbea language: PL8205+
Gbete dialect: PL8508.95.G38
Gê languages: PM7108
Geba Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9G4
Geioguen language: PM1205.G5+
Geman Deng language: PL4001.G35+
Gender identity in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.G44
Gentoo language: PL4771+
Geoglot (Artificial language): PM8360.G4
Geography
  Esperanto texts: PM8274
Geography in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.G46
Geology
  Esperanto texts: PM8287
Germanic English (Artificial language): PM8862
Geviya language: PL8206.G48+
Ghosts in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.G5
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S8
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.G56
Ghous language: PM9021.G46
Gi-Tonga language: PL8739+
Gianga language: PL5685
Gikyode language: PL8207.G45+
Gilbertese language: PL6245
Gilyak language: PM15
Ginaan dialect: PL5691
Ginza (Tokyo, Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.G55
Giryama language: PL8207.G47+
Gisiga language: PL8207.G53+
Gisu language: PL8207.G55+
Gitksan language: PM1541
Glan-ik (Artificial language): PM8362
Glavda language: PL8207.G6+
Globalization in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.G56
Gloro (Artificial language): PM8085
Glosa (Artificial language): PM8365
Go (Game) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.G63
Goajiro language: PM5981
Goanase language: PM5983
Goaregoare language: PM5986
Goasile dialect: PM1211
Godié language: PL8207.G7+
Gods in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.G6
Goemai language: PL8207.G83+
Gogo language: PL8208+
Gola language: PL8211+
Gōṇḍī language: PL4631+
Gonja language: PL8215+
Good and evil in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.G66
Gorgotoquiense language: PM5991
Gorontalo language: PL5327+
Gosiute language: PM1221
Gossip in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.G67
Gotoguanchano dialect: PM5996
Goyana language: PM6001
Goyatacan language: PM6003
Grammar
  African languages: PL8008
  Chinese: PL1099+
    Dialects: PL1520+
  Japanese language: PL529+
  Korean: PL911+
  Malay: PL5106+
Grassfields Bantu language: PL8284+
Grassfields Bantu languages: PL8219
Grasslands Bantu languages: PL8219
Great Wall of China in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.G73
Grebo language: PL8221

Green Miao dialect: PL4072.95.H56
Greenlandic dialect: PM61+
Grens language: PM6006
Gresi language: PL6621.G73
Grief in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.G7
Gros Ventre language (Algonquian): PM653
Gros Ventre language (Siouan): PM1331
Grusi languages: PL8223.G9+
Gu ci (Northern song-tales)
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2576
    Literary history: PL2367
Guachichile language: PM3774
Guachira dialect: PM6011
Guahibo language: PM6013
Guaicone language: PM1225
Guaikirié dialect: PM6016
Guaiqueria dialect: PM6011
Guaiva language: PM6018
Guajajara language: PM7115
Guajiva dialect: PM6021
Guajoyo dialect: PM6026
Guakirié dialect: PM6016
Gualaca language: PM3786
Gualache language: PM6056
Guama dialect: PM6036
Guambia language: PM6046
Guambiano language: PM6046
Guana language: PM6051
Guañana language: PM6056
Guanano language: PM6058
Guanare language: PM6061
Guanera dialect: PM6066
Guañero dialect: PM6071
Guangyuan Shi (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.K83
Guaniana language: PM6056
Guanuca language: PM3791
Guarani language: PM6082
Guarapuava dialect: PM6086
Guarayo language: PM6096
Guarijío language: PM3793
Guarpe language: PM5386
Guastec language: PM3831
Guatiquimane language: PM3796
Guató language: PM6106
Guatuso language: PM3798
Guauaenok dialect: PM1231
Guaxabana language: PM3801
Guaxhica language: PM6108
Guayana language: PM6111
Guayaqui language: PM6113
Guaycuruan languages: PM6116
Guaymi language: PM3806
Guazago dialect: PM6121
Guazapari language: PM3811
Guazápere language: PM3811
Guazave language: PM3816
Gude language: PL8221.4
Guegue language (South America): PM6141
Guencoyo dialect: PM6131
Guenoa language: PM6126
Guentuse language: PM6136
Guerrillas in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.G83
Guetare language: PM3818
Gugada dialect: PL7101.G76
Gugu Yalanji language: PL7101.G77
Guianga language: PL5685
Guichola language: PM3841
Guilin Shi (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.K85
Gujano dialect: PM6146
Gullah dialect: PM7875.G8
Gumatj language: PL7101.G79
Gumbáingar language: PL7101.K85
Gumuz language: PL8221.5
Gun-Gbe language: PL8221.57+
Gun language: PL8221.57+
Gundjun dialects: PL7101.G82
Gunian language: PL7101.G824
Gunma-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.G85
Gunu language: PL8221.6
Gunwinggu language: PL7101.G83

Guosa (Artificial language): PM8368
Gupapuyngu language: PL7101.G87
Gur languages: PL8222
Gureng Gureng language:
PL7101.G874
Gurma language: PL8223.G8+
Gūrung language: PL3801.G8+
Gurunsi languages: PL8223.G9+
Gusii language: PL8224+
Guypanave dialect: PM6151
Gwandara language: PL8226+
Gwari language: PL8227+
Gweabo language: PL8287+
Gweno language: PL8228.2+
Gwere language: PL8228.3+
Gwich'in language: PM1621
Gyarung language: PL3651.G9+

H

Ha language: PL8228.6+
Hadong-gun (Korea) in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.H33
Haedong kayo
Korean poetry
Collections: PL975.65
Haeeltzuk language: PM1321
Hahuamis dialect: PM1261
Haibun
Japanese literature
Collections: PL754.5
Haida language: PM1271+
Haikai
Japanese poetry
Collections: PL762.H3
Literary history: PL732.H3
Haiku
Chinese
Collections: PL2519.H3
Japanese poetry
Collections: PL759+
Literary history: PL729+
Haimen Shi (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H33
Hainai language: PM1281
Hainan Island (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H34
Hainan Sheng (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H34
Haisla language: PM1282
Haitian language (Indian): PM6156
Haka Chin language: PL4001.H27
Hakka dialects: PL1851+
Halia language: PL6247
Halkomelem language: PM2381.S8+
Hallām Chin language: PL4001.H3
Han River (Korea) in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.H36
Hane language: PM1285
Hanga language (Ghana): PL8229+
Hangaza language: PL8230.3+
Hani language: PL4001.H35+
Hankutchin language: PM1291
Hanmunhak (Chinese characters),
Korean literature written in: PL950+
Hano language: PL6248.H36+
Hare dialect: PM2365.Z9K39
Haroi language: PL4498.H37
Hatam language: PL6621.H37
Hatawekela language: PM1301
Hausa language: PL8231+
Hausa literature: PL8234.A3+
Havasupai language: PM1311
Hawaiian language: PL6441+
Haya language: PL8237+
Hedi language: PL8239+
Hegue language: PM3766
Hei-Miao dialect: PL4072.95.B53
Heiltsuk language: PM1321
Helambu Sherpa language:
PL3801.H45
Hell in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H4
Henaggi language: PM1325.H3+
Henan Sheng (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H65
Henya language: PM1325.H4+

Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803, in literature
Turkish
Literary history: PL210.H47
Herero language: PL8241+
Herisobocona language: PM3821
Hermits in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.E7
Heroes and heroines in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H47
Heroes in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.H47
Heroines in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H47
Hesquiat language: PM1325.H5+
Heteronyms
Chinese: PL1313
Heuchi language: PM1325.H6+
Heve language: PM3766
Hia-Hiu language: PM4146+
Hianakoto-Umáua language: PM6158
Hiaqui language: PM4526
Hidatsa language: PM1331
High school students as authors
Korean
Collections: PL973.2.H54
Hiligaynon language: PL5711+
Himalayan languages: PL3781+
Himeji-shi (Japan) in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H45
Himuetaca language: PM6161
Hiri Motu language: PM7895.H5
Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945, in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H52
Hiroshima in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H5
Historical fiction
Turkish
Literary history
Prose: PL223.5.H57
Historical plays
Chinese
Collections: PL2579.H58
Literary history: PL2368.H58
History
Chinese readers: PL1117.5.H57
Esperanto texts: PM8254+
History and Chinese literature: PL2273
History and Japanese literature: PL720
History and Korean literature: PL957.3
History and Turkish literature: PL207
History in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H57
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H54
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.H57
History of Chinese language: PL1075+
History of Chinese philology: PL1051+
History of Korean language: PL909+
History of Korean literature: PL950.2+
History of literary criticism
Japanese literature: PL712
Korean literature: PL952.6
Hitchiti language: PM1341
Hixkaryâna language: PM6163
Hmar language: PL4001.H55+
Hmong Daw dialect: PL4072.95.W45
Hmong language: PL4072+
Hmong Njua dialect: PL4072.95.H56
Hō language (Munda): PL4547+
Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages: PM1343
Hokan languages: PM1343
Hokkaido (Japan) in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H57
Hollies in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H575
Holmiuk language: PM1345.H6+
Holoholo language: PL8247+

Holontalo language: PL5327+
Hom-idyomo (Artificial language): PM8370
Homagua language: PM6686
Homeland in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.H58
Homes and haunts of authors
  Japanese literature: PL724+
  Korean literature: PL957.8
Homonyms
  Chinese: PL1311
  Korean: PL933
Homosexuality in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.H59
Honan Province in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H65
Hong Kong in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H63
Hoo-pah language: PM1361+
HOOM-DIAL (Artificial language): PM8371
Hopi language: PM1351
Horror in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.H67
Hot springs in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.H595
Hote language: PL6248.H68+
Hotels, taverns, etc. in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.H6
Hoti language: PM6164.H68+
Hottentot language: PL8251+
Hrê language: PL4439
Hsiang dialects: PL1861+
Hsiang sheng
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2579.H8
    Literary history: PL2368.H75
Hsü-chou shih (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H78
Huai River in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H8
Hualapai language: PM1356
Hualauise language: PM3826
Huambisa language: PM6164.H83+
Huanca dialect: PM6301+
Huang he lou (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H83
Huang Mountains in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H82
Huao language: PM6165
Huastec language: PM3831
Huatiquimane language: PM3796
Huave language: PM3836
Huaxteco language: PM3831
Huazonteco language: PM3836
Huba language: PL8255+
Hudson's Bay Indian language: PM1357.H3+
Huei language: PL4461
Huichol language: PM3841
Huite language: PM3846
Hula language (Papua New Guinea): PL6248.H84+
Huma language (America): PM1357.H7+
Human anatomy
  Esperanto texts: PM8287
Human beings in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.H86
Human body in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H85
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.H86
Humanism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.H85
Hume language (Indian): PM3851
Humor
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2613
    Literary history: PL2403

Humor
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL776+
    Literary history
      Prose: PL746+
  Korean
    Collections
      Prose: PL980.7
    Literary history: PL957.5.W5
      Prose: PL966.7
Humorous poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.H8
Humurano dialect: PM6166
Huna language: PM1357.H9+
Hunan Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.H86
Hunanese dialects: PL1861+
Hunde language: PL8258.H85+
Hupa language: PM1361+
Huron language: PM1366
Husbands in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.H87
Hutsnuevu language: PM1367.H5+
Hwotsoteune language: PM1367.H7+
Hyangga
  Korean poetry
    Collections: PL975.3
    Literary history: PL960.3
Hyōgo-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.H96
Hyperborean languages: PM1+
Hypurinan languages: PM7314

I

Iai language (New Caledonia): PL6249
Iban language: PL5333+
Ibanag language: PL5721
Ibanoma language: PM6171
Ibaraki-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I22
Ibibio language: PL8259+
Ibirayare (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6176
Ibo language: PL8261+
Ica language: PM6179
Icahuate language: PM6181
Ichikawa-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I24
Iciba language: PM6186
Ida'an language: PL5333.953+
Idaca language: PL8262+
Idaté language: PL5333.955+
Ide-chō (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I3
Identity (Psychology) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I34
Ideology in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.I44
Idiom neutral (Artificial language): PM8381+
Idioms
  Chinese: PL1273
  Korean: PL927.6
Ido (Artificial language): PM8391+
Idoma language: PL8263+
Idu language: PL3801.I38+
Idzo language: PL8276+
Ieico language: PM6191
Ifugao language: PL5725+
Ifumu language: PL8271+
Igala language: PL8272.5+
Igbira language: PL8273+
Igbo language: PL8261+
Igede language: PL8274+
Ignaciano language: PM6540
Igneri language: PM6239
Igo language: PL8275+
Igorot languages: PL5731+
Iguaze language: PM1367.I4+
Iha language: PL6621.I35
Ihio language: PM3856
Ijinori dialect: PM6201
Ijo language: PL8276+

Ik language: PL8278.16+
Ikizu language: PL8278.5+
Ikwo language: PL8279+
Ila language: PL8281+
Illinois language: PM1371
Ilocano language: PL5751+
Iloko language: PL5751+
Ilongot language: PL5771
Ilongoto language: PL5771
Iltipo dialect: PM6206
Imagination in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.I49
Imare language: PM6211
Imitation in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I42
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.I52
Imperial anthologies
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL758.2+
    Waka
      Literary history: PL728.2+
Impermanence (Buddhism) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I45
Inapari language: PM6213
Incense ceremony, Japanese, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.J335
Inch'ŏn (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.I525
Incran language: PL8191+
Indian languages, American: PM101+
Indian literature, American: PM151+
Individuality in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.I527
Indonesian language: PL5071+
Indonesian languages: PL5051+
Indonesian literature: PL5080+
Industrial revolution in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.I53
Inemaga language: PM6216
Inflection
  Korean: PL919.6
  Malay: PL5113
Ingain language: PM6219
Ingalik language: PM1373
Ingano language: PM6221
Ingassana language: PL8282.I55+
Inland Sea region in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I54
Innocence in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I56
INO (Artificial language): PM8396
Inscriptions
  Chinese literature: PL2447+
  Japanese literature
    Literary history: PL750+
  Korean literature
    Literary history: PL969.2+
Intellectuals in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.I57
Interglossa (Artificial language): PM8398
Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association): PM8400
Interlingua (Latin without inflections): PM8401
International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language): PM8409
Intibucat dialect: PM3861
Intonation
  Korean: PL915.8
Inuaco dialect: PM6226
Inuit language: PM50
Inuktitut dialect: PM55
Inupiaq dialect: PM53
Inuvialuktun dialect: PM57
Iowa language: PM1376
Ipapana dialect: PM4301
Ipurina language: PM6229
Iqueconejori dialect: PM6231
Iquita-nanai language: PM6236
Iranxe language: PM6238

Irony in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.I7
Iroquoian languages: PM1381+
Iroquois language: PM1381+
Irritila language: PM3866
Irula language: PL4636+
Iruwaitsu language: PM1386.I7+
Ise-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I8
Ishikawa-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I82
Isinai dialect: PL5801
Islam in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.I75
Island Carib language: PM6239
Isleta language: PM1387
Isneg language: PL5805
Isotype (Picture language): PM8999
Istanbul (Turkey) in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.I78
Isu language: PL8284+
Isubu language: PL8285+
Italy in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I84
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.I83
Itaues language: PL5815
Itaves language: PL5815
Itawi language: PL5815
Itelmen language: PM16
Itene language: PM6240
Itis language: PM6156
Itonama language: PM6241
Itucale (Indian language of South
  America/West Indies): PM6246
Itza (Artificial language): PM8412
Itzá dialect (Mayan): PM3969.5.I89
Iurusme language: PM6251
Ivatan language: PL5571
Iwaidji language: PL7101.I93
Ixcateco language: PM3876
Ixil language: PM3881
Iyaki
  Korean
    Collections
      Prose: PL980.5
    Literary history
      Prose: PL966.5
Izcuco language: PM3886
Izi language: PL8286.I9+
Izu Peninsula (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.I94

J

Jabim language: PL6251
Jabo language: PL8287+
Jacalteca language: PM3889
Jaḍ dialect: PL3651.J2
Jagan language: PM7266
Jagga language: PL8110.C3+
Jalisciense language: PM3891
Jama Mapun language: PL5821
Jamee language: PL5333.96+
Jaminaua language: PM6253
Janambre language: PM4197
Janggalī language: PL3801.J2+
Jangshēn language: PL4001.T4+
Janos language: PM1388.J3+
Japan in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.J3
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.J34
Japanene invasions of Korea, 1592-
  1598 in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.J36
Japanese American authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.J36
Japanese flowering cherry in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.J33
Japanese incense ceremony in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.J335

Japanese language: PL501+
Japanese literature: PL700+
Japanese tea ceremony in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.J34
Jarabe language: PM6256
Jarai language: PL4498.J3
Jarawa language: PL7501.J37
Jaruára language: PM6258
Jaunde language: PL8165.E9+
Javanese language: PL5161+
Javanese literature: PL5170+
Jebero language: PM6261
Jeh language: PL4443
Jehai language: PL4444
Jeli language: PL8293+
Jero language: PL3801.J37+
Jesarusu language: PM6266
Jian'ge Xian (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C426
Jiangxi Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.K53
Jicaque language: PM3893
Jicarilla language: PM1389
Jimdār language: PL3801.J5+
Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T74
Jinca language: PL4498.X3, PM4498.X3+
Jingpo language: PL4001.K32+
Jintian cun (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C44
Jirara language: PM7296
Jirel language: PL3801.J55+
Jita language: PL8295+
Jivaran languages: PM6273
Joba language (Mexico): PM3896
Johor dialect: PL5128.J64
Joloano language: PL6041+
Jonaz language: PM3993
Jope language: PM3906
Jōruri
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL768.J6
    Literary history: PL738.J6
Journalists in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.J68
Joval language: PM3896
Ju qu
  Chinese literature
    Collections: PL2564.6
    Literary history: PL2354.6
Juāṅg language: PL4575
Jue ju
  Chinese poetry
    Collections: PL2519.C47
    Literary history: PL2309.C48
Juiadge language: PM6275.J8+
Jukun language: PL8301+
Jukunoid languages: PL8302
Julime language: PM3911
Jumano language: PM1390.J8+
Jupda language: PM6275.J92+
Jurchen language: PL481.J8+
Juvenile drama
  Japanese
    Collections: PL768.A35
    Literary history: PL738.A44
  Korean
    Collections: PL978.5.A4
Juvenile literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2449
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL751.5
  Korean
    Literary history: PL969.5
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL230

K

Kaansa language: PL8306+
Kaapor language: PM7229
Kaba language (Central Sudanic): PL8308+

Kabinda language: PL8311+
Kabiye language: PL8313+
Kabui language: PL4001.K2+
Kabuki
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL767
    Literary history: PL737
Kacchiquel (Indian language of Mexico/ Central America): PM5690
Kacchiquel language (Guatemala): PM3576
Kachchā Nāgā language: PL4001.E6
Kachin language: PL4001.K32+
Kadu language: PL4001.K334+
Kaduo language: PL4001.K336+
Kae dialect: PL8704.Z9K33
Kāgate dialect: PL3651.K3
Kagawa-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K27
Kagoro dialect (Nigeria): PL8374.K3695K33
Kagoro language (Mali): PL8338+
Kagoshima-ken (Japan)
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K28
Kaguru language: PL8341+
Kahayan language: PL5333.965+
Kahe language: PL8343+
Kaidipang language: PL5333.9667
Kaigani language: PM1393
Kaike language: PL3801.K18+
Kaili language: PL5333.97
Kainah language: PM1395
Kaingangue language: PM6276
Kaiyuhkhotana language: PM1401
Kaje language: PL8345+
Kake language: PM1411
Kaketan dialect: PM6281
Kako language: PL8347+
Kakongo language: PL8311+
Kalabra language: PL6621.K117
Kalagan language: PL5831+
Kalam language: PL6621.K1175
Kalamian language: PL5841
Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe): PL8348.5+
Kalapooiah language: PM1421
Kalapuya language: PM1421
Kalatdlisut dialect: PM61+
Kalenjin language: PL8349+
Kalimantan Selatan language: PL5333.98+
Kalina language: PM5756+
Kalinago language: PM5756+
Kalinga languages: PL5851
Kalispel language: PM1431
Kalkatungu language: PL7101.K3
Kalmyk language: PL429+
Kaluli language: PL6621.K118
Kamaiurá language: PM6282
Kamakura-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K3
Kamano language: PL6621.K12
Kamarakoto dialect: PM6283
Kamba language: PL8351+
Kamchadal language: PM16
Kāmī language: PL3801.K2+
Kamilaroi language: PL7101.K35
Kamoro language: PL6621.K14
Kamtuk language: PL6621.K15
Kamula language: PL6621.K154
Kamyŏn'gŭk (Mask plays)
  Korean
    Collections: PL978.3
    Literary history: PL963.3
Kana language: PL8357+
Kanakuru language: PL8358+
Kanala language: PL6218
Kanarese language: PL4641+
Kanarese literature: PL4650+
Kanāshī language: PL3801.K25+
Kanauri language: PL3801.K3+
Kanazawa-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K35
Kanbun
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL772.89+
    Prose
      Literary history: PL742.89+

Kanbungaku
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL754.69+
    Literary history: PL719.79+
Kanembu language: PL8359+
Kangwŏn-do (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K36
Kanjobal language: PM3912
Kankanay language: PL5865
Kannada language: PL4641+
Kannada literature: PL4650+
Kansa language: PM1441
Kanshi
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL761.89+
    Literary history: PL731.89+
Kantō Region (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K36
Kanuri language: PL8361+
Kanyok language: PL8363+
Kao language: PL6621.K156
Kaonde language: PL8371+
Kapau language: PL6621.K16
Kapauku language: PL6621.K2
Kapingamarangi language: PL6452
Kapone language: PL6252.K35+
Kara language (Papua New Guinea): PL6252.K37+
Kara language (South Sudan and Central African Republic): PL8372.5+
Karachay-Balkar language: PL67+
Karaim language: PL69+
Karakalpak language: PL75+
Karamojong language: PL8373+
Karang language (Cameroon): PL8374.K32+
Karankawan language: PM1451
Karao language: PL5867+
Kare language (Bantu): PL8374.K33+
Karekare language: PL8374.K3397+
Karen languages: PL4051+
Karina language: PM5756+
Kariri language: PM6286+
Karko language: PL4001.K34+
Karo-Batak dialect: PL5334+
Karo language (Brazil): PM6290.K25+
Karok language: PM1461
Karuk language: PM1461
Kasa
  Korean poetry
    Collections: PL975.4
    Literary history: PL960.4
Kasem language: PL8374.K3398+
Kashaya language: PM1463
Kashinaua language: PM6290.K3+
Kaskaskia language: PM1465
Kassonke language: PL8374.K34+
Kasua language: PL6621.K28
Katab language: PL8374.K36+
Kate language: PL6621.K3
Kathē language: PL4001.M31+
Kathlamet dialect: PM753
Katingan language: PL5334.975
Katlaminimin language: PM1475
Kato language (California): PM1481
Kattang language: PL7101.K37
Katu language (Mon-Khmer): PL4447
Katuic languages: PL4310.K38
Kaulong language: PL6252.K38+
Kaure language: PL5335
Kaurna language: PL7101.K38
Kavalan language: PL6156+
Kavere dialect: PM6291
Kavirondo language, Bantu: PL8779+
Kavirondo language (Nilotic): PL8375+
Kaw language: PL4001.K35+
Kawaiisu language: PM1487
Kawchottine dialect: PM2365.Z9K39
Kawi literature: PL5158.9.A+
Kawi (Old Javanese) language: PL5151+
Kawia language: PM2681
Kayabi language: PM6294
Kayan language (Borneo): PL5336+
Kayapa Kallahan language: PL5869
Kaytetye language: PL7101.K39
Kazakh language: PL76+
Kechua language: PM6301+
Kedang language: PL5337+
Kedayan dialect: PL5128.K43
Kekchi language: PM3913
Kela language: PL8376.K45+

Kele language (Gabon): PL8377+
Keley-i Kallahan language: PL5879
Kelwel language: PL8378.K27+
Kemak language: PL5337.96+
Kenai language: PM2412
Kenga language: PL8378.K31+
Kenyang language: PL8378.K33+
Kera language: PL8378.K35+
Kerebe language: PL8378.K37+
Keres language: PM1511
Kerinci language: PL5338.97
Ket language: PM17
Kete language: PL8378.K44+
Ketengban language: PL6621.K37
Kewa language: PL6621.K4
Kgalagadi language: PL8378.K46+
Khakass language: PL45.K45+
Khalaj language: PL396+
Khāling language: PL3801.K4+
Khalkha dialect: PL401+
Kham language (Africa): PL8378.K48+
Kham language (Nepal):
PL3801.K497+
Khambū dialect: PL3801.K5+
Khamnigan language: PL431.K65+
Khams Tibetan language: PL3651.K5
Khāmtī language: PL4251.K4
Khaṛia language: PL4579+
Khasi language: PL4451+
Khasi literature: PL4451.9.A+
Kherwārī languages: PL4511+
Khezha language: PL4001.K54+
Khiamniungan language: PL4001.K55+
Khitan language: PL3311.K45
Khmer language: PL4321+
Khmu language: PL4452
Khoikhoi language: PL8251+
Khoisan languages: PL8026.K45
Khomani language: PL8378.K53+
Khorezmian Turkic language: PL54.2+
Khumi language: PL4001.K57+
Khün language: PL4251.K5
Khyang language: PL4001.K6
Kiangsi Province (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.K53
Kichai language: PM1521
Kiché language: PM4231
Kickapoo language: PM1526
Kikuyu language: PL8379+
Kilega language: PL8380.K5+
Kiliwa language: PM3914
Killing of the elderly in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K44
Kim, Chŏng-il, 1942-, in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K49
Kim, Chŏng-suk, 1917-1949, in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K495
Kim, Dae Jung, 1925-2009, in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K52
Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-1994, in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K525
Kim, Kwang-nim, 1929-, in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K53
Kim, P‘ellich‘ida, in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K55
Kim, Tŏng-nyŏng, 1568-1596, in
literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K56
Kim, Yu-sin, 595-673, in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.K57
Kimbundu language: PL8381+
Kinga language: PL8385+
Kingwana language: PL8387+
Kinki Region (Japan) in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K45
Kinnauri language: PL3801.K3+
Kinyaruanda language: PL8608+
Kioko language: PL8113+
Kiowa language: PM1531
Kipchak language: PL63+
Kipchak Turkic languages: PL61+
Kirikiripo dialect: PM6316
Kiriri language: PM6286+

Kiriwinian language: PL6252.K5+
Kirundi language: PL8611+
Kisan language (Dravidian): PL4665
Kisar language: PL5338.974
Kitabwe language: PL8391+
Kitamat language: PM1282
Kitava language: PL6252.K64+
Kitksan language: PM1541
Kituba language: PL8401+
Kitunahan language: PM1587
Kiwai languages: PL6621.K5
Klamath language: PM1551
Klikitat language: PM1555
Klingon (Artificial language): PM8415
Kluet language: PL5338.975
Knaiakhotana language: PM2412
Koaia language: PM6319
Koalib language: PL8393+
Koasati language: PM1571
Kōbe-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K54
Kobon language: PL6621.K62
Kōchi-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K55
Kōdā language: PL4551
Koḍagu language: PL4671+
Koḍagu literature: PL4671.9.A+
Kogai language: PL7101.K6
Koggaba language: PM6321
Koguryŏ (Kingdom) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K64
Koho language: PL4453
Koiari language: PL6621.K65
Kok Borok language: PL4001.K72+
Kök-Türk language: PL31
Koko-yimidir language: PL7101.K65
Kokota language: PL6252.K67+
Kolāmī language: PL4681
Kolarian languages: PL4501+
Kolushan language: PM2455
Koluwawa language: PL6252.K68+
Kom language (Cameroon): PL8395+
Kom language (India): PL4001.K73+
Kombe language: PL8396+
Kommunikationssprache (Artificial
  language): PM8421
Komo language (Congo): PL8397+
Konda language: PL4684+
Konda-Reddi dialect: PL4779.5.K66
Konde language (Makonde):
  PL8482.M8+
Konde language (Ngonde): PL8549+
Kongo language: PL8401+
Konjo language: PL8405.K64+
Konkomba language: PL8405.K65+
Konni language: PL8405.K67+
Kono language: PL8406
Konomihu language: PM1585
Konyak language: PL4001.K75+
Koonzime language: PL8406.5+
Kootenai language: PM1587
Koraga language: PL4687
Korana language: PL8407+
Korea in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K6
Korean authors
  Japanese literature
    Literary history: PL725.2.K67
Korean language: PL901+
Korean language data processing:
  PL908.5
Korean literature: PL950+
Korean War, 1950-1953, in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K67
Korekore dialect: PL8681.95.K67+
Korowai language: PL6621.K68
Korwa language: PL4555+
Koryak language: PM18+
Kosarek language: PL6621.K7
Koskimo dialect: PM1591
Kosmos (Artificial language): PM8441
Kōta language (Dravidian): PL4691
Koti language: PL8410.K68+
Koto in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K65
Kott language: PM19

Kouta
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL762.K6
    Literary history: PL732.K6
Kouya language: PL8410.K72+
Kovai language: PL6621.K73
Kōwaka
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL768.K67
    Literary history: PL738.K68
Koya language: PL4693
Koyraboro Senni dialect: PL8685.95.K68
Koyukon language: PM1594
Kpelle language: PL8411+
Kposo language: PL8412.K66+
Krache language: PL8412.K73+
Kreish language: PL8413+
Krio language: PM7875.K73
Kriol language: PM7875.K74
Krisa language: PL6621.K75
Kristang language: PM7849.K75
Krongo language: PL8414.K76+
Kru language: PL8415+
Kru languages: PL8416
Ksanka language: PM1587
Kuai shu
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2579.K83
    Literary history: PL2368.K77
Kuang yüan shih (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.K83
Kuanua language: PL6296.R34+
Kuanyama language: PL8417+
Kūbi language: PL4684+
Kubu language: PL5339+
Kuei-lin shih (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.K85
Kui language (Dravidian): PL4695+
Kui language (Mon-Khmer): PL4454
Kuitsh language: PM1598
Kuki-Chin languages: PL3891+
Kuki language: PL4001.K8+
Kukukuku languages: PL6621.K78
Kukwa language: PL8418.K84+
Kùláál language: PL8419+
Kulanapan languages: PM1601
Kulango language: PL8420+
Kūlung language: PL3801.K8+
Kumak language: PL6252.K78+
Kuman language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.C4
Kumbainggar language: PL7101.K85
Kumyk language: PL70+
Kunaguara dialect: PM6326
Kunama language: PL8421+
Kung, Ye, d. 918, in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K84
Kunimaipa language: PL6621.K8
Kunjen dialects: PL7101.G82
Kupeno dialect: PM6331
Kurada language: PL6252.K82+
Kurds in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.K87
      Prose: PL223.5.K87
Kuria language: PL8422.K82+
Kūrkū language: PL4583+
Kurnai languages: PL7101.K86
Kurukh language: PL4701+
Kurumba language (Africa): PL8422.K85+
Kurung language: PL7101.K89
Kusaal language: PL8423+
Kusaie language: PL6252.K86+
Kusan languages: PM1611
Kusūndā language: PL3801.K9+
Kutai language: PL5339.96+
Kutchin language: PM1621
Kutenai language: PM1587
Kuvi language: PL4706
Kwa languages: PL8424
Kwafi language: PL8425+
Kwaio language: PL6252.K92+
Kwakiutl language: PM1641
Kwami language: PL8426.3+
Kwangali language: PL8427+
Kwanghallu (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K87

Kwangju Uprising, 1980, in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K88
Kwanja language: PL8428+
Kwanyama language: PL8417+
Kwatay language: PL8428.97+
Kweni language: PL8429+
Kwerba language: PL6621.K82
Kwese language: PL8430.K84+
Kwiri language: PL8430.K86+
Kxoe language: PL8430.K89+
Kyirong dialect: PL3651.K95
Kyōgen
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL766
    Literary history: PL736
Kyōka
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL762.K9
    Literary history: PL732.K94
Kyŏngju-si (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K94
Kyŏngsang-namdo (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.K96
Kyoto (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K88
Kyrgyz language: PL44+
Kyūshū Region (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K9

L

Laal language: PL8430.L318+
Laamang language: PL8430.L32+
Labor in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.L32
Laboring class authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.L33
    Literary history: PL2278.5.L33
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.L33
Laboring class authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PL757.4.W67
    Literary history: PL725.2.W65
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.L33
Lacandon dialect: PM3916
Lacheyel language: PM6333
Ladakhī language: PL3651.L3+
Lagoon languages: PL8430.L33
Laguna dialect: PM1645
Laha language (Vietnam): PL4251.L27
Lahcotah language: PM1021+
Lahu language (Asia): PL4001.L18+
Lahuli language: PL3651.L43+
Lai language (Chin): PL4001.L2
Lakes in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.L34
Lakher language: PL4001.L28
Lala language: PL8430.L35+
Lālung language: PL4001.L3
Lamandau language: PL5340+
Lamano dialect: PM6336
Lamba language (Zambia and Congo): PL8431+
Lāmbichhōng language: PL3801.L2+
Lamé language (Cameroon): PL8433+
Lamisso dialect: PM6336
Lamista language: PM6341
Lamnso' language: PL8435+
Lampung language: PL5341+
Lanao-Moro dialect: PL5884
Lango language (Uganda): PL8437+
Language
  Esperanto texts: PM8284
Language acquisition
  Chinese: PL1074.85
  Korean: PL908.8, PL908.86
Language data processing
  Chinese: PL1074.5
  Korean: PL908.5
Language standardization and variation
  Chinese: PL1074.7
  Korean: PL908.8

Langue blue (Artificial language): PM8101+
Langue internationale naturelle (Artificial language): PM8128
Langue internationale néo-latine (Artificial language): PM8457
Lao language: PL4236+
Lao literature: PL4236.9.A+
Laqua language: PL4454.5
Larike-Wakasihu language: PL5342
Lashi language: PL4001.L4+
Latuka language: PL8441+
Lau language: PL6253.L38+
Laughter in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.L39
Laven language: PL4454.7
Lavongai language: PL6253.L42+
Lavukaleve language: PL6621.L38
Law
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L38
  Esperanto texts: PM8280
Law in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L38
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.L42
Lawa language (Thailand): PL4455
Lawangan language: PL5342.9
Lecan language: PM6348
Lefana language: PL8447+
Lega language: PL8380.K5+
Legal novels
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L38
Lele language (Chad): PL8453.15+
Lematang language: PL5342.93
Lembak Bilide dialects: PL5128.L4
Lenape language: PM1031+
Lenca language: PM3921
Lendu language: PL8453.18+
Lengua catolica (Artificial language): PM8501
Lengua dialect: PM6351
Lengua-Mascoi dialect: PM6351
Lengua universal (L. Selbor) (Artificial language): PM8504
Lenje language: PL8453.2+
Leno gi-nasu (Artificial language): PM8507
Lepcha language: PL3801.L4+
Lepers as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.L46
Lepers in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.L46
Lesbians in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.L47
Letter writing
  Chinese: PL1275
  Korean: PL927.7
Letters
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2610
    Literary history: PL2400
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L48
  Japanese
    Collections: PL773+
    Literary history: PL743+
  Korean
    Collections: PL980.4
    Literary history: PL966.4
  Turkish
    Collections: PL242
    Literary history: PL225
Leuangiua language: PL6459
Lexicography
  Chinese: PL1401+
  Korean: PL934+
Lexicology
  Chinese: PL1280
Lhasa dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.L45+
Lhomi language: PL3801.L54+
Lhōtā language: PL4001.L5
Li language (Tai): PL4251.L5
Lian hua lao
  Chinese drama
    Literary history: PL2368.L53
Liangmai Naga language: PL4001.L73+
Libertines in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.L52

Life in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L54
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.L52
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.L54
Ligbi language: PL8453.8+
Lilima dialect: PL8348.595.L55
Lillovet language: PM1646.L7+
Lilowat language: PM1646.L7+
Limba language: PL8455
Limbu language: PL3801.L57+
Limbum language: PL8455.7+
Limilngan language: PL7101.L54
Lincos (Artificial language): PM8508
Ling (Artificial language): PM8509
Lingala language: PL8456+
Lingu franca nuova (Artificial language): PM8521
Lingu nov (Artificial language): PM8511
Lingua geral (Indian language): PM7171+
Lingua internazional (Artificial language): PM8531
Lingua italiana infinitiva (Artificial language): PM8535
Lingua lumina (Artificial language): PM8541
Lingua moderna (Artificial language): PM8551
Lingua philosophica (Artificial language): PM8563
Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando) (Artificial language): PM8572
Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof (Artificial language): PM8201+
Lingvo internationa (Artificial language): PM8576+
Lintang dialect: PL5128.L54
Lipan language: PM1647
Lisu language: PL4001.L6+
Literary criticism, History of
  Japanese literature: PL712
  Korean literature: PL952.6
Literary landmarks
  Japanese literature: PL724+
Literary landmarks
  Korean literature: PL957.8
Literary relations of women
  Japanese literature: PL725
  Korean literature: PL957.9
Literary research
  Japanese literature: PL711.5
Literature
  Esperanto texts: PM8284.5+
Liyang language: PL4001.L73+
Llamaholot language: PL5339.98+
Lluru language: PM6356
Lo-yang shih (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L63
Logbara language: PL8458+
Loglan (Artificial language): PM8590
Logo language: PL8459.L26+
Logooli language: PL8459.L3+
Lōhorōng language: PL3801.L7+
Loko language: PL8459.L45+
Lolak language: PL5342.98
Loloish languages: PL3916+
Loma language: PL8459.L52+
Lomwe language (Malawi): PL8459.L534+
Loneliness in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L65
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.L57
Longmen Caves in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L85
Longuda language: PL8459.L55+
Loniu language: PL6253.L65+
Lonkengo language: PL8459.L63+
Lopa language (Nepal): PL3651.L65
Losengo language: PL8459.L66+
Love in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L68
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.L6
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.L68

Love in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.L6
Love poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.L6
    Literary history: PL2309.L68
Lower Umpqua language: PM1598
Lozi language: PL8460+
Lu-ganda language: PL8201+
Lü language: PL4251.L8
Lu Mountains (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L83
Lü shi
  Chinese poetry
    Collections: PL2519.L83
    Literary history: PL2309.L83
Luba language: PL8461+
Lucazi language: PL8462+
Lucumbia language: PM6361
Luiseño language: PM1651
Lukpa language: PL8463+
Lulé language: PM6366
Lule-Tonocoté language: PM6366
Lumbu language (Gabon): PL8464+
Lummi language: PM1656
Lunda language: PL8465+
Lundayeh language: PL5345+
Lung-men Caves in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L85
Lungming language: PL4251.L85
Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania): PL8375+
Luoyang Shi (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.L63
Lupaca dialect: PM6371
Luragoli language: PL8459.L3+
Lushai language: PL4001.L8+
Lusi language: PL6253.L85+
Lutau language: PL5895
Lutuamian languages: PM1661
Luvale language: PL8473+
Luyana language: PL8474.L78+
Luyia language: PL8474.L8+
Lyele language: PL8474.L92+
Lyric poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.L93

M

Ma language (Africa): PL8474.M3+
Maanyan language: PL5347+
Maba language: PL8475+
Maban language: PL8477+
Maca language: PM6373
Macaguan language: PM6374
Macaono dialect: PM6376
Macarina language: PM6381
Machacari language: PM6386
Machiganga language: PM6388
Machiguenga language: PM6388
Machine translating
  Chinese: PL1278
  Korean: PL928.4
Maco language: PM6906
Macoaque language: PM3926
Macoyahuy language: PM3931
Macú language: PM6393
Macuna language: PM6394
Macuroto dialect: PM6396
Macusi language: PM6397
Mada language (Cameroon): PL8478.8+
Ma'di language (Africa): PL8479+
Madschame language: PL8481+
Madurese language: PL5351+
Mafa language: PL8482.M55+
Magar language: PL3801.M15+
Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea): PL6621.M18
Magindanao language: PL5911+
Mah Meri language: PL4420
Mahican language: PM1671
Mai Brat language: PL6621.M19
Maidu language: PM1681
Mailu language: PL6621.M2
Maina language: PM6476
Maingtha dialect: PL4001.M2
Maipure language: PM6401

Majingai dialect: PL8644.95.M34+
Maka language (Cameroon): PL8482.M795+
Maka language (Paraguay): PM6373
Makah language: PM1691
Makasai language: PL6621.M215
Makasar language: PL5365+
Makhuwa language (Africa): PL8483+
Makhuwa-Shirima language: PL8482.M796+
Makiritari language: PM6406
Makoby language: PM6411
Makonde language: PL8482.M8+
Makua language (Africa): PL8483+
Maku'a language (Indonesia): PL6621.M22
Makuan language: PM6413
Makusi language: PM6397
Makwe language: PL8484.M2+
Malabar language: PL4711+
Malagasy language: PL5371+
Malagasy literature: PL5378.9.A+
Malay language: PL5101+
Malay literature: PL5130+
Malayāḷam language: PL4711+
Malayāḷam literature: PL4718.9.A+
Malayan languages: PL5051+
Malayan literature: PL5060+
Malaysian literature: PL3512+
Malecite language: PM2135
Malgana language (Australia): PL7101.M22
Maliseet language: PM2135
Malto language: PL4731+
Malu language (Solomon Islands): PL6254.M27+
Mam language: PM3936
Mamanwa language: PL5923
Mamara language: PL8484.M23+
Mambai language: PL5395+
Mambila language: PL8484.M25+
Mambwe-Lungu language: PL8484.M3+
Mame language: PM3936
Mampruli language: PL8485+
Mamvu language: PL8487+
Man-woman relationships in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M33
Manaci dialect: PM6416
Manam language: PL6254.M29+
Manamabobo dialect: PM6421
Manamabua dialect: PM6426
Manambu language: PL6621.M25
Manao language: PM6428
Manare language: PM6431
Manatinavo dialect: PM6436
Manavabhasha (Artificial language): PM8605
Manchātī language: PL3801.M2+
Manchu language: PL471+
Manchuria (China) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M35
Manda language: PL4735+
Mandailing dialect: PL5401+
Mandailing literature: PL5401.9.A+
Mandan language: PM1701
Mandar language: PL5402+
Mandara language: PL6254.M34+, PL8489+
Mandarin (Northern) dialects: PL1891+
Mandaya language: PL5925
Mande languages: PL8490.M35+
Mandegusu language: PL6254.M35+
Mandekan languages: PL8490.M36
Mandingo language: PL8491+
Mandjak language: PL8493+
Mang language: PL4456
Mangaian language: PL6463
Mangala language (Australia): PL7101.M23
Man'ganja language: PL8593+
Mangap language: PL6621.M26
Mangarayi language: PL7101.M24
Mangareva language: PL6464
Mangbetu language: PL8495+
Manggarai language (Indonesia): PL5404+
Mangseng language: PL6254.M36+
Manguanga language: PL5935
Mangue language: PM3943
Manguian language: PL5946

Mangwanga language: PL5935
Mangyan language: PL5946
Manipurī language: PL4001.M31+
Mānjhī language: PL3801.M4+
Mankanya language: PL8496.M33+
Mankon dialect: PL8496.M35+
Manners and customs
  Esperanto texts: PM8275
Manners and customs in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M36
Mano language: PL8496.M37+
Manobo languages: PL5955
Mansaka language: PL5956
Manso language: PM1705.M3+
Manta language: PM1705.M5+
Manuá dialect: PM6441
Manufactures
  Esperanto texts: PM8290
Manui language: PL5406+
Man'yōshū
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL758.15+
    Literary history: PL728.15
Manzanillos language: PM3946
Mao language (Miao-Yao): PL4072+
Mao Naga language: PL4001.M32+
Maonan language: PL4251.M36
Maori language: PL6465
Mapoye dialect: PM6446
Mapuche language: PM5461+
Mara language (Australia): PL7101.M26
Maram language: PL4001.M34+
Maramomi language: PM6451
Maramomisima language: PM6451
Maranao language: PL5957+
Maranshuaco dialect: PM6456
Maranungku language: PL7101.M28
Marghi language: PL8497+
Margi language: PL8497+
Maricopa language: PM1711
Marindinese language: PL6621.M3
Mariposan language: PM2681
Markham languages: PL6254.M39+
Maropa language: PM6461
Marquesan language: PL6471
Marriage in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M37
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M367
Marshall language: PL6255
Martial arts fiction
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M37
Martial arts in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M37
Martuyhunira language: PL7101.M284
Maru language: PL4001.M35
Masa language (Chadic): PL8499+
Masacali language: PM6462
Masai language: PL8501+
Masalit language: PL8502.M37+
Masamae dialect: PM6463
Masaya language: PM3943
Masbateno language: PL5958+
Masculinity in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.M37
Masenrempulu language: PL5408+
Mashami language: PL8481+
Mashco language: PM6464.M3+
Mashona language: PL8681+
Massachuset language: PM1736+
Master language (Artificial language): PM8612
Mataco languages: PM6466
Matagalpa language: PM3948
Mataguaya language: PM6471
Materia medica in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M38
Mathematics
  Esperanto texts: PM8286
Matlaltzinca language: PM4193
Matlame language: PM3951
Matlazahua language: PM3981
Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M38
Mattole language: PM1745.M3+

Matumbi language: PL8502.M38+
Maue language: PM6473
Maung language: PL7101.M3
Mavea language: PL6256.M38+
Maxi dialect: PL8164.Z9M38
Ma'ya language (Indonesia): PL5410
Mayan languages: PM3961+
Mayapic languages: PL7101.M37
Mayna language: PM6476
Mayo dialect (Piman): PM3972
Mayogo language: PL8502.M42+
Mayoruna language: PM6479
Mazagway language: PL8502.M44+
Mazahua language: PM3981
Mazahui language: PM3981
Mazapili dialect: PM3986
Mazateco language: PM3991
Mbai language: PL8648+
Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo): PL8503.3+
Mbaya language: PM6485
Mbili language: PL8503.7+
Mbinsa language: PL8504+
Mbo language (Cameroon): PL8506.M36+
Mbosi language: PL8506.M37+
Mbuko language: PL8506.M38+
Mbukushu language: PL8507+
Mbum language: PL8508+
Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia): PL8509.M28+
Mbundu language (Luanda Provice, Angola): PL8381+
Mbya-Guarani language: PM6487
Mbya language: PM6487
Mdewakanton language: PM1751
Mech language: PL4001.B3+
Meco language (Mexico): PM3993
Medicine
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.M43
  Esperanto texts: PM8288
Medicine in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M42
Mediotaguel language: PM3996
Medumba language: PL8510.M42+
Meepure dialect: PM6491
Megi language: PL8625+
Meithei language: PL4001.M31+
Mekongga language: PL5410.5
Melanau language, Central: PL5292+
Melancholy in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M45
Melanesian languages: PL6191+
Mele-Fila language: PL6475
Melodrama
  Korean
    Literary history: PL963.5.M45
Melodrama in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M46
Memory in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M46
Men authors
  Japanese literature
    Literary history: PL725.2.M45
Mende language (Africa): PL8511+
Mende language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.M4
Menhari language: PM6496
Menominee language: PM1761
Mental disabilities, People with, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.P46
Mentawai language: PL5411+
Menya language (Papua New Guinea): PL6621.M43
Meque dialect: PM6501
Meratus dialect: PL5128.M47
Merchants in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M49
Merey language: PL8512.M42+
Meroitic language: PL8512.M45+
Meru language: PL8513+
Mescalero language: PM1771
Meta language: PL8514.M47+
Metamorphosis in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M47

Metrics
  Chinese language: PL1279
  Korean language: PL929
Mexican language (Indian): PM4061+
Meztitlaneca language: PM3998
Mezzofanti language (Artificial language): PM8621
Mi Gangam language: PL8515.M45+
Miami language (America): PM1781
Mian language: PL6621.M53
Mianyang Shi (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M52
Miao language: PL4072+
Miao-Yao languages: PL4070+
Mice in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R37
Michi language: PL8738
Michif language: PM7895.M53
Michoacan language: PM4296+
Micmac language: PM1791+
Micoby language: PM6536
Micovi language: PM6536
Micronesian languages: PL6191+
Mictlantongo language: PM4001
Middle class in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.M5
Midob language: PL8515.M48+
Migabac language: PL6621.M54
Migama language: PL8515.M52+
Mighiana language: PM6506
Migili language: PL8515.M53+
Mije language: PM4011
Miji language: PL4001.M49+
Mijikenda languages: PL8515.M54
Mikawa Region (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M53
Mikir language: PL4001.M52+
Milang language: PL4001.M53+
Military in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M54
Military occupation in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M54
Military science
  Esperanto texts: PM8295
Militia in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M54
Millcayac language: PM6511
Mina language (Cameroon): PL8515.M554+
Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent. in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M55
Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M56
Minangkabau language: PL5415+
Minaveha language: PL6256.M56+
Mineral industries
  Esperanto texts: PM8292
Miniconjou language: PM1801
Minisink language: PM1811
Minorities as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.M56
    Literary history: PL2278.5.M55
Minuane language: PM6216
Miranhan language: PM6514
Miri language: PL4001.A2+
Mirrors in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M57
Miship language: PL8515.M558+
Mishmi language: PL4001.M55+
Misima language: PL6256.M58+
Miskito language: PM4036+
Mission Indians of California
  Languages: PM1821
Missisauga language: PM1831
Missouri language: PM1841
Mituku language: PL8515.M56+
Miwok languages: PM1845
Mixe language: PM4011
Mixed languages: PM7801+

Mixtec language: PM4016
Mixtecan languages: PM4017
Miya language: PL8515.M58+
Mlabri language: PL4456.3
Mmaala language: PL8515.M59+
Mnông language, Central: PL4456.5
Mnông language, Eastern: PL4457
Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast): PL8515.M62+
Moache language: PM1851
Moba language: PL8516+
Mobilian trade language: PM1855
Mobima language: PM6573
Mochi language: PL8516.97+
Mochica language: PM7316
Mochono dialect: PM6526
Mochova language: PM6531
Mocoan language: PM6533
Mocobi language: PM6536
Mocovito language: PM6536
Modernism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M577
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M63
Modoc language: PM1861
Mofu-Gudur language: PL8517
Mogallāna in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M63
Moghol language: PL431.M57+
Moguex language: PM6046
Mohave language: PM1871
Mohawk language: PM1881+
Mohegan language: PM1885
Mohican language: PM1885
Mojave language: PM1871
Mojo language: PM6540
Mojung language: PL4001.C37+
Moken language: PL5417.4+
Mokilese language: PL6256.M83+
Moklen language: PL5417.5+
Moklum dialect: PL4001.M64+
Mokulu language: PL8517.5+
Molala language: PM1891
Molima language: PL6256.M843+
Moloko language: PL8517.7+
Moluche dialect: PM6541
Mon-Khmer languages: PL4301+
Mon language: PL4331+
Mondi linguo (Artificial language): PM8629
Mondial (Artificial language): PM8630
Mondolingu (Artificial language): PM8633
Money in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M58
Mongo language: PL8518+
Mongolian authors
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2278.5.M66
Mongolian language: PL401+
Mongolian languages: PL400+
Mongolian literature: PL410+
Monguor language: PL431.M6+
Mono-Alu language: PL6256.M845+
Mono-Paviotso languages: PM1901
Monpa language: PL3651.M6
Monsoni language: PM1911
Montagnais language (Algonquian): PM1921+
Montagnais language (Athapascan): PM850.C2+
Montagnards, Languages of the: PL3518+
Montauk language: PM1931
Monumbo language: PL6621.M6
Moon in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M65
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M59
Mooré language: PL8521+
Moose Indians
  Languages: PM1911
Mopan dialect: PM3969.5.M65
Mopecianá language: PM6551
Moplah dialect: PL4719.5.M65
Moquelumnan languages: PM1845
Mōran language: PL4001.M7
Mori language: PL5418+
Moro language (Philippines): PL5911+

Moro language (South America): PM6556
Moro language (Sudan): PL8523+
Morocosi language (Mexico): PM4026
Moronese language: PL5421+
Moroteco language: PM4031
Morotoco language: PM6556
Morphology
  Chinese: PL1230+
  Korean: PL919+
  Malay: PL5113
Mortlock language (Micronesia): PL6256.M85+
Moru language: PL8525+
Mosatenan language: PM6558
Mosca language: PM5811
Moscontica language: PM6536
Moscovik language: PM6536
Moseteno language: PM6561
Mosetie dialect: PM6566
Mosquito language: PM4036+
Mossi language: PL8521+
Mota language: PL6256.M87+
Motherhood in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M67
Mothers in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M6, PL722.M66
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M67
Motilon language: PM6571
Motozintleca language: PM4040.M6+
Motu language: PL6257
Mountains in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M68
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M63
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M68
Movima language: PM6573
Moxo language: PM6540
Mpiemo language: PL8529+
Mpongwe language: PL8531+
Mrū language: PL4001.M8
Mtang'ata dialect: PL8704.Z9M34
Mualang language: PL5423+
Muana language: PL8532.M65+
Mubi language: PL8532.M67+
Muchic dialect: PM5813
Muchimo dialect: PM6581
Muchojeone dialect: PM6526
Mucury language: PM6586
Muduapa language: PL6257.3
Mufian language: PL6621.S68
Muinane language: PM6589
Mukawa language: PL6257.5
Mukikero dialect: PM6591
Mulao language: PL4251.M85
Mullukmulluk language: PL7101.M77
Multiculturalism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M85
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.M85
Multiple personality in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M78
Mumuye language: PL8532.M73+
Muna language: PL5425+
Munda languages: PL4501+
Mundal (Artificial language): PM8637
Mundang language: PL8532.M7397+
Mundani language: PL8532.M74+
Muṇḍārī language: PL4559+
Muṇḍārī literature: PL4559.9.A+
Mundu language (Sudan and Zaire): PL8532.M76+
Mundurucú language: PM6596
Muniche language: PM6601
Munsee language: PM1961
Muong language: PL4459+
Mura language: PM6606
Muraco dialect: PM6616
Murato language: PM5718.C8+
Mure dialect: PM6626
Murle language: PL8532.M8+
Murmi language: PL3801.T24+
Murray Island language: PL6621.M8
Murrinhpatha language: PL7101.M79
Murui language: PM6628
Murundi language: PL7101.M8

Muruwari language: PL7101.M84
Musei language: PL8533+
Musgoy language: PL8117+
Musgu language: PL8535+
Musi dialect (Malay): PL5128.M87
Music
  Esperanto texts: PM8282
Music in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M87
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M83
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M87
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.M87
Musical instruments in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M87
Musicians in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M87
Musima language: PM6631
Muskhogean languages: PM1971+
Muskogee language: PM991
Muslim authors
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2278.5.M68
Muslim Kalagan language: PL5831+
Mutsun dialect: PM1976+
Muyang language: PL8535.98+
Muyska language: PM5811
Muyuw language: PL6258
Mwaghavul language: PL8536+
Mwamba language: PL8538+
Mwenyi language: PL8538.97+
Mwera language: PL8539+
Myrana (Artificial language): PM8643
Mystery stories
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.D48
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.D45
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.D48
Mysticism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M95
Mythology in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.M94
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.M85
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.M98

N

Na-Dene languages: PM1980
Nāchherēng language: PL3801.N3+
Nachitoches language: PM1981
Nafaanra language: PL8540.4+
Naga Chothe language: PL4001.N24+
Nāgā languages: PL3881+
Naga Pidgin (Mixed language): PM7895.N3
Nagano-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N24
Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N248
Nagasaki-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N25
Nagauta (Texts)
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL762.N34
Nagrandan dialect: PM4051
Nahali language: PL4585+
Nahaunies language: PM1991
Nahuapo dialect: PM6641
Nahuatl language: PM4061+
Nahuatl literature: PM4068.9.A+
Nahuatl-Spanish dialect: PM4070
Nahuatlan languages: PM4060+
Nakanai language: PL6262
Nakara language: PL7101.N25
Nal bino (Artificial language): PM8651
Nalik language: PL6264
Nam language: PL3801.N4+

Nama language (Africa): PL8541+
Naman language (Vanuatu): PL6265
Nambicuara language: PM6643
Namia language: PL6621.N34
Nanai language: PL481.N34+
Nancowry language: PL4471.5
Nande language: PL8544+
Nandi language: PL8545+
Nandi languages: PL8545.97
Nanerua dialect: PM6646
Naniwabushi
  Japanese drama
    Literary history: PL738.N35
Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.N27
Nankina language: PL6621.N345
Nanticoke language: PM2001
Napeano dialect: PM6651
Napo language: PM6656
Napotoa language: PM6656
Napu language: PL5429+
Nara-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N27
Nara-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N27
Narak language: PL6621.N35
Narangga language: PL7101.N27
Narraganset language: PM2003
Narrative poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.N47
    Literary history: PL2309.N47
  Korean
    Collections: PL975.46
    Literary history: PL960.46
Narrinyeri language: PL7101.N3
Naruto Strait (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N28
Nascape language: PM2004.N3+
Nasgá language: PM2026.N3+
Nasioi language: PL6621.N36
Natchez language: PM2004.N4+
Nateni language: PL8547.N21+
Natick language: PM1736+
National characteristics in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N287
Nationalism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.N38
Natural history
  Esperanto texts: PM8287
Naturalism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N29
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.N39
Nature in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.N3
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N3
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.N4
Nauon dialect: PM6661
Navaho language: PM2006+
Naval science
  Esperanto texts: PM8296
Nawdm language: PL8547.N22+
Naxi language: PL4001.N35+
Nayarita language: PM3711+
Nchumburu language: PL8547.N25+
Ndali language: PL8547.N26+
Ndebele language (South Africa): PL8547.N27+
Ndebele language (Zimbabwe): PL8547.N28+
Ndogo-Sere languages: PL8547.N3
Ndonga language: PL8547.N4+
Ndu languages (Papuan): PL6621.N4
Ndumu language: PL8547.N5+
Ndut language: PL8547.N6+
Negatives
  Korean: PL921.56
Negidal language: PL481.N45+
Nehaumis language: PM1991
Nek language: PL6621.N45
Neklakapamuk language: PM2045
Nembe language: PL8548

Nemi language: PL6267
Nenema language: PL6252.K78+
Nengone language: PL6268
Nenusa-Miangas dialect: PL5431
Neo (Artificial language): PM8670
Neo-Confucianism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.N46
Neocoyo dialect: PM6666
Neoispano (Artificial language): PM8673
Neolatinus (Artificial language): PM8675
Nesahuaco language: PM6671
Nese language: PL6269
Netele language: PM2015
Netizcho language: PM4081
Neutral language (Artificial language): PM8381+
Nevo dialect: PM6673
New River language: PM2017.N8+
Nēwārī language: PL3801.N5+
Nexitza language: PM4081
Nez Percé language: PM2019
Ngaanyatjarra language: PL7101.N43
Ngada language: PL5432.2+
Ngadju language (Australia): PL7101.N44
Ngaju language: PL5432.5
Ngalakan language: PL7101.N447
Ngama dialect: PL8644.95.N45+
Ngamo language: PL8548.45+
Ngandi language: PL7101.N45
Ng'anga language: PL8593+
Ngarinjin language: PL7101.N46
Ngarluma language: PL7101.N48
Ngazija dialect: PL8116.95.N43
Ngbaka ma'bo language: PL8548.5+
Ngbandi language: PL8548.55+
Nggerikudi language: PL7101.N5
Ngiemboon language: PL8548.65+
Ngiri languages: PL8548.663
Ngiti language: PL8548.665+
Ngizim language: PL8548.67+
Ngo language: PL8548.68+
Ngologa dialect: PL8378.K4695N48
Ngombe language: PL8548.7+
Ngonde language: PL8549+
Ngoni language: PL8550.N43+
Nguna language: PL6271
Nguni languages: PL8550.N44
Nguon language: PL4459.97
Ngyemboon language: PL8548.65+
Nhanda language: PL7101.N55
Nharo language: PL8550.N49+
Nias language: PL5433
Nichiren, 1222-1282, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N47
Nicobarese languages: PL4471+
Nielim language: PL8550.N53+
Niger-Congo languages: PL8026.N44
Nihali language: PL4585+
Nihilism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N5
Niigata-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.N54
Nilamba language: PL8555+
Nilo-Hamitic languages: PL8026.N47
Nilo-Saharan languages: PL8026.N49
Nilotic languages: PL8026.N5
Nimboran language: PL6621.N55
Ninzo language: PL8557+
Nio language: PM4091
Nipissing language: PM2025
Niquira language: PM4096
Nisenan language: PM2026.N25+
Nishga language: PM2026.N3+
Niska language: PM2026.N3+
Nisqually language: PM2026.N5+
Nitlakapamuk language: PM2045
Niuean language: PL6481
Nkosi dialect: PL8561+
Nkoya language: PL8562+
Nkunya language: PL8563+
Nō
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL765
    Literary history: PL735
Nochistlan language: PM4101
Nocké language: PM2041
Nocte language: PL4001.N63+

Nocten language: PM6676
Nogai language: PL77+
Noka language: PM2041
Nomaante language: PL8564+
Nomatsiguenga language: PM6678
Non-Aryan languages of India and
  Southeast Asia: PL3501+
Non-Chinese languages of China:
  PL3301+
Noon language: PL8566.4+
Noone language: PL8566.5+
Nootka language: PM2031
Noquet language: PM2041
Norā language: PL4251.N6
North American (Artificial language):
  PM8679
North Assam dialects: PL3851+
Northeastern Turkic languages: PL41+
Northern Altai language: PL45.N67+
Northern Bullom language: PL8093+
Northern Min dialects: PL1681+
Northern Paiute language: PM2094
Northern Pomo language: PM2043
Northern Sotho language: PL8690+
Northern Thai language: PL4251.N63+
Northwestern Turkic languages: PL61+
Nostalgia in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.N67
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.N67
Noun
  Chinese: PL1232
  Korean: PL921.4
Nov Latin (Artificial language): PM8682
Novial (Artificial language): PM8685
Novolingua (Artificial language):
  PM8688
Nozi language: PM2641
Nsenga language: PL8656+
Ntlakyapamuk language: PM2045
Ntomba language: PL8568+
Nubi language: PM7895.N83
Nubian languages: PL8571+
Nuchistlan language: PM4101
Nuclear weapons in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.A75
Nuer language: PL8576.N4+
Nufor language: PL6279
Nukahiva language: PL6471
Nukunu language: PL7101.N75
Nukuoro language: PL6485
Nula (Artificial language): PM8693
Numèè language: PL6252.K35+
Numerals
  Chinese grammar: PL1238
Numipu language: PM2019
Nung language: PL4001.N8
Nunggubuyu language: PL7101.N8
Nunuma dialect: PL8576.N57+
Nupe language: PL8577+
Nutka language: PM2031
Nyabwa language: PL8579+
Nyah Kur language: PL4460
Nyai language: PL8727+
Nyalayu language: PL6280.N93+
Nyam-Nyam language: PL8828+
Nyambo language: PL8587+
Nyamkat dialect: PL3651.N8
Nyamwanga language: PL8589+
Nyamwezi language: PL8591+
Nyandja language: PL8593+
Nyaneka language: PL8592.N3+
Nyanga language (Africa):
  PL8592.N43+
Nyangumata language: PL7101.N9
Nyanja language: PL8593+
Nyankole language: PL8594.N3+
Nyankore-Kiga language: PL8594.N45+
Nyore language: PL8594.N65+
Nyoro language: PL8595+
Nyoro-Tooro language: PL8596.N9+
Nyunga dialects: PL7101.N97
Nyungwe language: PL8727+
Nzebi language: PL8596.N996+
Nzima language: PL8597+

O

O-mei Mountain (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.O43
Oa language: PM6681
Object (Philosophy) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.O25
Obolo language: PL8598.O27+
Ocaina language: PM6682
Occidental (Artificial language): PM8702
Occupations in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.O35
Oceania, Languages of: PL5001+
Oceanic languages: PL6171+
Ochwe'snicki jargon: PM7895.O3
Ocorona language: PM6683
Ocoroni language: PM4106
Ocotlan language: PM4111
Ocuiltec language: PM4116
Odors in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.O37
Odual language (Nigeria): PL8598.O29+
Oedipus complex in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.O43
Ofogoula language: PM2049.O3+
Ogallala language: PM2051
Ogan dialect: PL5128.O33
Ogba language: PL8598.O32+
Ogbronuagum language: PL8598.O33+
Oghuz language: PL95+
Oghuz Turkic languages: PL91+
Ohlone language: PM2053
Ohuera language: PM4121
Oi language: PL4461
Oidapa (Artificial language): PM8705
Oirat language: PL431.O38+
Oji language: PL8751+
Ojibway language: PM851+
Okanagan language: PM2066
Okayama-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.O4
Okefani language: PL8598.O355+
Oko language: PL8598.O356+
Okpe language: PL8598.O357+
Oku language: PL8598.O358+
Olcha language: PL481.O43+
Old age in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.O45
Old Turkic language: PL31
Older people in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.A35
Older people, Killing of, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.K44
Olingo (Artificial language): PM8706
Olive language: PM4126
Olmec language: PM4131
Olo language: PL6621.O44
Omagua language: PM6686
Omaha language: PM2071
Ombo language: PL8598.O4+
Ona language: PM6691
One-act plays
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2579.O53
    Literary history: PL2368.O53
  Japanese
    Collections: PL768.O53
Oneida language: PM2073
Ongbe language: PL4251.B4+
Önge language: PL7501.O53
Onomatopoeic words
  Chinese: PL1312
  Korean: PL933.5
Onondaga language: PM2076
Ontoampa dialect: PM6693
Opata language: PM4136
Opelousas language: PM2078
Oratory
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2609
    Literary history: PL2399

Oratory
  Turkish
    Collections: PL241
    Literary history: PL224
Ordos language: PL431.O8+
Orkhon inscriptions: PL31
Ormu language: PL5433.3
Oroch language: PL481.O82+
Orochon language: PL481.O88+
Orocotono language: PM6696
Orok language: PL481.O85+
Orokolo language: PL6621.O76
Oroqen language: PL481.O88+
Orungu language: PL8598.O8+
Osage language: PM2081
Osmanic Turkish language: PL101+
Ot Danum language: PL5433.6+
Otchipwe language: PM851+
Other (Philosophy) in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.O84
Oto language: PM2082.O8+
Otomaco language: PM6703
Otomagua language: PM7296
Otomanguean languages: PM4145
Otomaque language: PM6703
Otomi language: PM4146+
Otoro language: PL8598.O96+
Ottawa language: PM2083
Otto language: PM2082.O8+
Ottomaku language: PM6703
Ottoman Turkish language: PL101+
Otuque language: PM6711
Outsiders in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.O96
Ova language (Mexico): PM3896
Ovambo language: PL8417+
Ovano (Secret language): PM9021.O8
Oyampi language: PM6713
Oyana language: PM6714
Oye dialect: PM6716
Oz (Artificial language): PM8707

P

Paama language: PL6280.P32+
Pabo dialect: PM6721
Pacaguara language: PM7073
Pacao language (Texas): PM2097
Pacasa dialect: PM6726
Pacayu language: PM6731
Pachalaque language: PM2091.P3+
Pachera language: PM4151
Pacific Gulf Yupik language: PM92
Pacoh language: PL4462
Padam language: PL4001.P23
Paduba language: PM2091.P5+
Paduko language: PL8599.P28+
Paektu Mountain (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P33
Paengnyŏng Island (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P34
Paes language: PM6736
Páez language: PM6736
Pahri dialect: PL3801.P34+
Pai language (China): PL4001.B16
Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien, China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P34
Paici language: PL6280.P35+
Paicone language: PM6741
Paipai language: PM4157
Paite language: PL4001.P28+
Paiute language: PM2094
Paiwan language: PL6157+
Pakaasnovos language: PM6743
Pakawa language (Texas): PM2097
Pakawan languages: PM4158
Paku language: PL5128.P35
Pala language: PL6281
Palaihnihan languages: PM2101
Palauan language: PL5434
Palaung language: PL4463
Palawanic languages: PL5985
Palawano language: PL5987+
Palenke language: PM6746
Paleosiberian languages: PM10+

Pame language: PM4161
Pamona language: PL5434.3+
Pampa del Sacramento language
(Peru): PM5716
Pampa language: PM6751
Pampanga language: PL5991+
Pampanga literature: PL5994.A3+
Pamptikokes language: PM2111
Panajori dialect: PM6761
Panamane (Artificial language):
PM8709
Panamint language: PM2115
Panare language: PM6763
Panayan language: PL5711+
Pandatoco dialect: PM6766
Pandaveque language: PM6771
Pangasinan language: PL6015
Pangwa language: PL8599.P33+
Paniquita language: PM6772.P3+
Panistock language: PM2121
Paniya language: PL4738+
Pānkhū language: PL4001.P3
Panoan languages: PM6773
Panteca language: PM4166
Pao-an language: PL431.B64+
Papabicotam dialect: PM2123
Papabuco language: PM4171
Papago dialect: PM2123
Papagol dialect: PM2123
Papaya language: PM6776
Paper in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.P36
Papiamento (Mixed language):
PM7895.P3+
Papinacho language: PM2125.P3+
Papuan languages: PL6601+
Parabá language: PM6781
Paracati language: PM6786
Paragoto dialect: PM6791
Paranapuro dialect: PM6796
Paratoa language: PM6801
Paraviane language: PM6806
Pareko dialect: PM6811
Parene dialect: PM6816
Parenga language: PL4586
Parentintim language: PM6818
Paresi language: PM6831
Päri language (Sudan): PL8599.P35+
Paria dialect: PM6821
Pariacota dialect: PM6826
Parisi language: PM6831
Parji language: PL4741+
Parodies
Japanese poetry
Collections: PL762.P3
Parody in literature
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.P36
Paronyms
Chinese: PL1303
Korean: PL933
Parra dialect: PM4181
Particle
Korean: PL921.8
Particles
Chinese grammar: PL1237
Parts of speech
Chinese: PL1231.5+
Korean: PL921+
Pascagoulas language: PM2125.P5+
Pasilingua (Artificial language):
PM8712
Pasilogia (Artificial language): PM8732
Pasir dialect (Malay): PL5128.P368
Passa language: PM6836
Passamaquoddy language: PM2135
Pasto language: PM6838
Pastoral literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.P36
Pastorals
Chinese poetry
Collections: PL2519.P37
Literary history: PL2309.P37
Patacha language: PM6841
Patagonian language: PM7183
Patep language: PL6285
Pativa language: PM6851
Patnī language: PL3801.M2+
Patriotic poetry
Chinese
Collections: PL2519.P39
Literary history: PL2309.P39

Patriotism in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P37
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P37
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P37
Patronage and patrons in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P38
Pattani dialect (Malay): PL5128.P39
Pauná language: PM6856
Pauserna language: PM6859
Pawnee language: PM2137
Paya language: PM4183
Payagua language: PM6861
Payayace language: PM6866
Payure dialect: PM6871
Pazeh language: PL6158.5+
Peace in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P4
Pear language: PL4464
Peasantry in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.P4
Peasants in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P39
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.P4
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P42
Peaux-de-Lièvre dialect:
  PM2365.Z9K39
Peban language: PM6873
Pecuri language: PM2141
Peguan language: PL4331+
Pehuenche dialect: PM6876
Peking (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P42
Pelado language: PM6881
Pemón dialects: PM6885
Pencils in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P47
Pendau language: PL5434.34+
Penglai ge (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P43
Pengo language: PL4745
Penobscot language: PM2147
Penoqui dialect: PM6891
Peonies in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P44
People with disabilities as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.P45
  Japanese literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PL757.4.P45
    Literary history: PL725.2.P58
People with mental disabilities in
  literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.P46
Pequot language: PM1885
Performing arts in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P474
Perico language: PM4489
Pericu language: PM2151
Pero language: PL8599.P47+
Personification in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P47
Pescheree language: PM6896
Petiguaren dialect: PM6901
Petjo (Mixed language): PM7895.P48+
Phākial language: PL4251.P4
Philippine languages: PL5501+
Philippine literature: PL5530+
Philosophy
  Esperanto texts: PM8252
Philosophy (as a topic) in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.P45
Pho dialect: PL4072.95.B53
Phom language: PL4001.P45+
Phonetics
  Chinese: PL1205

Phonetics
  Malay: PL5109
Phonology
  Chinese: PL1201+
  Korean: PL915+
  Malay: PL5109
Photography
  Esperanto texts: PM8293
Phrase books
  Chinese: PL1121+
  Korean: PL914
Phu Thai language: PL4251.P48+
Physical education teachers in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.P58
Physicians as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.P49
Physics
  Esperanto texts: PM8286
Physiology
  Esperanto texts: PM8287
Pian wen
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2612
    Literary history: PL2402
Piankishaw language: PM2161
Piapoco language: PM6903
Piaroa language: PM6906
Picture languages: PM8999
Pidgeon English: PM7891
Piegan language: PM2165
Pijin language: PM7875.P55
Pikto (Artificial language): PM8736
Pilaga language: PM6909
Pileni language: PL6488
Pima Bajo language: PM4187
Pima language: PM2171+
Piman languages: PM2175
Pinai-Hagahai language: PL6621.P55
Pinche dialect: PM6916
Pine tree in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P53
Ping ju (Folk dramas)
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2579.P56
Ping ju (Folk dramas)
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2368.P56
Ping shu
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2579.P58
    Literary history: PL2368.P58
Pingelap language: PL6290
Pingyao Xian (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P535
Piñoco dialect: PM6921
Pinyin language (Cameroon): PL8600.P52+
Pioneer life in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.F76
Pipil language: PM4191
Pirahá dialect: PM6606
Pirinda language: PM4193
Piro language (Arawakan): PM5818
Piro language (Tanoan): PM2176
Pisone language: PM4197
Pitcairnese language: PM7895.P5+
Pitjandjara language: PL7101.P5
Piute language: PM2094
Plants in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P54
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P5
Plateau languages (Benue-Congo): PL8600.P55
Plums in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P55
Pochury language: PL4001.P63+
Pocoman language: PM4201
Poetic justice in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P63
Poetry
  African
    Literary history: PL8010.4
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2517+
    Literary history: PL2306+

Poetry
  Japanese
    Collections: PL757+
    Literary history: PL727+
  Korean
    Collections: PL974+
    Literary history: PL959+
  Turkish
    Collections: PL234+
    Literary history: PL217+
Pogoro language: PL8601+
Pohnpeian language: PL6295
Pokomo language: PL8603+
Pokonchi language: PM4201
Police in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P64
Police Motu language: PM7895.H5
Polindara language: PM6926
Political science
  Esperanto texts: PM8279
Politics in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P64
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.P64
Polynesian languages: PL6401+
Pomo language, Northern: PM2043
Pomo languages: PM1601
Ponape language: PL6295
Ponca language: PM2181
Pōnnā language: PL4001.M31+
Ponosakan language: PL5434.45+
Popolaca language: PM4206
Popoloca language: PM4206
Popoluca language (Vera Cruz): PM4207
Popul vuh: PM4231.Z6
Port Sandwich language: PL6296.P66+
Portuguese-Tupi language: PM7171+
Postcolonialism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P65
Postmodernism in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.P67
Potawatomi language: PM2191
Potentu language: PM6931
Potiguare language: PM7170
Powhatan language: PM2194
Poya language (South America): PM6936
Princesses in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.P69
Prisoner authors
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.95.P75
Prisoners as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.P65
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.P7
      Poetry: PL757.4.P74
Prizes
  Japanese literature: PL722.5+
  Korean literature: PL957.64+
Proletariat in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P76
Pronoun
  Chinese: PL1234
  Korean: PL921.6
Pronunciation
  Chinese: PL1209
  Korean: PL915.4
Prophecies in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P72
Prose
  African
    Literary history: PL8010.6
  Japanese
    Collections: PL770+
    Literary history: PL740+
  Korean
    Collections: PL980+
    Literary history: PL965+
  Turkish
    Collections: PL239+
    Literary history: PL223+

Prose poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.P76
    Literary history: PL2309.P76
Prosody
  Chinese language: PL1279
  Korean language: PL929
Prostitutes in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P76
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.P74
Prostitution in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.P76
Psychoanalysis in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P77
Psychology in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P75
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P78
Psychoses in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P77
Psychotherapy in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P79
Pu-i language: PL4251.P85+
Pueblo Indians
  Languages: PM2201
Puelche language: PM6751
Puinabo language: PM6946
Puinave language: PM6947
Puizoca language: PM6951
Pujunan language: PM1681
Puluwat language: PL6296.P84+
Punctuation
  Chinese: PL1272
Punctunc dialect: PM4211
Puns and punning in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.P84
Punu language: PL8605+
Puoc language: PL4464.5
Puquina language: PM6956
Purari language: PL6621.P85
Purik language: PL3651.P8
Purugoto dialect: PM6961
Purupuru language: PM6963
Pusan (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P87
Putima language: PM4216
Putumayo dialect: PM6966
Puyŏ-gun (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.P89
Pwo Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9P8
Pyen language: PL4001.P93
Pyeta language: PM6556

Q

Qinghai Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T76
Qosmiani (Artificial language): PM8741
Qu
  Chinese literature
    Collections: PL2564+
    Literary history: PL2354+
Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C., in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C49
Quabaug language: PM2211.Q3+
Quahatika language: PM2211.Q5+
Quaisla language: PM1282
Quantifiers
  Chinese: PL1238
Quapaw language: PM2213
Quechua language: PM6301+
Quelan language: PM4221
Quepo language: PM4223
Querandi language: PM6971
Queres language: PM1511
Quesene language: PM2215
Qufu Xian (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C5
Quiché language: PM4231
Quichean languages: PM4232

Quichua language: PM6301+
Quileute language: PM2219
Quilivita language: PM6981
Quinault language: PM2220
Quinnipiac language: PM2221
Quioucohanock language: PM2223
Quiripi language: PM2221
Quirivina language: PM6986
Quitol language: PM2225
Quitu dialect: PM6991
Quitzé language: PM4231
Quizqueja language: PM6156
Quoratean language: PM1461

R

Rābhā language: PL4001.R2
Rabinal Achi language: PM3506
Rade language: PL4498.R3+
Radio plays
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2579.R33
    Literary history: PL2368.R33
  Japanese
    Collections: PL768.R34
  Korean
    Collections: PL978.5.R33
    Literary history: PL963.5.R33
Rai Coast languages: PL6621.R34
Railroad workers as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PL757.4.R35
Railroads in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R3
Rakugo
  Japanese
    Collections: PL776.5
    Literary history: PL746.5
Raluana language: PL6296.R34+
Rama language: PM4233
Ranau language: PL5434.467+
Rangi language: PL8607.R35+
Rangkas language: PL3801.R3+
Rāngkhōl language: PL4001.R3
Ranglōī language: PL3801.R4+
Ranquelche dialect: PM6996
Rao language: PL6621.R36
Rapanui language: PL6498
Raramuri language: PM4291
Rarotongan language: PL6499
Ratahan language: PL5434.47+
Rats in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R37
Rawa language: PL6621.R38
Rawang language: PL4001.R35+
Rawas dialect (Malay): PL5128.R39
Readers
  Chinese language: PL1113+
  Korean language: PL913.6+
Realism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R4
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R43
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.R38
Recognition in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R433
Red Cliffs (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.C43
Red Indians (North American Indian language): PM695
Refugees in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R434
Regionalism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R435
Reincarnation in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R44
Rejang language (Sumatra): PL5434.5+
Religion
  Esperanto texts: PM8253
Religion in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R45
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R45

Religion in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.R4
Rema language: PM7001
Rembong language: PL5434.63+
Renga
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL762.R4
    Literary history: PL732.R4
Rengao language: PL4465
Rengmā language: PL4001.R4+
Renku
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL762.R43
    Literary history: PL732.R43
Rennellese language: PL6500.R4+
Renshi
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL762.R46
Report writing
  Chinese: PL1274
Reportage literature
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2614
    Literary history: PL2404
  Korean
    Collections: PL980.45
Research, Literary
  Japanese literature: PL711.5
Resigero language: PM7003
Resurrection in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.R47
Revenge in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.R48
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R48
Revolutionary poetry
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2519.R48
    Literary history: PL2309.R48
Rhetoric
  Chinese: PL1271+
  Korean: PL927+
Rhythmics
  Chinese language: PL1279
Rhythmics
  Korean language: PL929
Riang language (Mon-Khmer): PL4466
Rice wines in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R53
Rikbaktsa language: PM7004
Rites and ceremonies in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R58
Ritharrngu language: PL7101.R58
Ritual in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R56
Rivers in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.R58
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R57
Ro (Artificial language): PM8751
Roads in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R62
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R63
Roamaino dialect: PM7006
Roanoak language: PM2227
Robbers in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.B74
Rocotona language: PM7009
Rōdōng language: PL3801.R6+
Roglai language: PL4498.R63+
Roh, Moo Hyun, 1946-2009, in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.R64
Roma language: PL5434.7+
Romanal (Artificial language): PM8753
Romance
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL774
    Literary history
      Prose: PL744
  Korean
    Collections
      Prose: PL980.5

Romance
  Korean
    Literary history
      Prose: PL966.5
Románica (Artificial language): PM8753.5
Romanid (Artificial language): PM8754
Romanticism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R64
Romblomanon: PL6017
Ron language: PL8607.R6+
Rong language: PL3801.L4+
Ronga language: PL8607.R73+
Rongga language: PL5434.8+
Rosaecrucian (Artificial language): PM8755
Rottinese language: PL5435
Rotuman language: PL6297
Roviana language: PL6298
Ruanababo dialect: PM7016
Ruanda language: PL8608+
Ruc language: PL4466.5
Rucouyenne language: PM6714
Rukai languages: PL6159+
Rundi language: PL8611+
Runga language: PL8613+
Rūngchhēnbūng dialect: PL3801.R8+
Rungus language: PL5435.36+
Ruri language: PL8615+
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R87
Ruund language: PL8618+
Ryukyu Islands in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R98

S

Saa language: PL6301
Saanich dialect: PM2235
Sabaibo language: PM4241
Sabanero language: PM4246
Sabaot language: PL8621+
Sabela language: PM7141
Saberi language: PL6621.S22
Sabuja language: PM7021
Sacacá language: PM7026
Sacapulteco language: PM4248
Saddharmapuṇḍarīka in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S23
Sado Island (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S25
Saek language: PL4251.S23
Safaliba language: PL8624+
Sagara language: PL8625+
Sahaptin language: PM2243
Sahu language: PL6621.S24
Sailors as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PL757.4.S24
Saiō in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S26
Sairang language: PL4001.S3
Saisiyat language: PL6160+
Sakalava dialect: PL5379.5.S25
Sakata language: PL8627+
Sakau language: PL6303
Saki language (America): PM2245
Salar language: PL54.4+
Salinan language: PM2251
Salish language: PM2261+
Salishan languages: PM2261+
Saliva language: PM7031
Salmano dialect: PM7036
Saluan language: PL5435.5+
Salvador (Artificial language): PM8777
Sama languages: PL6018
Sama Sibutu language: PL6019+
Samagota dialect: PM7038
Sambal language: PL6024.5+
Samburu language: PL8629+
Samo language (Western Province, Papua New Guinea): PL6621.S25
Samoan language: PL6501+
San qu
  Chinese literature
    Collections: PL2564.4

San qu
  Chinese literature
    Literary history: PL2354.4
Sanavironan language: PM7043
Sandawe language: PL8631+
Sangen language: PL5436+
Sangil language: PL5437+
Sangir language: PL5438+
Sango language (Ubangi Creole): PL8641+
Sāngpāng language: PL3801.S3+
Sangtam language: PL4001.S34+
Sangu language (Gabon): PL8642+
Santali language: PL4563+
Santee dialect: PM1021+
San'yō Region (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S27
Sapibocono language: PM7046
Sapuan language: PL4466.7
Sara language: PL8644+
Sara languages: PL8645
Sara mbai language: PL8648+
Saramaccan language: PM7875.S27
Sarangani Manobo language: PL6029
Sarcee language: PM2275
Sarsi language: PM2275
Sarura language: PM7296
Sasak language: PL5439.13+
Sasŏl sijo
  Korean poetry
    Collections: PL975.5
    Literary history: PL960.5
Satawalese language: PL6303.5
Satire
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2613
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL776+
    Literary history
      Prose: PL746+
  Korean
    Collections
      Prose: PL980.7
    Literary history: PL957.5.W5
      Prose: PL966.7
Saukiyā Khun language: PL3801.R3+
Savaneric language: PM4246
Savara language: PL4587+
Savo language (Solomon Islands): PL6621.S3
Scandals in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S23
Science
  Esperanto texts: PM8286
Science fiction
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S34
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S3
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S35
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.S34
Science in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S3
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S35
Script
  Chinese grammar: PL1171+
  Korean: PL910.5
Sea in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S37
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S38
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S42
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S33
Sea Islands Creole dialect: PM7875.G8
Seasons in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S39
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S4
Sechelt language: PM2280
Sechuana language: PL8747+
Secoffee language: PM2004.N3+
Secoya language: PM7049

Secret languages: PM9001+
Sedang language: PL4467
Sedik language: PL6161+
Seimat language: PL6304
Sekani language: PM2285
Sekkyōbushi
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL768.J6
    Literary history: PL738.J6
Selee language: PL8652+
Selepet language: PL6621.S4
Self in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S44
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S45
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S44
Self-instructors
  Korean language: PL913.4
Self-knowledge in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S44
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S45
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S44
Self-perception in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S44
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S45
Semā language: PL4001.S52+
Semai language: PL4467.5
Semantics
  Chinese: PL1291
  Korean: PL932
Sembla language: PL8653+
Semelai language: PL4467.6
Semendo dialect: PL5128.S46
Semigae dialect: PM7051
Semimaru, 10th cent.? in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S46
Seminole language: PM2291
Sena language: PL8655+
Seneca language: PM2296
Senga language: PL8656+
Senoic languages: PL4310.S45
Senryū
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL760
    Literary history: PL730
Sentani language: PL6621.S44
Senufo language: PL8658+
Seoul in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S46
Sepaunabo dialect: PM7056
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S48
Sequels in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S47
Serawai language: PL5439.17+
Serer language: PL8662+
Seri language: PM4251
Serialized fiction in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S475
Serrano de Ixtepexi language: PM4256
Serrano de Miahutlan language: PM4258
Seruyan language: PL5439.183+
Sesuto language: PL8689+
Setaba language: PM6836
Sex in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.E74
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S5
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S48
Sgaw Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9S5
Shaanxi Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S53
Shades and shadows in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S52
Shahaptian languages: PM2301

Shamanism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S53
Shambala language: PL8666+
Shame in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S54
Shan language: PL4251.S6+
Shandong Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S55
Shanghai (China) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S524
Shani language: PL3311.S4
Shao hsing hsien (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S56
Shao lin si (Dengfeng Xian, China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S57
Shaoxing Xian (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S56
Sharanahua language: PM7058
Shasta language: PM2305
Shastan languages: PM2305
Shawnee language: PM2311
She language: PL3311.S44
Shebago dialect: PM7061
Shelknam language: PM6691
Shelta (Secret language): PM9021.S5
Sherbro language: PL8668+
Sherdukpen language: PL3651.S38
Sherpa language: PL3651.S4
Shi language: PL8670+
Shiga-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S53
Shilluk language: PL8671+
Shimanto River (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S535
Shimaore dialect: PL8116.95.S54
Shinto in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S54
Shira language: PL8675+
Shironga language: PL8607.R73+
Shona language: PL8681+
Shor language: PL45.S55+
Short stories
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.S56
  Japanese
    Collections: PL775
    Literary history: PL745
  Korean
    Collections: PL980.6
    Literary history: PL966.6
Shoshonean languages: PM2321
Shoshoni language: PM2321
Shuar language: PM6273
Shunkan, 1142-1179, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S5415
Shuswap language: PM2325
Si-hia language: PL3801.S5+
Siamese language: PL4151+
Siamese literature: PL4200+
Siane language: PL6621.S5
Siar-Lak language: PL6304.5
Siberian Turkic languages: PL41+
Siberian Yupik language: PM94
Sibo language: PL481.S3+
Sibondoy language: PM5718.C3+
Sicaunies language: PM2285
Sichuan Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S95
Sick in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S542
Sicuane dialect: PM7063
Sijo
  Korean poetry
    Collections: PL975.6
    Literary history: PL960.6
Sikka language: PL5439.19+
Siksika language: PM2341+
Siladang dialect: PL5128.S55
Simelungun dialect: PL5439.2+

Simeulue language: PL5439.3+
Simigaecurari language: PM7066
Similatón dialect: PM4261
Simirenchi language: PM5818
Simte language: PL4001.S56+
Sin in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S547
Sinagoro language: PL6305, PL6621.S53
Sinaloense dialect: PM4266
Sindarin (Artificial language): PM8780
Singacuchuska language: PM7071
Singapore literature: PL3515+
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S55
Sino-Tibetan languages: PL3521+
Siona language: PM7072
Siouan languages: PM2351
Sipacapense language: PM4267
Sipibo language: PM7073
Sira language: PL8675+
Siraya language: PL6162+
Siriaño language: PM7074
Sirinek language: PM96
Siroi language: PL6621.S55
Sissala language: PL8682.S55+
Sissano language: PL6308
Situga dialect: PM7076
Situsa dialect: PM7076
Siuslaw language: PM2357
Siwai language: PL6621.S59
Siyin language: PL4001.S6
Skidegate language: PM1271+
Skittagetan language: PM1271+
Skwamish language (British Columbia): PM2381.S6+
Slang
  Chinese: PL1952+
  Korean: PL946+
Slave language (Indian): PM2365
Slavery in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S55
Slavery in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S44
Slavi language: PM2365
Snails in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S57
Snohomish language: PM2371
Snow in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S58
So language (Uganda): PL8682.S58+
Sobaihipure language: PM4271
Sobaipure language: PM4271
Sobojo language: PL5439.5
Social realism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S65
Social sciences
  Esperanto texts: PM8276+
Socialism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S6
Socialist realism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S66
Society and literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S62
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S63
Society in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.S63
Sociology
  Esperanto texts: PM8278
Socotra Rock in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S665
Soembawa language: PL5445+
Soga language: PL8682.S62+
Soira dialect: PM6991
Sōka-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S63
Sokop language: PL5439.8+

Soldiers as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.S6
    Literary history: PL2278.5.S65
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.S65
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.S65
      Poetry: PL975.8.S62
Soldiers in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.S64
Solresol (Artificial language): PM8790
Solteco language: PM4281
Somba language: PL8682.S64+
Sona (Artificial language): PM8795
Songe language: PL8683+
Songhai language: PL8685+
Songye language: PL8683+
Soninke language: PL8686+
Sonora language: PM4136
Sonsorol-Tobi language: PL6313
Sora language: PL4587+
Sōshi
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL775
    Literary history
      Prose: PL745
Sotho language, Northern: PL8690+
Sotho language, Southern: PL8689+
Sotho-Tswana languages: PL8691
Sound in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S64
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S68
Sounds in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S68
Southeastern Turkic languages: PL51+
Southern Arapesh language:
  PL6621.S68
Southern Bullom language: PL8668+
Southern Epera language: PM7079
Southern Mande languages:
  PL8490.M3595S68
Southern Min dialects: PL1701+
Southern Mofu language: PL8517
Southern Paiute language: PM2094
Southern Sotho language: PL8689+
Southern Tutchone language: PM2506
Southwestern Turkic languages: PL91+
Space and time in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S6
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S69
Space (Architecture) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S692
Spelin (Artificial language): PM8802
Spies in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S694
Spiti dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.S7
SPL (Artificial language): PM8815
Spokane language: PM2376
Spoken language
  Chinese: PL1074.8
  Korean: PL908.8, PL908.85
Spokil (Artificial language): PM8822
Sports and games
  Esperanto texts: PM8275
Sports in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S65
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S66
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S696
Squawmish language (British
  Columbia): PM2381.S6+
Sranan language: PM7875.S67+
Srê dialect: PL4453
Ssindang Kelingi language: PL5439.4+
Stalo language: PM2381.S8+
Stars in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S72
State, The, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S73

Stepmothers in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S74
Stieng language: PL4341+
Student authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.S85
  Korean
    Collections
      Poetry: PL975.8.S75
    Literary history: PL957.95.S78
Student soldiers in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S78
Style
  Chinese langauge: PL1271+
  Korean langauge: PL927+
Style in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S75
Subanun language: PL6035+
Subinha language: PM4285
Subiya language: PL8692.S86+
Subtiaban language: PM4286.S5+
Suchichi language: PM7081
Sudanian languages: PL8027
Suena language: PL6621.S92
Suerre language: PM4286.S7+
Sufi literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S84
Sufis in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S84
Sufism in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S84
Sui language: PL4251.S95+
Suicide in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S76
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S85
      Prose: PL223.5.S85
Suk language (Africa): PL8692.S9+
Suku language (Congo): PL8693+
Sukuma language: PL8694.S94+
Sulka language: PL6621.S94
Sulu language: PL6041+
Sulung language: PL3801.S77+
Suma (Artificial language): PM8840
Sumba language: PL5443+
Sumbawa language: PL5445+
Sumbwa language: PL8694.S95+
Sumida River (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S78
Sumo language: PM4286.S8+
Sundanese language: PL5451+
Sundanese literature: PL5454.A3+
Sunwār language: PL3801.S8+
Supernatural in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S8
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S96
Suppire language: PL8694.S96+
Surmic languages: PL8694.S97
Surrealism in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S964
Sursurunga language: PL6621.S96
Susu language: PL8695+
Suwawa language: PL5455+
Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S93
Swahili language: PL8701+
Swahili literature: PL8703.5+
Swazi language: PL8705+
Swordsmen in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S86
Syllabication
  Korean: PL918.8
Symbolism in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.S94
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S97
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.S95

Sympathy in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.S98
Synonyms
  Chinese: PL1301
  Korean: PL933
Szechwan Province (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.S95
Szi Lepai dialect: PL4001.S8

T

Ta-li (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T27
Tabalosa language: PM7086
Tabasca dialect: PM4287
Tabla language: PL6621.T24
Tableng dialect: PL4001.T2
Tacanan languages: PM7088
Tachi language: PM2381.T3+
Taensa language: PM2391
Tagabawa Manobo language: PL6064
Tagacaola language: PL6065
Tagakaolo language: PL6065
Tagalog language: PL6051+
Tagalog literature: PL6058.9.A+
Tagbana language (Philippines): PL6071
Tagbanwa language: PL6071
Tagin language: PL4001.T24+
Tagoi language: PL8706.T34+
Tagula language: PL6621.T28
Tahitian language: PL6515
Tai-Kadai languages: PL4111+
Tai languages: PL4111+
Tai Mountains in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T33
Tai Nüa language: PL4251.T27
Tai-rong language: PL4251.T3
Taijataf language: PM7091
Taimoro dialect: PL5379.5.T35
Taino language: PM7093
Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T3
Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T32
Tairora language: PL6621.T29
Taita language: PL8707+
Taiwan in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T34
Taiwan languages: PL6145+
Takelma language: PM2401
Takudh language: PM1621
Takulli language: PM2411
Takuu language: PL6516
Talaing language: PL4331+
Talamanca language: PM4288
Talaud language: PL5456.6
Talinga-Bwisi language: PL8709+
Talise language: PL6517
Taman language (Indonesia): PL5456.72+
Tamanaco language: PM7101
Tamang language: PL3801.T24+
Tamaulipeco language: PM4290.T3+
Tamboka language: PL8749+
Tamiang language: PL5456.82+
Tamil language: PL4751+
Tamil literature: PL4758.9.A+
Tamlu dialect: PL4001.T25
Tamuan language: PL5456.84+
Tamul language: PL4751+
Tan ci (Southern song-tales)
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2575
    Literary history: PL2366
Tanacross language: PM2411.5
Tanai language: PM2412
Tanaina language: PM2412
Tanana language: PM2412.5
Tanga language (Tanga Islands): PL6315
Tangkhul language: PL4001.T28+
Tangsa language: PL4001.T32+
Tangut language: PL3801.S5+
Tanimuca-Retuama language: PM7102

Tanna language: PL6316.T35+
Tanoan languages: PM2413
Taoism in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T36
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T34
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.T34
Taoist influences in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T34
Taos Indians
  Languages: PM2416
Tapachulano language: PM3936
Tapachulteca language: PM4290.T4+
Taparita dialect: PM7104
Tape language: PL6316.T37+
Tapehanek language: PM2223
Tapirapé language: PM7105
Tapuri language: PM7106
Tapuyan languages: PM7108
Tarahumare language: PM4291
Tarangan language: PL5456.86+
Taraon language: PL4001.D53
Tarascan language: PM4296+
Tariana language: PM7110
Tarok language: PL8711+
Tasio dialect: PM7111
Tatana language: PL5456.88+
Tatar language: PL73+
Tatche language: PM2381.T3+
Tatimolo dialect: PM4301
Tatiquilhati dialect: PM4306
Taurepan dialect: PM7113
Tausug language: PL6075+
Tauya language: PL6621.T35
Taverns in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.H6
Taveta language: PL8715+
Tawakoni language: PM2421
Tawoyan language: PL5456.92+
Tay-Nung language: PL4251.T38+
Taying language: PL4001.D53
Tboli language: PL6078+
Tea ceremony, Japanese, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.J34
Tea in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T42
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T345
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.T4
Teachers as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections
      Prose: PL770.55.T4
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.T43
Teachers in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.T4
Tears in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T348
Tebaca language: PM4316
Tebele language: PL8547.N28+
Technology
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T42
  Esperanto texts: PM8290
Technology in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T35
Teco language (Cuitlateco): PM3738
Tectiteco language: PM4319
Tecuexe language: PM4321
Tedaga language: PL8724+
Teenage authors
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.T45
Teguima language: PM4136
Tehua language: PM2431
Tehuantepecano language: PM4326
Tehueco language: PM4331
Teke language: PL8725
Telame language: PM2381.T3+
Telefol language: PL6621.T38
Telei language: PL6621.T4
Television
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T44

Television plays
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2579.T44
    Literary history: PL2368.T44
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL737.8
  Korean
    Collections: PL978.5.T44
    Literary history: PL963.5.T44
Telugu language: PL4771+
Telugu literature: PL4780+
Tem language: PL8725.15
Tembo language (Kivu, Zaire): PL8725.2
Temiar language: PL4468
Temne language: PL8735+
Temori language: PM4336
Temple bells, Buddhist, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.B83
Tenetehara language: PM7115
Teng wang ge (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T45
Tenino language: PM2425
Tepahue language: PM4341
Teparantana language: PM4346
Tepecano language: PM4351
Tepeguana language: PM4356
Tepehuane language: PM4356
Tepo language: PL8725.3
Tepuzculano language: PM4361
Tepuzteco language: PM4366
Tequistlateca language: PM3651
Tera language: PL8725.5
Teremembre language: PM7116
Terena language: PM7117
Tereno language: PM7117
Ternate language: PL6621.T47
Terraba language: PM4371
Teso language: PL8726+
Tete language: PL8727+
Tetela language: PL8728+
Teton dialect: PM1021+
Tetum language: PL5457+
Teuso languages: PL8731
Teutonish (Artificial language): PM8862
Tewa language: PL6621.T49, PM2431
Texome language: PM4376.T3+
Textile fabrics in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T39
Tezcateco language: PM4376.T4+
Thādo language: PL4001.T4+
Thai language: PL4151+
Thai literature: PL4200+
Thakali language: PL3801.T3+
Thāksyā language: PL3801.T3+
Thāmī language: PL3801.T4+
Thao language: PL6164+
Tharaka language: PL8732.5+
That language (Loloish): PL4001.T5
Tho language: PL4251.T5+
Thompson River Indians
  Languages: PM2045
Thukumi dialect: PL4001.T6
Thūlung language: PL3801.T5+
Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989, in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T53
Tiatinagua language: PM7118
Tibetan language: PL3601+
Tibetan literature: PL3701+
Tibeto-Burman languages: PL3551+
Tibeto-Himalayan languages: PL3561+
Tibilo dialect: PM7121
Ticuna language: PM7123
Tiddim Chin dialect: PL4001.T65
Tidong dialects: PL5461
Tidore language: PL5463
Tigak language: PL6317.T53+
Tigon Mbembe language: PL8732.7+
Tigua language: PM2453.4
Tikar language: PL8733+
Tikomeri dialect: PM7126
Tikopia language: PL6520+
Tillamook language: PM2446
Tima language: PL8734+
Timbire language: PM7131
Time in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T52

Time in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.T56
Timne language: PL8735+
Timorese language: PL5465+
Timote language: PM7136
Timucua language: PM2451
Timucuan languages: PM2451
Timugon language: PL5467+
T'in language: PL4469
Tina Sambal dialect: PL6024.595.T54
Tinggian language: PL6085
Tinguian language: PL6085
Tinne languages: PM2453
Tiputini language: PM7141
Tirurai language: PL6101+
Tisteco language: PM4376.T6+
Titan language: PL6317.T58+
Tiv language: PL8738
Tivi language: PL8738
Tiwa language: PM2453.4
Tiwi language (Australia): PL7101.T57
Tlacotepehue language: PM4376.T8+
Tlakluit language: PM2454
Tlapanec language: PM4379
Tlascalteca language: PM4383
Tlatzihuisteco language: PM4396
Tlaxiaco dialect: PM4401
Tlaxomulteco language: PM4406
Tlingit language: PM2455
To'abaita language: PL6254.M27+
Toaripi language: PL6621.T6
Toba-Batak dialect: PL5471+
Toba language (South America): PM7146
Tobelo language: PL6621.T65
Toboso language: PM4411
Tobote language: PL8738.5
Tod alphabet (Mongolian language): PL402
Toda language (Dravidian): PL4785
Tofa language: PL45.T63+
Tōhoku Region (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T55
Tojolabal language: PM4413
Tok Island (Korea) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.T464
Tōkaidō (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T57
Tokelauan language: PL6527+
Tokyo in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T6
Tolai language: PL6296.R34+
Tolaki: PL5474
Toleration in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T64
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.T64
Tolimeca language: PM4416
Tolitoli language: PL5474.2+
Tolo language: PL6517
Tombonuwo language: PL5475+
Tombulu language: PL5478+
Tompembuni language: PL5480+
Tonaz language: PM3993
Tondano language: PL5483+
Tondi Songway Kiini dialect: PL8685.95.T68
Tones
  Chinese phonology: PL1213
Tonga language (Inhambane): PL8739+
Tonga language (Nyasa): PL8740+
Tonga language (Zambesi): PL8741+
Tongan language (Tonga): PL6531
Tonghak Incident, 1894, in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.T65
Tonikan language: PM2471
Tonkawa language: PM2481
Tonocote language: PM7151
Tonsea language: PL5483.97+
Tontemboan language: PL5484
Tonto Indians
  Languages: PM2491
Tooro language: PL8743+
Topia langauge: PM3501
Toraja language: PL5486

Toraja Sa'dan language: PL5487+
Toror language: PL6621.T67
Tosu language: PL3311.T68
Tōtō language: PL3801.T7+
Totonac language: PM4426
Toyama-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T64
Trades
  Esperanto texts: PM8290
Tragedies
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2579.T7
    Literary history: PL2368.T7
Tragedy in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T68
Tragic, The, in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T73
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.T72
Tragicomedy
  Chinese drama
    Collections: PL2579.T73
Translating
  Chinese: PL1277+
  Korean: PL928+
Translations
  Chinese Classics: PL2477+
  Chinese literature
    Collections: PL2658+
  Confucian Canon: PL2477+
  Foreign literature into Japanese
    Literary history: PL720.6
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL780+
    Literary history: PL720.7+
  Korean literature
    Collections: PL982+
    Literary history: PL957.45+
  Tibetan literature: PL3751+
  Turkish language: PL261+
Transliteration
  Chinese language: PL1181+
  Korean: PL915.9
Transportation in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T7
Travel
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL771+
    Literary history
      Prose: PL741+
  Korean
    Collections
      Prose: PL980.2
Travel in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T735
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T75
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.T73
Travelers as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.T72
    Literary history: PL2278.5.T72
Travels
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
Tremojori dialect: PM7156
Triki language: PM4431
Trio language: PM7157
Trique language: PM4431
Trokek language: PM4436
Tromowa dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.T7
Truk language: PL6318
Trumaian language: PM7158
Tsattine language: PM2493
Tshangla language: PL3651.T84
Tsimihety dialect: PL5379.5.T75
Tsimshian language: PM2494
Tsinan (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T74
Tsinghai Province (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T76
Tsogo language: PL8744.7+
Tsolyáni (Artificial language): PM8875
Tsoneca language: PM7183
Tsonga language: PL8745+

Tsōntsü language: PL4001.L5
Tsou language: PL6166+
Tsouic languages: PL6167+
Tsushima Island (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T78
Tswa language: PL8746.T85+
Tswana language: PL8747+
Tuamotuan language: PL6535
Tuapoka dialect: PM7161
Tubano dialect: PM4441
Tubar language: PM4446
Tubatulabal language: PM2495.T7+
Tuberculosis patients as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.T83
Tuburi language: PL8748.T82+
Tucano language: PM7164
Tucanoan languages: PM7165
Tucumaño language: PM5658
Tucuna language: PM7123
Tuelche language: PM7183
Tukangbesi language: PL5488.3+
Tuki language: PL8748.T83+
Tul-Tunic language: PM2497
Tul'bush language: PM1745.M3+
Tulu language: PL4791+
Tulu literature: PL4794.A3+
Tulung language: PL3801.T85+
Tumak language: PL8748.T84+
Tumbuka language: PL8749+
Tumleo language: PL6319
Tunebo language: PM7169
Tung-hsiang language: PL431.D64+
Tung language (China): PL4251.T85
Tungus Manchu languages: PL450+
Tunica language: PM2498
Tuolumne language: PM1845
Tupi language: PM7170
Tupian languages: PM7171+
Tura language: PL8750.T82+
Tūrī language: PL4571+
Turka language: PL8750.T8298+
Turkana language: PL8750.T83+
Turkic languages: PL21+
Turkish coup d'etat, 1971, in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history
      Prose: PL223.5.C68
Turkish language: PL101+
Turkmen language: PL331+
Tuscarora language: PM2501
Tusia language: PL8750.T85+
Tutchone language, Southern: PM2506
Tutelo language: PM2507
Tutong language: PL5488.43+
Tutonish (Artificial language): PM8862
Tuvaluan language: PL6541
Tuvinian language: PL45.T88+
Tuyuca language: PM7181
Tuzteco language: PM4456
Twi language: PL8751+
Twilight in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.T95
Typhoons in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.T93
Tzeltal language: PM4461
Tzendal language: PM4461
Tzental language: PM4461
Tzoneca language: PM7183
Tzotzil language: PM4466
Tzutuhil language: PM4471

U

Ü Kā' dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.U7
Uara-múcuru dialect: PM7186
Uaraca-pachili dialect: PM7191
Uarinacoto diaelct: PM7196
Ucayali language: PM5823
Uchean languages: PM2511
Ucoiña language: PM7201
Udekhe language: PL481.U4+
Uea language (Wallis Islands): PL6551
Uighur language: PL54.6+
Uitoto language: PM7254
Ukuk language: PL8753
Ulawa language: PL6321
Uldeme language: PL8753.5
Ulithi language: PL6327

Ulu Terengganu dialect: PL5128.U48
Ulva dialect: PM4286.S8+
Uma language: PL5488.5+
Umatilla language: PM2511.5
Umbundu language: PL8755+
Umirey language: PL5662.5
Umotina language: PM7204
Umpqua language, Lower: PM1598
Un buesa language: PM7206
Una language: PL5488.63+
Unami jargon: PM2512
Unilingua (Artificial language): PM8900
Universal language (1869) (Artificial language): PM8912
Universal language (J. Ruggles, 1829) (Artificial language): PM8905
Universal languages: PM8001+
Universala (Artificial language): PM8922
Uokeari dialect: PM7211
Upanguaima dialect: PM4476
Upatarinavo dialect: PM7216
Upper Chehalis language: PM2513
Urabo dialect: PM7221
Ural-Altaic languages: PL1+
Urarina language: PM7226
Urhobo language: PL8757+
Uru language (South America): PM7228
Urubu Kaapor language: PM7229
Usage
  Korean: PL927.6
Usan language: PL6621.U77
Uspá language: PM7231
Uspanteca language: PM4478
Usurufa language: PL6621.U8
Utai
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL765
    Literary history: PL735
Utamakura in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.U73
Ute language: PM2515
Utlateca language: PM4231
Uto-Aztecan languages: PM4479
Utopias in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.U85
Uvea language (Wallis Islands): PL6551
Uwana language: PL8758+
Uzbek language: PL56+

V

Vacoregue language: PM3816
Vagala language: PL8759+
Vai language: PL8761+
Vaiphei language: PL4001.V34+
Valman language: PL6621.V3
Vaniva language: PM7236
Varogio language: PM4481
Varohio language: PM4481
Vayema language: PM4486
Vazevaco dialect: PM7238
Vegetables in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.V39
Vejoso language: PM7241
Vejoz language: PM7241
Vela (Artificial language): PM8930
Velt-Deutsch (Artificial language): PM8933
Veltlang (Artificial language): PM8937
Venda language: PL8771+
Verb
  Chinese: PL1235
  Korean: PL921.7+
Verse satire
  Korean
    Literary history: PL960.7.V47
Versification in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.V42
Veterans as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections
      Poetry: PL757.4.V48
Vicol language: PL5581+
Vidunda language: PL8773.V42+

Vietnam in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.V52
Vietnam War, 1961-1975, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.V53
Vietnam War in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.V53
Vietnamese in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.V52
Vietnamese language: PL4371+
Vietnamese literature: PL4378.9.A+
Vige language: PL8773.V43+
Vilela language: PM7246
Vili language: PL8774+
Villmoluche dialect: PM7251
Violence in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.V5
Violent deaths in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.V5
Visayan languages: PL5621+
Visona (Artificial language): PM8942
Vocabularies
  African languages: PL8009
Volapük (Artificial language): PM8951+
Voldu (Artificial language): PM8961
Voto language: PM4487.V6+
Vowels
  Chinese: PL1215
  Korean: PL918.6
Voyages and travels
  Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
Voyages to the otherworld in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.V69
Vulum dialect: PL8535.95.V8
Vunjo language: PL8775.7+
Vute language: PL8775.9+

W

Wa language: PL4470
Waama language: PL8776+
Wabi language: PM3836
Wabnaki language: PM551
Wagap language: PL6227
Wageman language: PL7101.W26
Wahgi language: PL6621.W25
Waïcuri language: PM4489
Waiilatpuan language: PM2521
Waiwai language: PM7252
Waja language: PL8778+
Waka
  Japanese poetry
    Collections: PL758+
    Literary history: PL728+
Wakashan languages: PM2531
Wakayama-ken (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.W27
Wāling language: PL3801.W3+
Wallawalla language: PM2541
Walmajarri language: PL7101.W33
Wambon language: PL6621.W26
Wambule language: PL3801.W43+
Wampanoag language: PM2544
Wancho language: PL4001.W35+
Wandala language: PL8489+
Wandamen language: PL5489.5
Wandarang language: PL7101.W336
Wanga dialect: PL8779+
Wangkumara dialect: PL7101.W34
Wanka dialect: PM6301+
Wappo dialect: PM2547
War in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W37
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.W3
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.W37
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.W37
Warao language: PM7253
Waray language: PL6110+
Wardaman language: PL7101.W36
Warembori language: PL6621.W28
Waris language: PL6621.W29
Wariyangga language: PL7101.W38
Waropen language: PL5489.8

Warrau language: PM7253
Warumungu language: PL7101.W384
Warungu language: PL7101.W386
Washkuk language: PL6621.W3
Washo language: PM2551
Washoa language: PM2551
Washoe language: PM2551
Wasi language: PL6621.W33
Waskia language: PL6621.W35
Water in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W38
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.W38
Waunana language: PM7253.5
Wawenock language: PM2555
Wayampi language: PM6713
Wayana language: PM6714
Wayu language: PL3801.W45+
Weas language: PM2571
Weather in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.W4
Weaving in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.W43
Wedau language: PL6337
Wede (Artificial language): PM8963
Welt-Latein (Artificial language): PM8971
Wemba language: PL8069+
Wembawemba language: PL7101.W39
West Futuna language: PL6436
West Lake (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W47
West Makian language: PL6621.W45
Western Apache language: PM2583
Western Arrernte language: PL7101.W398
Western Bukidnon Manobo language: PL6113
Western Dani language: PL6621.W48
Western Desert languages: PL7101.W4
Western Mande languages: PL8490.M3595W47
Western Yugur language: PL58+
White Hmong dialect: PL4072.95.W45
White Meo dialect: PL4072.95.W45
White Tai language: PL4251.W55+
Wichita language: PM2586
Widows as authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.W54
Wik-Munkan language: PL7101.W5
Wikchamni dialect: PM2681.Z9A+
Wilbiri language: PL7101.W3
Willows in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W54
Wills in literature
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.W54
Winds in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.W55
Wine in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W55
Wines, Rice, in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.R53
Winnebago language: PM2591
Wintun languages: PM2595
Wipi language: PL6621.W53
Wirangu language: PL7101.W55
Wiru language: PL6621.W55
Wit and humor
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2613
    Literary history: PL2403
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL776+
    Literary history
      Prose: PL746+
  Korean
    Collections
      Prose: PL980.7
    Literary history: PL957.5.W5
      Prose: PL966.7
  Turkish
    Collections: PL244
    Literary history: PL227

Witoto language: PM7254
Witotoan languages: PM7254
Wives in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.W58
Wiyot language: PM2605
Wobe language: PL8783+
Woccon language: PM2608
Wogeo language: PL6337.5
Woisika language: PL6621.W65
Woleai language: PL6338
Wolio language: PL5490+
Wolof language: PL8785+
Women authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515
    Literary history: PL2278
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.W6
      Prose: PL770.55.W64
    Literary history: PL725
  Korean
    Collections: PL973
      Poetry: PL975.8.W6
      Prose: PL980.13.W65
  Korean literature: PL957.9
  Turkish literature
    Collections: PL232.5.W66
Women in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W65
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.W64
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.W65
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.W65
      Prose: PL223.5.W65
Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect) in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.B8
Wongaibon language: PL7101.W64
Word formation
  Chinese: PL1231
  Korean: PL919.4
Working class authors
  Japanese literature
    Collections: PL756.L33
      Poetry: PL757.4.W67
    Literary history: PL725.2.W65
  Korean
    Collections: PL973.2.L33
      Poetry: PL975.8.W67
  Korean literature
    Literary history: PL957.95.W67
Working class in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.L32
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.W68
World English (Artificial language): PM8981
World War II in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.W65
Wororan languages: PL7101.W67
Writing materials and instruments in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.W75
Wu-chih Mountains (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W82
Wu dialects: PL1931+
Wu-hsi shih (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W83
Wu-i Mountains (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W84
Wu-t'ai Mountains in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W85
Wu-tang Mountains in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W87
Wudang Mountains (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.W87
Wulguru language: PL7101.W85

Wutai Mountains (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.W85
Wutun language: PL1900.W98
Wuvulu language: PL6339
Wuxi Shi (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.W83
Wuyi Mountains (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.W84
Wuzhi Mountains (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.W82

X

Xaltepec language: PM4506
Xaquete dialect: PM7256
Xaracuu language: PL6218
Xaragure language: PL6340
Xebero language: PM6261
Xhosa language: PL8795+
Xiandao language: PL4001.X53+
Xiang dialects: PL1861+
Xiang sheng: PL2579.H8
Chinese
Literary history: PL2368.H75
Xicarolles language: PM1389
Xin (The Chinese word): PL1315.X56
Xinca language: PL4498.X3, PM4498.X3+
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.X56
Xixime language: PM4501
Xoquinoe dialect: PM3916
!Xu language: PL8796.6+
Xultepec language: PM4506
Xuzhou Shi (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H78

Y

Ya language: PL4251.Y32
Yacururé language: PM7261
Yagaria language: PL6621.Y27
Yagua language: PM7263
Yahgan language: PM7266
Yaka language (Congo and Angola): PL8796.8+
Yakan language (Philippines): PL6115
Yakanaku language: PM6896
Yākhā language: PL3801.Y3+
Yakima language: PM2611
Yakö language: PL8797+
Yakoma language: PL8799+
Yakonan languages: PM2621
Yakut language: PL361+
Yala language: PL8800.Y25+
Yalunka language: PL8800.Y29+
Yamanashi-ken (Japan) in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.Y3
Yamassee language: PM2631
Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria): PL8800.Y33+
Yambeta language: PL8800.Y35+
Yamdena language: PL5495+
Yamea language: PM7269
Yami language: PL6120
Yamphu language: PL3801.Y43+
Yana language: PM2641
Yandruwandha language: PL7101.Y34
Yang-chou shih (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y35
Yang, gui-fei, 719-756, in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.Y35
Yangtze River Gorges in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y358
Yangtze River in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y358
Yangzhou Shi (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y35
Yanhuitlan language: PM4521
Yankton dialect: PM1021+
Yanomamo language: PM7270
Yanzi language: PL8800.Y4+

Yao language (Africa): PL8801+
Yao language (Asia): PL4074+
Yao-Min language: PL4074+
Yaoi dialect: PM7271
Yaouré language: PL8805+
Yap language: PL6341
Yapua language: PM7286
Yaqay language: PL6621.Y29
Yaqui language: PM4526
Yareba language: PL6621.Y3
Yaro language: PM6126
Yarura language: PM7296
Yatasse language: PM2661
Yativera language: PM7301
Yaunde-Fang languages: PL8807
Yavapai language: PM2671
Yavipai language: PM2671
Yawa language: PL5497+
Yawelmani dialect: PM2681.Z9A+
Yawuru language: PL7101.Y39
Yebu dialect: PL8811+
Yekinahuer language: PM7306
Yele language: PL6621.Y35
Yellow River in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.Y45
Yellow Uigur language: PL45.Y44+
Yemba language: PL8813+
Yendang language: PL8814.2+
Yenesei inscriptions: PL31
Yenisei-Ostyak language: PM17
Yerava dialect: PL4719.5.Y47
Yerukala dialect: PL4797+
Yessan-Mayo language: PL6621.Y4
Yete dialect: PM7311
Yeyi language: PL8814.4+
Yi language: PL3311.Y5
Yidiny language: PL7101.Y53
Yimas language: PL6621.Y55
Yimchungru language: PL4001.Y38+
Yindjibarndi language: PL7101.Y54
Yindu dialect: PL4001.Y4
Yinggarda language: PL7101.Y55
Yir-Yoront language: PL7101.Y57
Yogad language: PL6135
Yogli dialect: PL4001.Y63+
Yokohama-shi (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.Y56
Yokuts language: PM2681
Yōkyoku
  Japanese drama
    Collections: PL765
    Literary history: PL735
Yom language: PL8814.8+
Yombe language (Congo and Angola): PL8815+
Yŏnggyu in literature
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.Y66
Yongkom language: PL6621.Y65
Yope language: PM3906
Yorta Yorta language: PL7101.Y65
Yoruba language: PL8821+
Yoshino Mountain (Japan) in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL721.Y58
Young adult fiction
  Korean
    Literary history: PL957.5.Y68
Youth as authors
  Chinese
    Collections: PL2515.5.Y68
    Literary history: PL2278.5.Y68
Youth in literature
  Japanese
    Literary history: PL722.Y67
  Turkish
    Literary history: PL210.Y66
Yova language: PM6556
Ypurinan languages: PM7314
Yualyai language: PL7101.Y83
Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.Y83
Yucarari language: PM7321
Yucateco language: PM3961+
Yuchi language: PM2511
Yucuna language: PM7314.5
Yue dialects: PL1731+

Yue fu
  Chinese poetry
    Collections: PL2519.Y8
    Literary history: PL2309.Y8
Yugh language: PM19.5
Yuguguarana language: PM5983
Yui language: PL6621.Y8
Yuit language: PM94
Yukagir language: PM20+
Yuki language (California): PM2691
Yukian languages: PM2691
Yulu language: PL8826+
Yuman languages: PM2701
Yumen Shi (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.Y84
Yunca language: PM7316
Yunga language: PM7316
Yunnan Sheng (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.Y85
Yupa language: PM7318
Yupik languages: PM80+
Yuracare language: PM7321
Yurimagua dialect: PM7326
Yurok language: PM2703

Z

Zaachilla dialect: PM4536
Zacapule language: PM4471
Zacateca language: PM4541
Zahao dialect: PL4001.Z3
Zakhring language: PL4001.Z33
Zaklohpakap language: PM3936
Zamucoan languages: PM7329
Zamucu language: PM7329
Zande language: PL8828+
Zantum (Artificial language): PM8995
Zapa language: PM7336
Zaparo language: PM7341
Zapotec language: PM4546+
Zargari (Secret language): PM9021.Z37
Zarma dialect: PL8685.95.Z35
Zeguha language: PL8831+
Zeliang language: PL4001.Z44+
Zeona language: PM7346
Zepo dialect: PM7351
Zhangzhung language: PL3801.Z3+
Zhengzhou Shi (China) in literature
  Chinese
    Literary history: PL2275.Z75
Zhuang language: PL4251.C4+
Zialo language: PL8833+
Ziba language: PL8241+
Ziecoya dialect: PM7356
Zigula language: PL8831+
Zinantecan languages: PM3630
Zinza language: PL8835+
Zoe language: PM4551
Zoology
  Esperanto texts: PM8287
Zoque language: PM4556
Zotzil language: PM4466
Zotzlen language: PM4561
Zou dialect: PL4001.Z68+
Zuaque language: PM4331
Zuihitsu
  Japanese
    Collections
      Prose: PL772+
    Literary history
      Prose: PL742+
Zulgo language: PL8839+
Zulu language: PL8841+
Zuñi language: PM2711
Zutugil language: PM4471